

Four tribes competing for supremacy: The Muslims

Part 5: Muslim immigration, 9/11, San Bernardino, Koran's teaches toward terror, Sharia Law, war on women, war on gays, war on free speech, Islam's store for America and the West.

"Individual Moslems may show splendid qualities. But the influence of the religion paralyses the social development of those who follow it. No stronger retrograde force exists in the world. Far from being moribund, Mohammedanism is a militant and proselytizing faith. It has already spread throughout Central Africa, raising fearless warriors at every step; and were it not that Christianity is sheltered in the strong arms of science – the science against which it had vainly struggled – the civilization of modern Europe might fall, as fell the civilization of ancient Rome." – (Winston Churchill / 1874-1865)

Whether you look at the Muslim terrorist events in Paris, France or Brussels, Belgium, or Charlie Hebdo, where both countries invited Islamic immigration for the past 30 years—you cannot help a dire gut-feeling as to where the next Islamic terror event will occur. Do you dare travel to New York's Times Square where a Muslim left an SUV loaded with C-4 plastic explosives? Can you afford to travel on an airplane where a Muslim smuggled a bomb on board? Do you want to travel into Islamic-dominated Detroit, Michigan where de facto Sharia Law grips the area?

Thousands felt Islam's reach on 9/11 as they jumped out of the Twin Trade Towers. Hundreds felt it the Boston Marathon bombings. Forty-three people suffered Islamic terror at Fort Hood. An entire Christmas party guest list watched it occur in San Bernardino. Hundreds of terror attacks occur worldwide—all from Islamic followers of the Qur'an.

The Muslim Tribe proves itself an ethnic group of conquest. As its numbers grow, it becomes bolder and more aggressive. It's the nature of the beast. At one point, the sociopathic warlord Prophet Mohammed said, "I have become victorious through terror."

In the Qur'an, over 160 passages call followers to "Convert or kill all non-believers." Cut their heads off! Cut their fingers off! Burn them! It goes on and on!

How do you deal with a religion so violent that it cannot understand "reason" or "civility" even among its own?

Islam destroys free speech, religious choice, women's rights, gay rights, children's rights and intellectual rights. It 'honor kills' more than 10,000 women annually. It practices female genital mutilation that must be one of the most backward and sickening religious practices of all time. It calls for the complete subjugation of everyone and anything in its path. It's a political-religious system that brooks no opposition.

Islam proves a highly emotionally infectious, contagious and debauched ethnic disease masquerading as a religion—added to a diabolical Sharia Law mandate. It warps minds of all adherents and forces them toward brutal, violent, cruel, vicious and insane behavior toward men, women and children. It creates suicide maniacs and insensate intellectual morons. Humans under its spell lose their sensibilities, rational values, dignity and minds. They resort to wanton acts of murder, cruelty, perversion and barbarism.

Question: why are Western countries, that base their constitutions and way of life totally on the freedom of thought, freedom of women and freedom of religious choice—importing millions of Islamic followers—knowing that those immigrants represent an ideological virus worse than Ebola, Polio and the Bubonic plague?

When historians report on the atrocities committed by the leaders of Europe, Canada, Australia and America in the 21st century—Muslim immigration stands at the top. Those leaders will be responsible for the blood shed, i.e., Canada's Trudeau, America's Bush and Obama, Britain's Blair and Cameron, Australia's Howard and Turnbull, Sweden's leader, Norway's leader and the list continues. They totally destroyed their own countries. See 9 things Germans do to appease Muslims. Warning – strong language.

Hirsi Ali, ex Muslim, said, "Islam is not a religion of peace. It's a political theory of conquest that seeks domination by any means possible. Tolerance of intolerance is cowardice."

In other words, historians in the past wrote scorching essays on Islam. None of them good! I researched over 20 of them to find horrid accounts of Islam's followers. From the 6th century to the 21st century, Muslims commit mayhem and violence as an endemic aspect of the Qur'an's teachings. That book advocates violence against everything and anyone.

The Muslim invasion of Europe and next, America: every American needs to see this 13-minute video with Paul Weston on CPAC on the Islamic takeover of Europe. He said that Sweden will not survive its Muslim population. He said the UK would reach a point of civil war. He said America has to stop Muslim immigration or face the same fate. This is serious information clearly and compellingly stated here.

After listening to Paul Weston, you cannot help but feel a sickening feeling in your gut. Our country stands in "cognitive dissonance" or intellectual denial of reality. With up to seven million Muslims in America today, we face parallel societies. If you visit Detroit's Muslim-dominated areas, you will see the ISIS flag, but you will not see Old Glory. You will not hear English being spoken, but Arabic. You will not see people working, but you will see 90 percent of them standing in food stamp lines and free housing paid by your tax

dollars. They don't work, but thrive by conquest.

If you visit "Somali-land" of 100,000 immigrants in Minneapolis, Minnesota, it's a world apart from America. It's no longer America.

If we continue Muslim immigration and endless third world immigration, our country will die by "submission" to Islam's violence and third world illiteracy, anarchy and the sheer unsustainable numbers projected at over 100,000,000 (million) at current legal immigration rates—by 2050—a scant 34 years from now.

As Muslim numbers grow, so will rapes, terrorist attacks on our communities and the total breakdown of the rule of law. Muslims will change communities from Constitutional Law to Sharia Law by outvoting Americans. They will establish Islamic law wherever their numbers grow to a majority. They will live in America but not become a part of America: they will create parallel societies that will never assimilate or mesh with American society. We face a fractured and fragmented civilization—with conflict, tension, linguistic chaos, violently different worldviews and, ultimately, watch our country devolve into civil war or third world slums.

If you don't want a Paris, France or San Bernardino event in your community, it's time to call for a total "Immigration Shutdown Now."

Call your senators and House rep: 1-202-224-3121. Demand a stop to all immigration and stop to any Syrian immigration.

Definition of slogan: "Immigration Shutdown Now means the American people want a total shutdown on all legal and illegal immigration. That means we want all illegal immigration stopped by arresting, prosecuting and jailing employers of illegal aliens. We deport all illegal aliens by taking their jobs away and as we catch them. We want English mandated as our national language. We demand a cessation of Muslim

immigration in order to protect our culture, language and way of life. We can't save the world but we can destroy our civilization. We demand a stable population that allows everyone to live, work and thrive into the 21st century. Especially our children." FHW

That's why you need to take action. Send this series to everyone in your network. Educate them. Urge them to take action by joining these websites to become faxers of prewritten letters and phone callers. We must force Congress into an "Immigration Shutdown Now!

Share these videos all over America:

www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ; www.Fairus.org ;
www.CarryingCapacity.org ; www.thesocialcontract.com

In a five minute astoundingly simple yet brilliant video, "Immigration, Poverty, and Gum Balls", Roy Beck, director of www.numbersusa.ORG, graphically illustrates the impact of overpopulation. Take five minutes to see for yourself.

"Immigration by the numbers—off the chart" by Roy Beck

This 10 minute demonstration shows Americans the results of unending mass immigration on the quality of life and sustainability for future generations: in a few words, "Mind boggling!" www.NumbersUSA.org

America: www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ; www.Fairus.org
; www.CarryingCapacityNetwork.org

Canada: www.immigrationwatchcanada.org

United Kingdom: www.populationmatters.org

Australia: www.population.org.au Sustainable Population
Australia

© 2016 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Open letter to students of Oberlin college

WHO WANT TO END MIDTERMS AND GRADES LOWER THAN "C"

To: The politically active "Social Justice Warriors" and their 1,300 supporters at Oberlin College who want an end to written tests and forbid grades less than C for this semester; and SJWs elsewhere.

From: Steven Yates, Ph.D., Writer; Independent Scholar, Philosophy; Small Business Owner.

Re: This, and this.

Dear Students of Oberlin College who want to end midterm tests and forbid grades of less than C for this semester:

First things first: I am not sure any of you will read this, as it depends on your finding your way to this site; and if by some chance you do, I doubt any of you will read it all the way through. Your loss, not mine. I am not your professor, although in other circumstances I could have been (see fifth to last paragraph). So I won't be grading your inattention. But you might benefit in some small way by reading this, because you need a wake-up call – and that's putting it mildly!

Yesterday I read of your frustrated petition to your College from struggling academically due to your political activity on and off campus, i.e., activity on behalf of "diversity, inclusion, equity," etc., and your calls to abolish written tests and put an end to your professors' giving you grades of less than C.

You poor darlings! My heart is bleeding for you, all over the floor!

Why did you decide to go to college? Why, in particular, did you opt to attend an elite and rather expensive private liberal arts school like Oberlin? Did you think you'd have a free ride? Did you think you could choose to spend your time engaging in political activity instead of studying, and your choice would have no consequences? Speaking more generally, did you honestly expect to never run across any words or ideas you might find "offensive" (i.e., disagree with, or which violate your sense of what is culturally appropriate in this politically correct age)?

What planet are you on, anyway? I'll tell you: it's called Earth. And on Earth, there are no free lunches. Not really. Not in the long run. On Earth, cupcakes, your choices have consequences. If you choose to drink yourself into oblivion on Friday night, you're going to wake up with a massive hangover Saturday morning. Just to cite an example some of you can probably relate to. It's called cause and effect, and it applies to everything you do. If you choose to party instead of do the assigned reading for your remedial reading class, you're going to be unprepared. If you skip the class out of avoidance, you're going to be even more unprepared. Keep up with the avoidance, and you'll fail the class. You should. That's life, where choices have consequences.

Black students, listen up! No, I will not use the politically correct term African-American, and for the obvious reasons: with few exceptions not one of you is from Africa, has ever been to Africa, or has anything to do with Africa. I'd wager, many of you could not walk up to a map of the world and find Africa. So why should I call you African-Americans (other than that you demand that I do so and will scream at me and call me bad names if I refuse)?

I read the list of "nonnegotiable" demands you made to the

administration last year. You will tell me I cannot “know” your experiences because I am a white male, and that this whole letter is a litany of “micro-aggressions.” You know something? I don’t care about your opinions. Here is what I know:

Your country and its educational system, which used to be my country and educational system as well, has bent over backwards for you – for 50 years! You’ve had preferential admissions programs, minority-only scholarships some of you are probably attending college on right now, affirmative action, etc., in various forms for five decades now. Today you demand “safe spaces” and you get “safe spaces” – never mind that you are reinstating a form of segregation. You want trigger warnings; you get trigger warnings. You want your own Afrikan [sic.] Heritage House, you get that as well. You would doubtless get more black faculty were there more blacks applying for faculty jobs (there aren’t, and your administrators have probably drawn the line at pulling them off street corners).

All this was, and is, being instituted by white people in most cases. The civil rights movement back in the 1960s (have you studied it?) would not have succeeded without the cooperation of benevolent, well-intentioned white people. Yet today you demonize white people.

Instead, you might try showing a little gratitude!

You cannot help Tamir Rice, or his family. You know something? I agree with you about that. His shooting was malicious and needless. It shouldn’t have happened, not even in this post-9/11 world. But it isn’t your fight, and frankly, until you get some real education, you will only make matters worse.

Women students, listen up! Sweethearts, much the same applies to you. There was a time (again, have you studied it?) when feminism meant something other than male-bashing. You, too,

have been given a great deal. Affirmative action in the workplace has helped you more than it has your black classmates. Look it up if you don't believe me. Stop seeing "gender-bias" everywhere you see that men are in the majority. Being in the majority is not always peaches and cream. The vast majority of those killed in wars are men.

"Transgender" students? My most honest, heartfelt advice: get help!

Now I know you are living in confusing, stressful times – times that are what they are because of how badly the country's elites (both major parties, the Federal Reserve, Wall Street, etc.) have screwed up everything they've touched, and because over 90% of what you've ever been told is lies and BS. You want to "unlearn most of what you've been taught"? Maybe you should listen to Joy Karega instead of jumping on some bandwagon of weaponized words like "anti-Semite" and "conspiracy theorist." You'd be wise to forget what you're "supposed" to believe, i.e., what you get from "official" government narratives and corporate media celebrities, do some snooping around on your own, and figure out who, what groups, and which organizations actually bear primary responsibility for the present predicament.

Many of you support Bernie Sanders for president. Yes, I get it. Hillary Clinton is joined to Goldman Sachs at one hip and the foreign war machine at the other. And it's a given, you don't like Trump. But my cats understand more economics than Bernie Sanders.

Do you really think a \$15/hr. minimum wage will help low-income workers? Think again, sugarplums. Many jobs aren't worth that. Increasing the minimum wage to \$15/hr. will force small businesses to lay off employees they can't afford to keep. You will also accelerate the replacement of human beings with technology. McDonalds is already testing automated kiosks, and others will follow. Yeah, I suppose the guy at the

top could take a cut in his profits. But what do you think he's in business for? If you're in business and you don't turn a profit, you're out of business and your workers are out of work.

It might be helpful to know: when you have a job, you're not paid what you're worth (whatever that is), you're paid what the job is worth. Don't like that? Start your own business, honeys. People used to do it every day.

It's capitalism, you say, and down with capitalism!! Bernie's a socialist, or says he is. Again, have you actually studied the subject? Could you produce a clear and accurate account of what socialism is, in a concise, well-organized paragraph of grammatically correct sentences? If not, you need to learn about socialism and its actual track record, so that when you have a conversation with adults you'll have a clue what you're talking about. Or, if you want first-hand insights how well socialism works, move to Venezuela!

Now if you were talking about, say, the Federal Reserve, or neocons in connection with what's wrong with U.S. foreign policy, I'd be impressed. But I never see those things come up. What I see from here, in whatever form it takes, is the same old griping about too many mean ol' white guys on your campus and in your textbooks. Imbalances, boys and girls? Feeling "marginalized"? You might help rectify perceived imbalances, or end your sense of marginalization, by getting an education and making an intelligent contribution to the world of ideas, or starting a business, whichever you choose. You want to be the Firebrand Generation? Quit whining and go do something useful for your fellow citizens. I've noticed that a lot of blacks in business, or programming computers, or what-have-you, don't seem to have as many complaints about "micro-aggressions" or demands for "safe spaces."

Have you noticed that?

I didn't think so.

Who am I to be saying all this "desensitized" mean ol' white male stuff? A guy who once interviewed for a faculty position at Oberlin, eons ago, back in slightly saner times (just as well I didn't get the job!). I'm a guy who figured out that much of academia is now a racket, and fled the premises. It's the same racket presently taking you to the cleaners, forcing you into five and maybe six figures of student loan debt, granting you worthless degrees in return. Yes, if your major is anything ending with the word studies, you're degree will be worthless, whether from the standpoint of actual scholarship (admittedly verging on extinction) or just finding work after you graduate. Incidentally, do you think even a degree in a real subject will be worth anything to an employer who knows your professors were forbidden to give you anything less than a C? One of the things that needs to change is your institution treating you like customers and trying to satisfy your every whim on that basis. You are not customers. You are college students.

And you do want to be something other than social parasites, because frankly, your country is broke and can't continue supporting you. Its official national debt is over \$19 trillion, \$8 trillion of that added since President Community Organizer stepped into the White House. The Federal Reserve you've barely looked at can't keep creating money out of thin air indefinitely to keep the Obama-era disaster of an economy afloat much longer. So if you don't wake up, you'll find out the hard way that the real decision-makers, those with real power, don't care about you. If you're playing Social Justice Warrior games when the next major downturn hits, you may see your meal ticket disappear so fast your head will spin.

Nearly all of you will ignore this, I know. You'll call me names, like racist, or cissexist (whatever that means). What I'd do if I was you, sweet peas, is reexamine why you went to college. Is there even a slight chance you might choose to set

aside your uninformed political activism long enough to get an education, including learning how to take care of yourselves financially – before it’s too late? You may have heard it before, but: grow up! Stop lodging harassment complaints against professors who correct you in class. That’s part of their job. Don’t be so hypersensitive! And quit using silly, made-up words like “cissexist” and “Afro-Latinx” (I was going to call them neologisms, but they don’t rise to that level, and I am sure that word isn’t in your vocabularies anyway).

Lastly, stop expecting things to be done for you just because you demand it. I have news for you, ladies and gentlepersons. Your employer, assuming you find one, won’t care that you feel “micro-aggressed” against. He or she won’t give you a “safe space.” What he or she will tell you if you try making “nonnegotiable” demands is to not slam the door on your way out. That’s because he or she will just want a job done. And he or she will be in the right, because that’s how the real world works. As you will find out soon enough.

If you have any questions, I will be happy to answer them, but do keep the namecalling and obscenities to yourselves. I’m not as pliable as one of your administrators.

All the best,

Steven

© 2016 Steven Yates – All Rights Reserved

Hillary’s latest political

blunder

This past week Hillary Clinton announced that Bill Clinton will be in charge of economic policy if she is elected President. That announcement represents the latest in a mounting series of political blunders that will hurt her chances in the Fall.

Hillary Clinton must somehow gain the support of Bernie Sanders supporters if she is to unify the Democratic Party and shore up her chances of victory. Bernie Sanders has been a vocal critic of U.S. trade policy and of the Clintons' support for NAFTA. Thus far, those supporters have been highly skeptical of Hillary's overtures toward them. She is for them, as the unsuccessful Republican Governor candidates were for Trump Republicans, representative of an establishment they despise.

There is no more important issue for voters in this election than the economy. Indeed, the central glue that binds Sanders' supporters to him is his attack on Wall Street and crony capitalism in Washington. He has consistently faulted Hillary Clinton for her Wall Street ties, for her dependency on large moneyed interests to support her campaign, and for her history of favoring trade deals that he and his supporters view as anathema to working Americans. Sanders, the socialist, has succeeded in drawing far more youthful and energetic supporters to his cause than Hillary, and she cannot win if those Sanders' supporters become disaffected and either stay home or vote for Sanders as a third party candidate.

Pressured by Donald Trump's superior ratings on knowledge of the economy, Hillary Clinton decided that her best counter would be to profess that in her White House Bill Clinton would be in charge of economic policy. Bill Clinton will be "in charge of revitalizing the economy," Hillary said a short time ago.

The move is a critical mistake for an already weak candidate. At the outset, it sends all the wrong signals. Only the President can be in charge of the single most important issue in presidential politics, yet Hillary has abdicated that role to her husband. Clinton likes to project the image that she is "in charge" and that she, a woman, will be the first chief executive in the White House. That narrative is contradicted when on the single most important issue it will be Bill Clinton, a man, who will be in charge.

To make matters worse, Bill Clinton's long history of infidelity to Hillary and of philandering force those issues back into the limelight as Bill, already slated to be the "First Gentleman" in a Hillary Clinton White House will resume at least some of his former role as President by being "in charge of revitalizing the economy." That move thus gives greater credence to Donald Trump's attack on Bill Clinton's abuse of women and Hillary Clinton's enabling activity.

Finally, back to the Sanders' supporters, this move adds greatly to the already negative baggage they associate with Hillary Clinton. She is indeed the quintessential establishment candidate, but she is reinforcing that role by reinserting the centrist Bill Clinton back into White House governance. In their eyes, the move signals palpable Clinton support for expanding the very trade deals they hate and for expanding, rather than contracting, establishment politics in Washington.

In short, the overt declaration that Bill Clinton will run economic policy in Hillary Clinton's White House is a political disaster. She has added to the factors that discredit her with Sanders' supporters precisely at the time she mouths platitudes in their direction in an effort to accept her as a Bernie substitute.

She undermines her first woman President argument, the only consistent position she has and her main "credential" in

liberal circles for becoming President. She adds to the email, Clinton Foundation, and Benghazi scandals surrounding her the old abuse of women baggage of her husband. She justifies Donald Trump's attack upon her as an enabler of Bill Clinton; indeed, she plans to enable him to resume a central role in the White House resurrecting all the ugly sex abuse history that entails. Perhaps worst of all, at a time when the electorate yearns for a Washington outsider to shake things up, she confirms that she is a Washington insider who will revitalize the old Democratic guard. Properly exploited by Donald Trump, this latest political blunder definitely represents yet another nail in Hillary Clinton's political coffin.

© 2016 Jonathan W. Emord – All Rights Reserved

Trump says country comes before tv cameras

Never in the history of the world has any soldier sacrificed more for the freedom and liberty of total strangers than the American soldier. –Zell Miller

National Anthem Shall Be Sung!

☒ Last Wednesday at a campaign rally in Anaheim, California, when he arrived Donald Trump was told that they would not be singing the National Anthem as was originally planned and as is customary. The singer was there, in fact he spoke with the woman who was supposed to sing for the crowd and she told him that the reason had something to do with television cameras. That's no reason in Trump's book.

Trump started his speech by saying, "Here's what happened. I got here, and they said to me, 'We don't have time for the National Anthem.' And I said, 'Yes we do!' We have time for the National Anthem, right?" So he asked Sherry Wilkins to come up and sing the National Anthem, and she did a beautiful job of it. This is the kind of president we need, a real patriot who is proud to be an American.

Decoration Day, aka Memorial Day

There are only two holidays a year that bring me to tears. The first is Decoration Day (now Memorial Day) and the second is Independence Day, July 4th. A few years ago, I wrote an article entitled [Real Americans](#). I told of the loss and heartbreak I felt when I saw the flags waving and heard the firecrackers. The loss of what we once were, and what we have become, is overwhelming. The same feeling is present with Decoration Day.

✘ This weekend we celebrate those who have died for this country, those who gave all for freedom and liberty. Decoration Day started with a commemoration to the fallen Union soldiers of the Civil War. In the south, southern ladies' groups commemorated the fallen on different days than the holiday of the north. However, by the 20th century, all American soldiers who had fallen in war were remembered on the last Monday in May, although originally May 30th. Decoration Day meant placing flowers on the graves of the fallen. Today, those who know the true meaning of the holiday visit the cemeteries not only to decorate the graves of fallen American soldiers, as well as those who served our country, but also to remember their deceased ancestors.

Our Flag Honors the Fallen

The Memorial Day flag is to be raised briskly to the top of the pole at dawn and then lowered to half-mast until noon. This is done in remembrance. At noon, the flag is again raised

to the top of the pole for the remainder of the day.

✘ As a youngster, I always went with my grandparents to the cemetery to clean up the gravesites, place flowers, and sit a spell to remember those we lost. It was a quiet day, one that was somewhat solemn.

Today, this holiday of commemoration has become one of barbeques, picnics, baseball and swimming. It no longer is a day of solemn remembrance of our nation's loss. When I think of all those who have served, I remember those in my own dear family, and the losses.

Grief

On these holidays, I grieve. I grieve for what we've lost, what we were, what we once had, and what we've now become. I grieve for my nation, for her soul, and for her people who are too busy watching *Dancing with the Stars* and *Survivor* to see what has happened to our beloved country. I grieve because we've thrown God out of every facet of American society. I grieve because we think nothing of murdering 60 million babies in their mothers' wombs. I grieve because I see the losses. I grieve because I know too much, and I grieve because so few are fighting to save her...our once great America and her God-given freedoms. I grieve, I mourn, and I weep, and I'm still fighting to save her. Dear God in heaven, I grieve, but... this year...

This Year is Different

This year, for the first time in 53 years, we have hope. That hope has come to us in the form of a billionaire businessman whose plain spoken, shoot from the hip comments and policies have awakened the masses who love this country. This year, the veterans know the GOP presumptive nominee is on their side. This year, we look forward to turning the tide back to the great America we once knew. This year, we know our candidate

hears us. This year we have someone who insists the National Anthem be sung at all his rallies! This year we have someone who resonates with the masses, and God willing, this year we'll have a newly elected President who loves America and her people. Thank you Donald J. Trump for giving us renewed hope.

I hope Trump supporters are right about Donald Trump

In Kelleigh Nelson's May 21, 2016 column regarding Donald Trump, a VP candidate and meetings he's had, she wrote: "The MSM, pundits, insiders, etc. are all speculating who will be Mr. Trump's Vice President. Names have been bandied about. Articles have been written telling us who is on the short list. Grassroots folks get upset and nervous because they listen to this nonsense. "

I know I'm not alone in being very concerned about some of the meetings Trump has had with RINOs. A disturbing one: meeting with dirty traitor, Henry Kissinger. Out of his evil mouth:

"Before the Freedom of Information Act, I used to say at meetings, 'The illegal we do immediately; the unconstitutional takes a little longer.' [laughter] But since the Freedom of Information Act, I'm afraid to say things like that."

"In Haig's presence, Kissinger referred pointedly to military men as "dumb, stupid animals to be used" as pawns for foreign policy. Kissinger often took up a post outside the doorway to Haig's office and dressed him down in front of the secretaries for alleged acts of incompetence with which Haig was not even remotely involved. Once when the Air Force was authorized to resume bombing of North Vietnam, the planes did not fly on

certain days because of bad weather. Kissinger assailed Haig. He complained bitterly that the generals had been screaming for the limits to be taken off but that now their pilots were afraid to go up in a little fog. The country needed generals who could win battles, Kissinger said, not good briefers like Haig." Bob Woodward and Carl Bernstein, in *The Final Days* Ch. 14 [p. 194 in the paperback version (1995)]

Kissinger, member: Bilderberg, Tri-Lateral, Alfalfa Club, Pratt House, Pilgrims Society, Council on Foreign Relations. A short list of 'secret' societies that determine OUR future. All are staunch advocates of world government and the complete and total surrender of our sovereignty.

Moscow's Man in Washington? – read. Something many of us have known for decades. Where there's enough smoke you'll find fire.

"On August 14, 1975, during a press conference at the Hyatt House in Birmingham, Alabama, Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger was asked a most embarrassing question. The reporter asked:

"Mr. Secretary, we received a report that a Colonel General Michael Goleniewski, who was a Polish Army intelligence officer in World War II, had identified a list of KGB and GRU agents and officers who have since been arrested, tried and convicted.

"The General. . . also identified you, Mr. Kissinger, as having worked for a Soviet intelligence network – code name ODRA – headquartered in Germany during World War II, at the same time you were a U.S. Army counter-interrogator and instructor in a military intelligence school. . .

"Is this true? And, if not, how do you explain your name being on General Goleniewski's list?"

"With characteristic aplomb, a seemingly unruffled Secretary

of State replied: "I don't know who Colonel Goleniewski is, but I think he should be given the Pulitzer Prize for fiction".

"But thereby hangs a tale – in fact, several of them.

"To begin with, as the nation's top security man – the funnel and sieve for all intelligence data to and from Washington – Henry Kissinger surely did know who Colonel Goleniewski is.

"First, as we shall see, Goleniewski was one of the most important defectors from the Communist intelligence apparatus ever to reach our shores. His "debriefing" by the State Department and the CIA had taken years; in that time, Goleniewski had identified hundreds of double-agents and his record for accuracy was unmatched.

"Moreover, rumors about Kissinger's recruitment by the KGB had been heard for years, and were the subject of hundreds, if not thousands, of inquiries to the State Department and the White House. It is hardly possible that Henry K – a man who collected gossip the way J. Paul Getty collected paintings – had not heard about them. "

As for the supposed list of VP candidates, every single name I've read are poison. Chris Christie, the poster boy for sloth and gluttony. In April 2008, Christie, prostituted himself during a speech for votes at an event sponsored by the Latino Leadership Alliance of New Jersey assuring his audience illegal aliens were not really here illegally, but were simply "undocumented." Yeah, those 'undocumented' folks who have killed (drunk drivers) and murdered more than 64,448 Americans since 9/11. THAT is a fact. How many coffins are enough, Gov?

Six Reasons Why Chris Christie is a Liberal in Drag

Add Christie signing on to the communist Common Core disaster. Out of his mouth: "Push Russia out of Middle East; establish US dominance." And, pray tell Gov. Christie, where in the U.S.

Constitution does it give Congress or any lawfully seated president the authority to push Russia or any other country out of a region to establish US dominance – which we do by killing countless thousands of innocent women and children?

I've seen the do-nothing, know nothing, Sen. Joni Ernst, tossed into the political salad mix. Ernst is just like the rest of the worthless senators occupying a seat. Never once has she even touched on the unconstitutional 'Federal' Reserve and the problem with fiat currency. There can be NO economic freedom or real prosperity until the privately owned, unconstitutional 'Federal' Reserve is abolished. Ernst made big hay saying, "I've castrated hogs so I know how to cut pork." Well, whoop-dee-do, Mrs. Ernst. In the meantime all you've done is vote for unconstitutional spending while proposing Band Aids instead of cures. Trump has said he will not pander in his VP selection when queried about a female. I hope he sticks to that position. All the other names bandied about like Sen. Bob Corker make me ill.

The very notion of a dirty rat like Sean Hannity's favorite buddy, globalist Newt Gingrich, being one heart beat from the Oval office is beyond frightening. Trump's two main issues that catapulted him in the race are illegals and damnable 'free' trade treaties that have killed our three most important job sections: agriculture, manufacturing and industrial. Why on earth would Trump even consider the one man – with enormous help from Rush Limbaugh – who pushed through NAFTA so that unconstitutional 'agreement' became 'law' under globalist Billy Clinton? Newt Gingrich is responsible for the loss of millions of jobs and hurting tens of thousands working families in this country who lost their jobs under NAFTA. One does notice chubbs, that would be Newt, hasn't missed many meals.

"Newt Gingrich sold out this country decades ago with his votes. Besides being a serial adulterer and ethically bankrupt [1], Newt Gingrich is the global master's trophy boy. He hopes

the Republicans take control of Congress in November because there's no doubt in my mind, Gingrich is out to be president of these united States of America. We can never let that happen. Do you know Newt was caught on tape saying the ridiculous "Contract with America" was nothing but a PR tool for incoming freshmen members of Congress? Yes, that's a fact. They were obtained by Roll Call. Old Newt pulled a fast one on faithful conservatives. His votes killed MILLIONS of jobs and sent them south of the border and overseas.

"On November 13, 1996, I spoke with the Washington, DC based Roll Call to confirm the quote below from a popular magazine for conservatives that ran in their November 1996 issue. Roll Call confirmed to me during our phone conversation that they did indeed have these tapes and that there was much more on these confidential tapes they managed to acquire and would be printing it in their newspaper.

"House Speaker New Gingrich has admitted that a hidden motive behind his 'Contract With America' two years ago was to control the large and stridently conservative freshman class that was expected to come into the house with the 1994 mid-term elections. 'Nobody fully understand this,' Gingrich explained in confidential tapes obtained by Roll Call, 'but if you think of the Contract with America, it was, in fact, a training implementation document masquerading as a public relations device...It was designed as a training implementation document for the freshmen when they arrived...It was guaranteed that from election day through April, early April, that the House Republican Party would have to behave in a deviant manner from what it would morally be expected to do."

Newt Gingrich is a slick, deceitful political animal. The so-called Contract with America was a lie, a farce. The Grand Old Party thinks so much of your loyalty, they treat you like cattle. Mislead you, lie to you, feed you, medicate you with 'free prescription drugs' (that program is now \$22.3 TRILLION dollars in unfunded mandates) and herd you into the desired

direction using phony, glitzy headline grabbers, i.e. the Contract with America. Gingrich plays the big historian every time on Hannity's show. A real statesman, blah, blah, blah. The fact that Sean Hannity damn near worships Newt should tell you how fact challenged Hannity is on issues, who by the way thinks another 'Contract for America' is a good idea.

Newt Gingrich: Globalist "Conservative" as Trump VP? "However, Gingrich says he has not been formally approached by Trump on the matter. "You should never turn down an opportunity until it shows up," said Gingrich said during an appearance in Chicago on Friday. "Why would I want to say 'no' to the circus? I like circuses," Gingrich added, according to the Chicago Tribune." Circus? Do read the article at the link above and here's another quote:

"A more reliable (and honest) analyst would point out that Gingrich is considered toxic by a significant number of genuine and informed conservative Republicans because they remember he was the "chief strategist" for the "Republican Revolution" that ratified much of President Bill Clinton's Big Government revolution, in particular NAFTA, the World Trade Organization (WTO), and illegal alien amnesty. Gingrich and his liberal-left, internationalist supporters, however, know that most voters will not remember Gingrich's record, but will be mesmerized by his rhetoric. The always glib and glabrous Gingrich has reinvented himself more often than rock diva Madonna and more radically than Bruce/Caitlyn Jenner. He moves back and forth with seamless ease across the political spectrum and across bipartisan lines, denouncing liberal Democrats on the one hand (to the glee of conservative Republicans) while simultaneously on the other hand working with Nancy Pelosi, Al Gore, Barack Obama, Al Sharpton, Howard Dean, and others of the same ilk, helping promote their Big Government agendas."

Newt Gingrich as VP Would Bring a Big "China Problem" to Team Trump

“Trump hasn’t softened his rhetoric on China since then. However, while Trump has been building a case against business-as-usual with Beijing, former House Speaker Newt Gingrich (shown above in China in 1997), reportedly one of his top candidates for a running mate, has been building business relationships and mergers with the communist dictatorship. Gingrich is a “senior adviser” to Dentons-Dechang, the world’s largest law firm and a major lobbying force and merger/acquisition operator for the People’s Republic of China (PRC). When he gave interviews in Chicago on May 12 regarding his potential VP selection, it was from the Dentons offices at Chicago’s Willis Tower.

“Appearing there with him was Howard Dean, the former Vermont Democratic governor, former Democratic presidential candidate, and former chairman of the Democratic National Committee. Like Gingrich, Dean, the ultra-progressive Democrat, is a senior adviser to the globalist law firm. Another politician who has been recruited for the same elite stable is former Canadian Liberal Party prime minister Jean Chretien.

“Chinese Lawyers Must Swear Allegiance to Communist Party” – do read. Lie down with dogs, get up with fleas.

I know Trump is close to Senator Jeff Sessions. Mr. Milk Toast has never, like Joni Ernst, ever breathed any constitutional solutions in all the years Sessions has been parked in the senate. Demand an end to the unconstitutional ‘Federal’ Reserve, getting rid of unconstitutional cabinets like the Federal Dept. of Education, EPA and others nor has he led any effort to impeach rotten, activist judges on the federal bench. Sessions did nothing to stop the nomination of Sonia Sotomayor to the U.S. Supreme Court who should be in a federal prison:

- GOP Senators Ignore Sotomayor’s Criminal Activities
- Sotomayor’s confirmation vote rescheduled – here’s why
- Justice Sotomayor: Tax Evasion, Perjury – What Did Obama

Know And When?

I know talk around the cesspool called the 'beltway' is Trump meeting with Republicans is an effort to unite a corrupt political machine, the Republican Party. I wish Trump could sit down with some constitutionalists who've been in the trenches for decades and go over the players, their voting records and agendas.

In a recent column I said my choice for VP would be Sen. Mike Lee of Utah. I know, he supports a con-con, but that isn't his decision, it's the decision of state legislatures and it's up to us to make sure they don't jump on that toxic bandwagon. Lee is about the closest you can get to a constitutional advocate. But, that will never happen. This is what Lee thinks about Trump, May 11, 2016: "He scares me to death; so does Hillary Clinton. There is no easy choice right now."

So, when push comes to shove, I hope Kelleigh is right regarding a VP pick. A retired military officer would be fine with me as long as he has never been a member of the CFR or any other 'secret' society and is NOT for 'perpetual war for peace' while the bankers keep getting richer with each bombing run.

[Editors Note: I believe that Donald Trump has met with the establishment hierarchy for one reason only, to neutralize their hostility toward him as much as possible, and to grease the skids to his nomination and election as our 45th president.]

[Just a short note about 9/11 and Smart Electric Meters. The cost of America's undeclared "war" (invasion) in Afghanistan has now reached \$1 trillion borrowed dollars – massive debt heaped on us all based on what happened on 9/11. Regular readers of my column know I continue to press for the truth about the events of 9/11. Military grade nanothermite is not a conspiracy theory. It was found and tested from the rubble at

the twin towers. A new, powerful film has been released: The Anatomy of a Great Deception. Just released: New Expanded Global Edition. For full disclosure I receive no compensation, but I want you to get a copy (or a few) and share it with others or give a copy as a present. I've purchased half a dozen copies and given them to individuals I believe seek the truth. It's very powerful simply because it's one 'ordinary' man's story who ask a simple question that led him to a not so simple journey. There is factual information in this film that many have never heard about but everyone should. Just a suggestion, order more than one and give one to a friend. Also, must see video on the dangers of Smart Meters on your home, titled: Take Back Your Power.]

© 2016 – NewsWithViews.com and Devvy – All Rights Reserved

Satanists to celebrate 6-6-16 in Los Angeles

According to an article in LA Weekly dated May 26, 2016 by Dennis Romero entitled "Satanists Plan to Celebrate 6/6/16," which is symbolic of "666," Luciferians will conduct various Satanic rituals in Los Angeles. According to one of the organizers, Thuc Nguyen, the Satanic Temple in Los Angeles will perform rituals in five different points around LA, which were selected by GPS to form a Satanic Pentagram.

The City of Lancaster will be one of the key locations chosen by the Satanic Temple in Los Angeles because the group wants to openly support Satanic Temple member Steve Hill who is running for the Senate. According to the article in the LA Weekly Nguyen said "We will be hitting five different points

around the city, performing various rituals,” and “When we’re finished it will all connect together for the magic hour around sundown.”

The group stated “We will stand with the good people of the City of Lancaster and struggle for our constitutional right to individual liberty, freedom of expression and the separation of church and state in your community.” Also, the Satanic Temple plans to deliver what some would call their Bible, The Seven Tenets, to the City of Lancaster’s leaders.

There are two ways you can respond to this if you are a Christian, Jew, or member of another faith. You can express shock and outrage and complain about what the Satanic Temple of Los Angeles, which has its roots in Harvard and Cambridge, is doing along with other Satanic Temples in cities like Detroit. Or you can recognize that the Satanic Temple of Los Angeles and other Satanic Temples have decided to openly enter the public square and promote and evangelize for their faith, which just happens to be Satanism.

The reality is that the Satanic Temple believes in the principles of Satanism and they have decided to erect giant statues of the demon Baphomet in public places across the nation, places where the Ten Commandments used to be posted. As long as they are not breaking the law, the Satanic Temple has the Constitutional right to practice and publicly promote their religion.

Currently in America there is intense competition among various belief systems, religions, philosophies, and ideologies. This competition is expressed openly as different groups and faiths seek to promote their belief systems and win converts to their religion or cause. We live in a free market place of ideas, and various religions like Christianity, Judaism, Islam, Mormonism, Scientology, Hinduism, Buddhism, Satanism, Wicca, and others are free to “evangelize,” even though many of these religions would say that they do not

believe in evangelism. Wicca, along with witchcraft and paganism, is currently the fastest growing religion in America. Islam is also a fast growing religion. Christianity, and specifically Evangelical Christianity, is declining faster than most people realize. I explain the reason for these trends in my new book A Prophecy of the Future of America 2016-2017. The existence of mega-churches across America attended by up to 10,000-25,000 Christians each is an illusion of growth and does not represent an accurate measure of the number of people converting to Christianity. Nine out of ten children raised in Evangelical Christian homes will reject their faith by the time they enter college. An entire generation is being lost and the number of people converting to Christianity and joining Christian churches is on a rapid decline.

America is following the same path as a humanistic-socialistic Europe where Christian churches are closing and being purchased by Muslims. In fact, Europe is starting to see the rise of Mega-Mosques, and that trend will soon come to America. The primary reason for the rapid decline of Christianity and the accelerated growth of religions like Wicca and Islam is that a high percentage of the people who practice these religions passionately believe in the teachings of their faith and they believe firmly that their primary religious books have supernatural authorship. In addition, a very high percentage of the believers in these religions are committed and true believers in the message that their spiritual teachers are teaching, because the spiritual teachers themselves passionately believe what they are teaching.

In stark contrast, the majority of Christian pastors and teachers at seminaries do not completely believe in the major tenets of their faith. For example, one of the most important areas of Biblical teaching is Bible prophecy, yet the majority of Christian pastors do not teach Bible prophecy because they

do not believe it is true. Muslims believe in Islamic end times prophecies, and people leading the New Age Movement and Wicca believe in their "end times" prophecies. Scientology has specific teachings about the future of Mankind and the world taught by their spiritual leader, the late L. Ron Hubbard.

Yet the majority of Christians, even Christian pastors, do not even believe in the reliability, authority, and supernatural authorship of their spiritual book, the Bible. In addition, many Christian leaders and churches actually teach their members that Bible prophecy is not true and not to be taken literally. Is it any wonder Christianity is in decline and other religions like Wicca and Islam are growing?

You don't have to be a theologian to figure out why Christianity is rapidly declining in America. Any businessman or businesswoman or salesperson can tell you that if you don't really believe in your product or service, then you will not be able to sell it! Somehow contemporary Christians and the so-called experts on church growth have developed the ridiculous idea that you can teach people not to believe in major areas of the Bible and still have aggressive church growth. That concept came out of the Frankfurt School in Germany in the 1930s and was developed by the "Cultural Marxists."

The concept that you can teach people that many parts of their Bible are not true and yet still expect major church growth or win people to Jesus Christ is insanity! Many Christian leaders believe this insanity because they cannot tell the difference between the illusion of church growth and real church growth. Most of the large mega-churches you see across America and on television are not composed of people who were converted to Christianity through evangelism. They are simply pre-existing Christians who moved from smaller churches into to one big mega-church. This does represent any real numerical growth in the number of people converting to Christianity...it is simply shuffling the chairs on the deck of a cruise ship.

The reality is that the number of Christians in America is not growing because there are not sufficient numbers of new people being converted to Jesus Christ even to replace the older Christians, who are dying off. The younger generations of people coming from Christian homes are walking away from their faith in overwhelming numbers. The only solution is first to admit that there is a problem, and that it all stems from the church leaders teaching their people not to believe their Bibles.

This requires an immediate change in direction, which in the earlier days of American would have been called repentance. According to the Bible, if you believe it, this kind of change in direction or repentance will lead to revival, a Great Awakening, and mass conversions to Jesus Christ. It is a provable formula that has always worked since the birth of the Church.

Finally, the Satanic Temples, Islam, Wicca, Scientology, and other religious movements have the right to enjoy their growth and societal influence; after all most of their people really believe in their gods and holy books. These religions produce true believers who are passionate about their faith and seek to evangelize. In my new book, *A Prophecy of the Future of America 2016-2017*, I show the economic, social and geopolitical implications to America if the decline of Judeo-Christian values continues. The handwriting is on the wall and it has been there for a long time. The question is what you and I going to do about it?

© 2016 Paul McGuire – All Rights Reserved

Biblical truth or tradition

Pt. 2

While I was growing up I was always told that Christians were not supposed to be rich or even have a lot of nice things. At the age of 10 that made no sense to me at all. Scripture says that God will supply all our needs, Philippians 4:19. If we tithe He will open up the windows of heaven and pour out a blessing that we can't contain, Malachi 3:10. There are hundreds of other verses that refute the claim that we aren't supposed to be wealthy and I covered them in my series Are Christians Supposed to be Wealthy? that is archived on NewswithViews.com. This concept is a tradition of the church and not a biblical truth. I would like to discuss some of these areas that the church has seemed to cast aside for one reason or another. Things like knowing the will of God, healing, speaking in tongues, God can do anything and the relevancy of the Bible for today. This will be a quick overview not an exhaustive study.

First let's look at the will of God. Again, growing up the denomination I grew up in was always declaring that no one knows the will of God and most people in the pews accepted that and never studied the subject on their own. Paul to Timothy in 2 Timothy 2:15 Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth. Notice the phrase 'rightly dividing the truth'. Not many do this. It does take a little work and a little study but it is well worth the effort. When searching this you will find that there are 23 times in the New Testament the phrase 'will of God' appears. Jesus Himself states in Mark 3:35 "For whosoever shall do the will of God". If the will of God was not available to man Jesus would not have made that comment. Paul makes the statement 15 times, Peter says it 4 times, John once, the author of Hebrews and

Acts also states it once in each book. One cannot logically believe that we cannot know the will of God. Most pastors use 1 Corinthians 2:9 But as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him., but they fail to read the next verse: 10 But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit: for the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God. When we don't study all the Word we lose much of the meaning or miss the meaning it all together.

Hosea 4:6 states: My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children. This is one of the reasons that the church doesn't know the will of God, they have rejected His Word or they have distorted it beyond recognition. Take homosexuality and same-sex marriage for instance. Leviticus 18:22 states: Thou shalt not lie with mankind, as with womankind: it is abomination., but there are several denominations that have embraced this lifestyle and even ordained open homosexuals! In many of the states where this occurred same-sex marriage was not legal so these churches were putting a man in the pulpit that was essentially sleeping around. God says that homosexuality is confusion and it is the devil that is the author of confusion, I Corinthians 14:33. If the 'leadership' in the church is not capable of discerning the true will of God, the majority of the people under that so-called leadership will be confused. These pastors correctly say that God loves the homosexual and He does but He hates the sin of homosexuality. Paul wrote to the church in Rome about this in the first chapter of Romans: Romans 1:21 Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened.

22 Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools,

23 And changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and fourfooted beasts, and creeping things.

24 Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves:

25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed for ever. Amen.

26 For this cause God gave them up unto vile affections: for even their women did change the natural use into that which is against nature:

27 And likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompence of their error which was meet.

How can one read this and still embrace the homosexual lifestyle? Especially a pastor. Evidence that we are in the last days is becoming more apparent almost on a daily basis. This president has tried to force abortion on the whole of the church, but not the muslim community. There are nineteen times that scripture mentions 'innocent blood' with virtually all references declaring that we are not to shed innocent blood and there is no more innocent blood than that of an unborn child. The United States leads the world in abortions and the majority of them are on black babies. Where is the cry from Black Lives Matter when 62% of all black pregnancies end in abortion? Where is the cry when 75% of all black births are to single moms? Where is the cry from the black pastors? It has become an acceptable form of birth control and the life of the child is no longer held in esteem.

Jesus states in Mark 3:35 – For whosoever shall do the will of God, the same is my brother, and my sister, and mother. Again I say that if the will of God is not attainable by man Jesus would not have made that comment. Sometimes it take a little

effort on our part to understand that will but too many are busy with soccer practice or watching reruns of Gunsmoke to spend time with God.

When Paul was met by Jesus on the road to Damascus he had a life changing experience. When God had Ananias pray for Paul he stated in Acts 22:14: And he said, The God of our fathers hath chosen thee, that thou shouldest know his will, and see that Just One, and shouldest hear the voice of his mouth. It isn't just a few privileged people that can know the will of God but it is only a few that take the time to seek Him. Paul spent 5 years seeking God's will. Most people don't spend 5 minutes.

What are we hearing from the pulpit? Is it the traditions of men that bring God's Word to no effect or is it the real truth of the Word. Only our study will determine that.

All Scripture is from the KJV unless otherwise noted.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eUJE9YfsbNQ>

Obama's new neck wear

I understand that new neck wear is being prepared for Obama in light of his administration's actions on May 13th of this year. It is not a fancy silk neck tie, no nor is it an expensive gold chain, it is, well... Let's let Jesus describe it. Turn to Matthew 18:6. Many people speculate about what

Jesus would do, or what He would say, but in Obama's case no speculation is necessary. We have in Jesus' own words what He did say and continues to say, and it should cause the hair to stand on end.

"But whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and that he were drowned in the depth of the sea."

A Message from Jesus to Obama – Matthew 18:6

That word translated offend is the Greek word, "skandalizo" and it connotes, "to entrap, to put a stumbling block or impediment in the way, upon which another may trip and fall, to entice to sin, to cause a person to begin to distrust and desert one whom he ought to trust and obey to cause to fall away."

And surely the perverts in the bathroom who are given license to sin by this edict will entrap, put a stumbling block, entice to sin and cause children to distrust and desert those whom they ought to obey (namely the Almighty God whose Law is the Bible). Without a doubt it will cause children to fall away. So those who have issued this edict are themselves guilty of placing this stumbling block in the path of every child in America who currently attends the government run schools. Nothing could be more obvious than that Obama and all the officials at the Department of Education, and all those at the Department of Justice will also have this new neck wear as they are all guilty of this great crime against the children of these united States. Would to God that all parents of children would pull them immediately from the government run schools and homeschool themselves or place them in good Christian schools. It would be better for their children never again to set foot in these institutions now committed to their moral destruction.

The hypocrite Obama's two daughters attend private schools that will not be affected by this perverse proclamation.

The Obama Justice and Education departments have declared that all public schools be required to institute gender-neutral bathrooms where boys can freely enter girls' bathrooms and vice versa. Failure to comply threatens federal funding. But putting boys in girls' bathrooms is NOT where the proclamation stops.

Writing for National Review, David French reports, "The Department of Justice and the Department of Education have declared that they now 'interpret' federal law to not only support the fantastical notion that boys can become girls but also to impose new legal requirements that impact every aspect of school life. The administration's letter sweeps far beyond bathrooms—imposing a new speech code on school employees and even students, opening girls' showers to boys, requiring schools to allow boys to sleep in girls' rooms on overnight field trips, requiring boys to room with girls even in single-sex dorms, and putting boys on girls' sports teams."

Texas Lt. Governor Dan Patrick called the order "blackmail" and also said, "This will be the end of public education. People will pull their kids out, homeschooling will explode, private schools will increase."

Will American parents passively allow their children to be subjected to this grotesque and overt attempt to destroy their children's moral conscience?

My friend Pastor Chuck Baldwin said this week, "If this order is allowed to be fully implemented, this nation is toast. In the entire history of the world, no nation has ever survived once it has given itself—and especially its children—over to universal moral corruption. Ever. And giving our children over to moral corruption is exactly what Obama's proclamation does."

And Jesus says, “But whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and that he were drowned in the depth of the sea.”

Learn more about your Constitution with Pastor David Whitney and the “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your free gift.

© 2016 Rev. David Whitney – All Rights Reserved

Freedom from religion foundation Pt. 1

Part 1 -“I’m Secular and I Vote” Campaign

Free thought and pride attract atheists, agnostics, and skeptics to the largest secular association in North America—the non-profit, educational Freedom from Religion Foundation. FFRF Co-President Dan Barker opines, “Much of the movement away from religion in America is being driven by Millennials, many of whom will be voting for the first time this year.”[1] Hence, Parker adds, “We need secular voters to be vocal about their beliefs, or lack thereof, while rejecting efforts to push religious dogma on the nation.”

This, of course, is no small effort. The Foundation boasts 23,500 members, 20 chapters across America, not to mention secular student alliances. Nearly 8,000 secular voters are reaching out to educate the public about their beliefs. FFRF awards thousands of dollars in prizes for winning student essays; and they distribute “I’m Secular and I Vote” buttons, T-shirts, bumper stickers, and educational material.[2]

What Exactly is Religion? [3]

To be freed from something requires grasp of what is being discarded. So what exactly is the illusive concept of religion? Surprising to some, whether Judeo-Christian, Marxist-Leninist, secularist, or Islamic, all worldviews by nature are religious. Each defines an ultimate point of reference that dramatically influences every possible discipline from science to the arts, ethics to law, geopolitics to economics. All speak to an ideology, or movement, that offers some overarching approach to comprehend God (god), the world, and man's relationship to both.

"Freedom from religion" is better understood as switching religion from one brand to another. Allow me to explain. Classical orthodoxy, Christian or Jewish, broadly typifies "religion," as most perceive it, but so does secular humanism. By definition, religion sports its own distinctive vocabulary, sacred symbolism, grand metanarrative, exclusive truth exercised by faith, code of ethics/morality, creed, rituals, evangelism, and discipleship. Logically, to discard religion is to separate from the above; secularism instead exhibits all of them.

Judicial Acknowledgment

In *The Church of the Holy Trinity v. U.S.* (1892), the Supreme Court ruled that our civilization and institutions are emphatically Christian.[4] In the early sixties, however, two landmark U.S. Supreme Court cases made way for secular humanism by giving the proverbial boot to traditional faith (in the form of school prayer and Bible reading). It was then that secular humanism emerged as a non-theistic religion whose organized system of beliefs is upheld devotedly by some 7.3 million humanists, and counting.[5] Both Christianity and secularism have received judicial acknowledgement.

Distinctive Vocabulary

Keep in mind humanism may or may not center on a supernatural being. Cosmic- and secular- humanism both are organized systems of beliefs and rituals upheld or pursued with zeal and devotion. Their relativistic values exalt human worth based on self-determination through reason.

By censoring God-speak and pilfering biblical phraseology, secularists craft their own lexicon. Take the word, "conversion," meaning "a turning"—whether literally or figuratively, ethically or religiously. In the Bible, conversion is associated with repentance and faith.[6] In the secular world, Harvard Professor Steven Pinker boldly testifies, "I never outgrew my conversion to atheist at thirteen." [7]

Honorary FFRF Board member Julia Sweeny argues, "How dare the religious use the term 'born again'?" Sweeney reserves the phrase for fellow freethinkers who, like her, have ostensibly thrown off the shackles of religion. The Greek word for "born again," [8] used first by Jesus and plagiarized by Sweeny, means "to beget again into a new life." [9] More specifically, "to be born from above."

In challenging the phrase "under God," born-again convert to secularism Mike Newdow complained to the U.S. Supreme Court, "I am an atheist. I don't believe in God. And every school morning my child is asked to stand up, face that flag, put her hand over her heart, and say that her father is wrong." Apparently, in Newdow's world, affirmations other than his own are personally demeaning and, thus, universally offensive. This freethinking father knows best when it comes to a god that, in his view, doesn't even exist. [10]

Grand Metanarrative ("Big Story")

Defined by Huston Smith as "the clearest opening through which the inexhaustible energies of the cosmos can pour into human existence," the religion of secularism merges symbolism with

mythology and Jungian psychology espousing the “higher self.”[11] By self-identifying as “Mother Earth’s consciousness,” cosmic humanists blur the line between physics and metaphysics. Theirs is a pseudo-Christian patchwork of spirit-ism and avant-garde, “fourth-force” psychology.

For these, all life is energy; composite energy is god; and the promised expectation is “life beyond the grave” by becoming god. Most often by means of meditation, achieving an altered state of consciousness enables the Imperial Self to give way to collectivist spirituality. Cosmic humanists attain to cosmic- or group- consciousness by aligning and then fusing with the universal life force. The spiritual climb upward (evolution from embryo-god to “Christhood” through multiple reincarnations) is one grand story![12]

Secular humanists embrace perhaps an even bigger story by reasoning there once existed absolutely nothing. Nothing happened to that nothing until it magically exploded (for no known reason) and thereby created everything and everywhere. A bunch of the exploded everything unpredictably rearranged itself (again, for no known reason) into self-replicating bits, which (to make a long story short) turned into dinosaurs. This constitutes yet another tall tale, or “big story.”

In comparison, the grand metanarrative of Jews and Christian is this: “In the beginning, God.”[13]

Vision for a Utopian Ideal [14]

Simply put, the overarching vision for a Christian is humanity united with (and conformed into the likeness of) God’s Son, coupled with full restoration of the universe to its rightful order under God the Father.[15] In contrast, evolutionary theory at the epicenter of secularism self-characterizes as an expression of “merciless hate.”[16] By specifically excluding “useless eaters,”[17]“miserable, degraded savages,”[18] and

those deemed “unfit and defective,”[19] the progressive utopian ideal sidesteps the Golden Rule[20] and Great Commission.[21]

In the words of the Trilateral Commission’s founding director Zbigniew Brzezinski, “Marxism represents a further vital and creative stage in the maturing of man’s universal vision.” American writer and editor Whittaker Chambers once fingered communism as the “second oldest religion.”[22] Understand that “non-sustainable non-producers” relegated to the low end of humanity’s totem pole include the elderly, stay-at-home moms, and those incapacitated physically or mentally. In the Marxist paradigm, all human rights are granted, controlled, and/or withdrawn by government consisting of elitists deemed more highly evolved and enlightened than the masses.

Conclusion

Toward developing our thesis (Freedom from religion is better understood as switching religion from one brand to another.), we’ve established that secularism and religion are accompanied by judicial acknowledgement, a distinctive vocabulary, grand metanarrative (“big story”), and vision for an ideal—all of which inform voters and influence the course of a nation.

© 2016 Debra Rae – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. <http://ffrf.org/> (Accessed 3 April 2016)
2. ‘I’m Secular and I Vote’ nationwide campaign launched by Freedom From Religion Foundation to engage millions of non-religious voters. (Accessed 3 April 2016)
3. Scripture describes us as body, soul (i.e., mind/ feelings) and spirit (i.e., that which yearns for, and relates to, God). On the other hand, “religion” generally speaks to ritual—a means by which man seeks to please God and, thus, win over His favor by self-effort. In contrast, Christianity is a loving God’s reaching out to man. “We love Him because He first loved

us," the Bible says. Christ came to "seek and save" the lost, not to reward ritual. Many Christians (myself included) do not identify with being "religious" (representing man's lame attempts at reaching God). We are, instead, "spiritual" in that we respond to His unconditional favor as we yearn for and relate to God "in spirit and in truth." The Christian God initiates relationship through His son, Jesus. In a word, it's all about Him, not human effort, although good works naturally follow faith (James 2:18).

4. 143 US 457-458, 465-471, 36L ed 226, United States Supreme Court, 29 February 1892

5. Walter R. Martin. The Kingdom of the Cults (Minneapolis: Bethany Fellowship, Inc., Publishers, 1977). 18-23.

6. Acts 3:19 & 26, 11:21, 20:21, 26:20

7. <http://ffrf.org/about/ffrf-honorary-board> (Accessed 3 April 2016)

8. <http://biblehub.com/greek/313.htm> (Accessed 3 April 2016)

9. The classic biblical passage references a conversation Jesus had with a prominent Pharisee and member of the Sanhedrin, whom Jesus instructed to become "born from above," John 3:1-21.

10. <http://ffrf.org/about/ffrf-honorary-board> (Accessed 3 April 2016)

11. Huston Smith. The Religions of Man (New York: Harper & Row Publishers, 1965).11-12.

12. The process of mystical (cosmic) evolution holds promise for humanity to awaken to esoteric knowledge. Presumably multiple reincarnations with upward mobility (called transmigration) provide opportunities needed for the modern mystic to ascend from embryo god to pantheistic oneness with divine essence.

13. Genesis 1:1

14. "Where there is no vision, the people perish: but he that keeps the law, happy is he," Proverbs 29:18. "Vision" prophecy denotes the revelation of God's will. Teaching a higher than mere human morality, prophets stood as witnesses to the power of truth. Its absence is marked by confusion, disorder, and

rebellion. Uncontrolled, people fall into grievous excesses, which nothing but high principles can restrain (Pulpit Commentary).

15. Introduced in Genesis 1:26, the Plan of God destines believers to spiritual maturity, wholeness, and completion (Ep. 4:13) with Christ Himself being formed within yielded vessels (Ga. 4:9) until self-life gives way to the Christ-life; and supernatural works, as His, are accomplished in and through them (Jn. 14:12; Ga. 2:20). Although, in God's Plan, believers partake of the Divine nature (2 Pe. 1:4), God's awe-inspiring Deity and humankind's frail humanity remain indisputably separate. Jesus Christ receives all the glory although He honors His Bride as one whose light is like unto a stone most precious (Re. 21:11). Indeed His Name will be in their foreheads, describing well the singularly focused thought life of His devoted, loving Bride (Re. 22: 4), "whom the heaven must receive until the times of restitution of all things, which God hath spoken by the mouth of all his holy prophets since the world began" (Acts 3:21).

16. In a 1905 speech, the great statesman, William Jennings Bryan claimed "the Darwinian Theory represents man reaching his present perfection by the operation of the law of hate, the merciless law by which the strong crowd out and kill off the weak."

17. Planned Parenthood's Margaret Sanger presumed blacks, immigrants, and indigents to be "useless eaters," "...human weeds," and "reckless breeders," "spawning ... human beings who never should have been born," Pivot of Civilization.

18. On 17 December 1832, as part of his world tour aboard H.M.S. Beagle, Charles Darwin arrived in Tierra del Fuego at the southernmost tip of South America. Here he got his first view of the native inhabitants, whom he described as "miserable degraded savages," a phrase he repeated often in his journal concerning these people. (Accessed 29 January 2013)

19. Dean Pernkopf ("National Socialism and Science") used the phrase, "unfit and defective," while addressing university

faculty and students of Vienna, stronghold of the new Reich (from selected essays of Gerald Weissmann, 1998).

20. Luke 6:31—"And as ye would that men should do to you, do ye also to them likewise."

21. Mark 16:15—"And he said to them, 'Go you into all the world, and preach the gospel (good news) to every creature.'"

22. Animal Farm Revisited with "Heavy 100" Radio Talk Host, Chuck Morse, on TRUTHTalk Beyond the Sound Bite with Debra Rae. (5 April 2016).

Disciplined by authority for believing in traditional values

One of my favourite movies is called Hope Floats. It is a modern day scenario which incorporates many of the dilemmas that we all personally face in life. There is the betrayal found in marriage and friendship, there is rejection, there is the cruelty of strangers, and there is the loss of husbands, fathers, friends and parents, all weaved and tightly packed in to 120 minutes of emotional pain. It sounds wonderful doesn't it? But like the sinking of the Titanic, although the ships going down, hope still floats. There is a love element, which is why the movie is also called a chick flick. In this particular story, the man gets his girl, the girl gets her man, the children get parents, and they all move on.

Affairs of the heart sometimes appear like that. Yes, we have to move on, but life often deals with change in a very superficial and romantic way. Happy after afters often leave untold stories of confusion and grief. We have to muster up an

awful lot of forgiveness.

People who believe they are in positions of power can be adept at looking over the real harm they create.

With the cultural and social shifts which we witness in attitudes towards marriage, family, gender, religion and abortion, it is clear to see that unless you have the correct information, genuine hope, the willingness to overcome your problems, and a love for doing the right thing, life can step over and crumble so many of those untold stories. Excuse the pun, but you do have to be anchored. Life is changing so quickly that you can be left standing there alone, wondering if anyone truly sees and understands, whilst others merrily wave you on your way.

Yet, there are those who still believe and hang on to such things as the sanctity of traditional marriage and the stability those vows can create for children. There are those who value life. There are those who know that 'feelings' are not the basis on which to build your life, and there are those who stick by those principles and offer a life jacket out to those who will potentially drown. It has nothing to do with prejudice. But it's a risky business.

When someone decides that it is wrong to have traditional beliefs, and worse, penalize and silence people for seeing and living by them; they do not always understand how they themselves are being discriminatory and are being used to destabilize society and hurt others in an attempt to enforce a 'one world' common view. They have been trained to lead and enforce in a wrong way.

It is reported that just two of many people currently being disciplined in the UK for holding on to their traditional views, their individuality, and also their conscience, are Richard Page and Felix Ngole.

Richard Page is a magistrate of 16 years for the county of

Kent and has also worked in mental health for 20 years. In 2015, it is reported the Lord Chancellor, Michelle Grove and the Lord Chief Justice, Lord Thomas of Cwmgiedd barred Mr Page from sitting as a Magistrate after he had expressed his traditional views on marriage and his belief that it was in the best interests of a child to be placed in a traditional family setting rather than with a same-sex couple.

Mr Page is quoted as saying "This is not a matter of prejudice or bigotry but is based on knowledge and evidence that I have applied when seeking the best interests for a lifetime of a vulnerable child"

Felix Ngole is a Christian student who has been expelled from the University of Sheffield after he expressing his support for American, Kim Davies in a face book discussion in which he explained biblical teaching on sexual ethics. It is reported that; The Faculty of Social Sciences Fitness to Practice Committee for the university ruled that he should be removed from the course. This has meant he will no longer be able to pursue his chosen vocation as a social worker.

You can read more through The Christian Legal Centre who are assisting in both of the ongoing cases. [Link 1], [Link 2]

They are but a small reflection of how certain ethical standards outside the enforced 'new normal' ones, are being marginalized and ostracized in education, the workplace and also within religion, in the pursuit towards this collective vision. True individuals are having to stand alone whilst society becomes re-wired.

As society sinks into an abyss of one world thinking, all individual and intuitive reasoning's may become lost, unless we speak up about certain values which need to be saved.

Women and Children First

Hope Floats popped up again most recently when I was

introduced to the story of country singers Rory and Joey Feek via the writings of Rory Feek called This Life I Live. He writes that he wants to be the best man he can be.

In one of his articles Rory happened to reveal how his wife Joey, who was dying with cancer, also loved the film. His blog has been followed by many who have witnessed the grace and the dedication of a family living under the prognosis of a terminal illness.

Now that Rory is a single parent, and also a widower, he continues to write his story. It is very encouraging. With a young child to look after, he states that he made a few mistakes in the past with his other children, but he loves being given another chance to be a good father.

Here in the UK there are over 400,000 families reported as being headed by single fathers, just like him. Many of them will also be widowers. It can only be a biased system that chooses to edify the struggle of the single mother at the expense of the many fathers who love and raise their children too. But we hear so little about them.

Why.

This is only the tip of the ice berg in relation to the millions of untold stories experienced by many men who long to be fathers, and who have also been side-lined from having any say in the outcome of their unborn child. The popular belief that it is men that usually encourage women to have abortions may be viewed differently if people could hear the testimonies about the grief that is experienced by many men as their vision of fatherhood dies. You can read one of those stories [here](#).

This together with the mental health issues and the regrets which some women report after having had an abortion often escapes our attention. They need our help. They too have been marginally silenced in order that authoritarians can further

another agenda.

And whilst the British Pregnancy Advisory Service, (the BPAS) who are Britain's largest abortion provider, campaign for the decriminalization of abortion up until the birth of a child for any reason, it is very troubling to hear that they are being supported by Cathy Warwick Chief Executive and General Secretary of the Royal College of Midwives, who it is reported is also a trustee of the BPAS. In setting the record straight against a backlash of criticism from the public and from the midwives she is meant to represent, she confirms that the RCM are supporting the 'We Trust Women' campaign which is headed by the BPAS. You can read what Cathy Warwick has to say in her own words here: [Link 1], [Link 2]

So, Does Hope still Float?

Boat Lift – The Untold Story

Vincent Ardolino, captain of Amberjack V, could not stand by and watch other people suffer on the morning of September 11th. He took part in one of the biggest sea evacuations in maritime history.

Boat Lift is not a story of romance, but it is a true story of morally doing the right thing. The story does not incorporate political correctness, discrimination or bigotry. Like Hope Floats it incorporates some fear, but primarily it focuses on saving lives.

It is reported the evacuation was bigger than the evacuation of Dunkirk and from one phone call hundreds of boats intuitively ascended upon the island of Manhattan and did all they could to evacuate 500,000 people from the thick black smoke which had engulfed the island. That's the spirit.....

It is such an inspiring story and speaks of intuition, courage and compassion. In comparison to the culture of destroying people it is encouraging that people can still live by their

instincts to do everything that they can to save the lives of others. Life is very valuable.

Do you not know that you are God's temple and that God's Spirit dwells in you? If anyone destroys God's temple, God will destroy him. For God's temple is holy, and you are that temple. –1 Corinthians 3: 16-17

To quote the Fuhrer, "When an opponent declares: 'I will not come over to your side,' I calmly say 'your child belongs to me already. Who are you? You will pass on. Your descendants, however, now stand in the new camp. In a short time they will know nothing but this new community.'" –Roberts, Craig; The Medusa File, Consolidated Press International; Tulsa, OK; 1997; p 90.

Sources:

1 – [Christian student kicked out by his university because he wrote Facebook messages opposing gay marriage.](#)

[These are my views as a woman living in England, on how the culture and spirit of my country has changed over 50 years. Why the country does not feel protected or strong any more, how it has lost, and is losing its values and decency, and how we are daily losing our free speech.]

© 2016 Shirley Edwards – All Rights Reserved

How the CFR globalist

conspirators miscalculated

Pt. 2

Part Two: Putin's New Russia

The creation of the Soviet Union was not the result of a conspiracy of ragtag Marxists, but of a few rich and powerful international bankers and oil magnates who feared Russia's growing economic power – monopoly capitalists hate competition. The conspirators' purpose was to put Russia into a freezer –which they did for 60 long years– and curtail Tsar Nicholas II's intentions of turning the country into a major oil competitor in the free market.

The main problem the conspirators had with Russia, however, was not its efforts to become an industrialized nation, but that a large amount of oil had been discovered in Baku, near the Caspian Sea in Azerbaijan. At the time, the Baku oil field was considered the largest known oil deposit in the world. By the early 1880s, Russian crude production reached 10.8 million, almost a third of U.S. production.[1]

As expected, Rockefeller and his criminal associates of the American International Corporation (AIC), Andrew Mellon, J.P. Morgan and Andrew Carnegie, were deeply alarmed about the Russians challenging their ambitions of controlling the world oil supply, and they began conspiring to develop a plan to stop the Russians in their tracks. They concluded that the only way to achieve their goal was to depose Czar Nicholas II, and the only way to accomplish that was through a "revolution."

History books, mostly written by unscrupulous CFR-controlled disinformers passing as historians, have painted the Russian revolution as the result of a spontaneous uprising of the Russian exploited proletarian masses against their oppressive

government. But this vision is not exactly true.

Mainly thanks to the efforts of scholars like Antony Sutton,[2] G. Edward Griffin[3] and others, now we know that the “spontaneous” Russian “revolution” was actually a covert operation planned and carried out by international bankers and oil magnates. It would have been impossible Trotsky and Lenin to succeed without the money supplied by some of the most notable millionaires at that time.

Though initially he favored his father’s autocratic ideas, eventually Tsar Nicholas II had initiated the implementation of a series of reforms directed to change Russia from a medieval into a modern society, which included the emancipation of the serfs, the creation of a Duma –a national assembly–, and rural communes. These reforms would have encouraged the Russian people to think about the possibility of a benign government in which the people would democratically participate.

But some influential Wall Street bankers and oil magnates were not happy with these changes in Russia, and conceived another plan. In order to proceed with their plan, John D. Rockefeller, together with fellow conspirators, such as bankers Mellon and Morgan and steel magnate Andrew Carnegie, plus several of America’s robber barons, pooled some of their resources for up to \$50 million (an enormous sum at the time), and created the American International Corporation (AIC), a powerful cartel allegedly devoted to stimulate world trade. The truth, however, is that the AIC was created to fund the overthrow of Tsar Nicholas II by a small group of professional revolutionaries: the Bolsheviks.[4]

To this effect, between 1907 and 1910 the conspirators met several times with Russian revolutionary Leon Trotsky, already living in exile in New York, and with Vladimir I. Lenin, another Russian revolutionary living in exile in Zurich. Eventually the arch-capitalists struck a deal with the arch-

anti-capitalists: in exchange for financing their “revolution,” the capitalists would be allowed to have a hidden hand in designing the economy of what was soon to become the Soviet Union –allegedly the staunchest anti-capitalist nation in the world.

With the help of the conspirators, Lenin returned to Russia with plenty of gold in his famous “sealed” train, and, soon after Trotsky, under the protection of President Wilson and Colonel House, followed Lenin’s path with more gold. This gold made possible the Russian “revolution” that created a pseudo-enemy. Soon after, the Soviet Union became the bogeyman they used for many decades as a credible threat to manipulate and control the U.S. and other Western countries.

With the final defeat of Nazi Germany –a monster they had also created – the CFR conspirators needed a new main enemy to justify their imperialist aggressive policies. The new enemy was the Soviet Union and the fight against this enemy was the Cold War. A revealing fact, however, is that the expressed goal of the Cold War was to contain the enemy, not to win the war.[5]

With the support of the mainstream media, the CFR conspirators brainwashed and scared the American people into accepting these treasonous and destructive policies. Despite the fact that communism was a total economic disaster, the Soviet Union, thanks mostly to the conspirator’s constant help, unwittingly played for many years its scripted role of artificially-created bogeyman.

But then, after the unexpected implosion of the Soviet Union in 1991, the globalist conspirators found themselves without the needed enemy. So, they carried out the 9/11 PsyOp to create a new one: terrorism. The Cold War was hastily transformed into the makeshift War on Terror.

Nevertheless, the War on Terror has performed way below their

expectations. Despite their efforts to push terrorists to commit acts of terrorism, most of them have not materialized, not because of the good job of the antiterrorist agencies, but because the would-be terrorists don't have the will to commit them. Proof of this is that, despite the fact that the Southern border of the U.S. is a sieve, no terrorist has infiltrated through the border to commit terrorist acts on U.S. territory. This explains why they are now desperately trying to revive the Cold War canard by painting the new Russia as a Soviet Union in disguise.

If one is to believe CFR agent and neocon John Bolton, Vladimir Putin is carrying out a secret plan to "reconstitute the Soviet Union." According to Bolton, "It's hard to imagine a worse outcome for U.S. than where we are now." But Bolton is wrong. There is an even worse outcome for the American people than the one Bolton mentioned. This worse outcome would be the possibility that the CFR conspirators can carry out their secret plan to bring back communism to Russia and to turn the United States into another Soviet Union.

Actually they are working harder to do it.

In a recent book, *Exceptional: Why the World Needs a Powerful America*, CFR agent and neocon Dick Cheney and his daughter said, "Our next president must be committed to restoring America's power and strength," and "Our security and the survival of freedom depend on it."

The Cheney's list for creating a powerful America would be a boon for Halliburton. It features a massive military buildup, including new missile-defense systems, more nuclear weapons and a force prepared to wage war in multiple geographic locations simultaneously. They also call for the restoration of National Security Agency's surveillance authorities, the return of "enhanced interrogation" of terrorism suspects, the deployment of thousands of military "advisors" to battle the Islamic State and a halt to the U.S. withdrawal from

Afghanistan. They also advocate aggressive actions against rival nations, such as sending troops to NATO countries that border Russia, in order to “signal American determination.”

Initially the Russians lived up to globalist’s expectations as they reduced taxes and pushed entry into the World Trade Organization. But, as early as 2003, they began turning away from their new “friends,” and accelerated the retreat in 2012.

After the sudden collapse of the Soviet Union[6] the globalist conspirators descended upon Russia like hungry piranhas. Using the corrupt institutions they control, mainly the IMF and the World Bank, they forced the Russians to implement their “shock therapy” economic policies. This translated into the wholesale looting of Russia’s economy and natural resources, practically turning Russia into Third World colony with an impoverished populace.

But the Russians were not fooled. As early as 1992 Russian economist Georgi Arbatov exposed the bankers’ strategy for the enslavement of Russia in an article he titled “Neo- Bolsheviks of the I.M.F.” According to Arbatov, IMF officials, like the Bolsheviks, “love taking other people’s money, imposing undemocratic rules and stifling economic freedom.”[7]

Arbatov was not alone. In 1997, At an international meeting in Bonn, Germany, Dr. Sergey Glazyev, Chairman of the Economic Policy Committee of the Russian Federation, exposed in detail the gobalist conspirators’ evil plan or the colonization of Russia.

According to Glazyev, this colonization, masked as reforms, destroyed the basic institutions of Russian society by destroying Russia’s financial system with an endless buildup of state debts, destroying the scientific and technological potential of the country, selling controlling blocks of shares of key Russian firms in industry, power and telecommunications to foreign corporations, and transferring to them rights to

exploit raw materials deposits. These reforms also included the foreign control over Russia's stock exchange and the establishment of foreign control over the country's domestic and foreign economic policy.[8]

It has been estimated that from 1991 to 1999 the U.S. ripped as much as \$500 billion from Russia, in the form of resources, money, equipment and treasures. Most things of value, nailed down or not, were taken. Whole cities would wake up and find that the various manufacturing plants that supported their economies were now empty of all equipment, which had been disassembled and packed in the night.[9]

But the event that fully woke up the Russians about what was really going on in the U.S. was the 9/11 "terrorist" attack.

In the summer of 2001, Russian intelligence notified the CIA that 25 terrorist pilots had been specifically trained for suicide missions. In August, Russian President Putin told Russian intelligence to warn the U.S. government "in the strongest possible terms" of an imminent attack on airports and government buildings,"[10]

This may explain the radical about-face taken by the Russian government –one of the few governments in the world currently not fully under the control of the NWO conspirators– in its relations with the U.S. The Russian leaders may have logically concluded that, if the U.S. Government can inflict, or allow inflicting, something so terrible as 9/11 on its own people, there are no limits to what they can do to other peoples. Consequently, the Russian leaders quietly began preparing themselves to protect their country and its people from the CFR madmen. This explains why the Russians have been arming themselves to the teeth to deter a similar aggression upon the Russian people.

Moreover, most Russians, particularly the young ones, are finally discovering that the people behind the 9/11 events are

the direct descendants of the ones who conspired at the beginning of the past century to implement and maintain for 60 years the communofascist nightmare that almost destroyed their country and the Russian culture, and they are not happy about it.

The bottom line is the Russians are not buying the conspirators' New World Order. Actually, they have become the main stumbling block in the conspirators' path to carry out their evil plan.[11] Contrary to the U.S., which is almost under the globalist conspirators' full control, Russia has turned into a Christian nation, where Christian values are not scorned but encouraged. As expressed by Putin himself,

First and foremost we should be governed by common sense. But common sense should be based on moral principles first. And it is not possible today to have morality separated from religious values.[12]

Furthermore, Putin has proposed compulsory religion and ethics classes for Russian students.[13]

Nevertheless, the CFR conspirators are trying harder. To their utter surprise, here in America there are a growing number of people who have become aware of their dirty game of deception and treachery – and they are quietly, but firmly, opposing their New World Order.

Paradoxically, it seems that the Russians currently know more about what is really going on in the U.S. than most Americans. There is an explanation for this. In the first place, because, contrary to Americans who still seem to be living in a dream, the Russian people experienced for 60 years the results of a communofascist totalitarian dictatorship in their country. Secondly, because currently the Russian people are not the target of a psychological warfare operation to make them believe that snow is black.[14]

Servando is the uthor of Psychological Warfare and the New

World Order and I Dare Call It Treason, and the DVDs Treason in America and Partners in Treason, all of them available at NewsWithViews.

© 2016 Servando Gonzalez – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Daniel Yergin, *The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money and Power*, Part I (New York: Pocket Books, 1991), p. 59.
2. Antony C. Sutton, *Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution* (New Rochelle, New York: Arlington House, 1974).
3. G Edward Griffin, *The Creature From Jekyll Island: A Second Look at the Federal Reserve* (Appleton, Wisconsin: American Opinion, 1994).
4. The AIC was just an early version of George Soros' Non Governmental Organizations (NGOs), created with the sole purpose of undermining governments the globalist conspirators can't fully control.
5. In a 1947 article in *Foreign Affairs*, written under the pseudonym "X," George Kennan (CFR) explained his –actually the conspirators'– theory of "containment." According to Kennan, the U.S. role in the coming Cold War should be limited to containing the expansion of Soviet Communism, not fighting to win it. Soon after, President Truman made Containment the core of "his" Truman Doctrine.
6. I don't discard the possibility that the fall of the Soviet Union was actually a carefully planned operation carried out by the globalist conspirators to implement a new phase in their path to fully implement their New World Order.
7. *The New York Times*, 7 May 1992, p. A27.
8. Sergey Glazyev, "From a Five-Year Plan of Destruction to a Five-Year Plan of Colonization," EIR Bonn Symposium, 1997.
9. Stanislav Mishin, "Sixteen reasons why Russia should NEVER trust the West," Pravda.Ru, October 14, 2008.
10. See MS-NBC interview, Sept., 15, 2001.]]] But the U.S. government simply ignored the Russians' warning.
11. [The fact that the Russians have banned open gay

manifestations in their country has nothing to do with sexuality but with politics – the gay movement is not a social, but a political movement in disguise. The Russian leaders have realized that the gay movement is nothing but a spearhead, a Trojan horse for the New World Order conspirators, and have taken effective measures to neutralize it.

12. See, Time magazine, “Person of the Year 2007. Putin Q&A: Full Transcript,” TIME.

13. See, “Putin: Compulsive Religion Classes Must Engage Students,” Sputnik News, August 2, 2012.

14. In his 1951 book *The Impact of Science on Society*, British Fabian Bertrand Russell saw education as a perfect modern tool of mass brainwashing and mind control through propaganda. According to him, “The social psychologists of the future will have a number of classes of school children on whom they will try different methods of producing an unshakable conviction that snow is black.” “When the technique has been perfected, every government that has been in charge of education for a generation will be able to control its subjects securely without the need of armies or policemen.”

Beware of Ed Rollins, Teneo and the unauthorized Trump pac

Instead of loving people and using money, people often love money and use people. –Wayne Gerard Trotman

O, what a tangled web we weave; When first we practice to deceive! –Sir Walter Scott

Confusion Over Valid Trump PACS

The Fox News' Bret Baier show on Sunday, May 22nd, 2016 was about Donald Trump. In the first ten minutes of the show, Baier played a [clip of Ed Rollins](#) saying, "Donald Trump is not going to be a viable candidate."

Rollins statement is at 8.35 in the video.

Now, however, Ed Rollins is alleging, on Fox News and other media, that he is the co-chairman of Donald Trump's Great America PAC. In my previous article, [Be Wary of Bogus Trump Super PACS](#), I stated that the [Great America PAC](#) with co-chairman, Ed Rollins, was an unauthorized PAC. Rollins has openly admitted that it is not the official anointed PAC at this time. [[Link](#)]

Ed Rollins is a Republican campaign consultant and advisor. He lives in New York, where he has served as political commentator for CNN and (currently) Fox News and Fox Business. He has been a television commentator and a senior adviser to the Clinton-aligned firm, [Teneo](#). Therein lies the rub.

The only authorized Trump Super PAC is [Committee for American Sovereignty](#). You can safely donate to the Committee PAC or to [DonaldJTrump.com](#).

As I stated in my previous article, the Great America PAC is NOT an authorized Trump PAC and is not collecting funds that go strictly to the Trump campaign. [Open Secrets](#) has the summary data on this PAC, which shows they are collecting some monies, but again, unauthorized by the Trump Campaign. [[Link](#)]

Pickens Postpones Trump Fundraiser

Note that T. Boone Pickens is postponing a fundraiser for Donald Trump that had been scheduled to take place at Pickens' ranch next month. [[Link](#)] Apparently he found out that the Great America PAC is not a sanctioned Trump PAC.

In a statement provided to the *Dallas Morning News* on Saturday, Pickens spokesman, Jay Rosser, blamed the cancellation on scheduling. In recent weeks, major news outlets have reported there is [confusion among wealthy donors over where to give](#).

Teneo and the Clintons

Teneo Holdings is a global consulting firm with deep Clinton connections. Teneo serves in an odd relationship to Clinton Inc. Doug Band, Mr. Clinton's right-hand man for many years, is a Teneo founder. Huma Abedin, Mrs. Clinton's right-hand woman for many years, was a senior advisor to Teneo at the same time she held a top position as part of Mrs. Clinton's inner circle at the State Department. Bill Clinton was [both a paid advisor to Teneo and a client](#). Secretary of State Clinton's former Economic Envoy to Northern Ireland, Declan Kelly, is a Teneo co-founder and its CEO. Teneo isn't really well known other than in the upper echelon of the elite, with only a few known corporate clients. It is best known for its relationship with the Clintons and the Clinton Foundation.

"The idea for Teneo was to have Fortune 400 companies pay large monthly stipends in exchange for access to Doug Band, Clinton, and their massive international network. Daniel Halper, in his book, "Clinton, Inc.," wrote, "The group would 'consult' with the companies, offer strategic advice and help them overcome issues in various countries across the globe." But a former Teneo employee told Halper that what the clients really got was nothing, other than an "implicit promise of access to Clinton."

 Doug Band (left) holds the door to the Oval Office open for Bill Clinton (right) and his chief of staff John Podesta in 2001.

In addition to Clinton, former British Prime Minister Tony Blair, former US Sen. George Mitchell, and Ed Rollins, Ronald

Reagan's campaign manager, all came on board at Teneo. [[Link](#)]

Clinton was the key to Teneo's success. "The two needed the president," a source told Halper. "It was he who they were selling to their corporate clients." Or, more precisely, it was their proximity to the power elite – former President Clinton, and his wife, who was then secretary of state.

Teneo wasn't much talked about until Mrs. Clinton's formal entry into the presidential race. It was then that the media started looking at the Clinton Foundation, Teneo, and the disappearing State Dept. emails and realized this signaled some sort of gigantic sleazy game is afoot. Still, it's under the radar of the electorate.

✘ **Clinton Foundation and Teneo**

The Clinton Foundation is partly a philanthropy, partly a platform for post-presidential private enterprise (Bill's speeches and consulting), and at one time, a presidential campaign-in-waiting (Hillary at the State Department and after). It includes the Clinton Global Initiative, a glitzy stage for big money pledges to various Clinton endeavors presided over by Bill himself, the Clinton Global Initiative University, and the Clinton Presidential Library in Little Rock. Under the auspices of the foundation, there is the Clinton HIV/AIDS Initiative, the Clinton Climate Initiative, the Clinton Giustra Sustainable Growth Initiative, the Clinton Giustra Enterprise Partnership, the Clinton Development Initiative, the Clinton ✘ Economic Opportunity Initiative, and the Alliance for a Healthier Generation. The Clinton Foundation has long been thought a "charity fraud." [[Link](#)]

Doug Band was actually the founder of the Clinton Global initiative, which he had suggested to Bill Clinton. He is on their board, and fundraises for them, while he also is a partner and founder of Teneo.

Teneo was founded in June of 2011 by three partners: Declan Kelly (former U.S. Special Envoy to Northern Ireland for Hillary's State Dept. U.S. CEO of Financial Dynamics, and Executive Vice President and Chief Information Officer of [FTI Consulting](#),); [Doug Band](#) (Counselor to U.S. President [Bill Clinton](#), and he assisted in creating the [Clinton Global Initiative](#) (CGI) [[Link](#)]); and Paul Keary (former Senior Managing Director of FTI Consulting). [[Link](#)]

✘ Declan Kelly

Kelly was a bargain for the State Dept., as he asked for no salary and paid for his own staffers. He pushed for US companies to invest in the once troubled Northern Ireland region, which was a priority for Hillary. Here's the key however, while reaching out to global corporations for those investments, Kelly was also working for two of them as a private consultant and earning \$2.4 million from Dow Chemical. Dow was one of Kelly's long time clients and one of the investors in Hillary Clinton's initiative.

While Kelly was working for the State Dept., he and Doug Band, a close aide to former President Bill Clinton, were preparing to launch a global consulting business that would soon become a well-known and controversial success story. Teneo Holdings was the new venture and this company has close ties to both Clintons. Teneo employed numerous Hillary Clinton associates, including her closest confidante, Huma Abedin, and, for a time, Bill Clinton as "honorary chairman," giving clients rare access to the couple and their network of world leaders.



So there you have it. Bill Clinton was serving in the paid position of honorary chairman of Teneo, and Hillary as Secretary of State employed the founder of Teneo. The corporate executive clients of Teneo paid \$250,000 a month, or

more, for consulting and assistance, but with that came a chance to rub shoulders with the former first family. Teneo also formed a very beneficial relationship with the [Clinton Global Initiative](#), (CGI) the fancy annual Clinton Foundation event starring the former president and other world leaders. [The New York Times](#) and [The New Republic](#) first reported three years ago how the philanthropic gathering provided an ideal nexus for Teneo to both recruit new clients and enhance the visibility of existing clients by getting them speaking roles.

Former employees of Teneo said a key element of Kelly and Band's pitch to new clients was donating to the foundation or joining CGI to "raise your leadership profile."

"They used the Clinton connection to launch it," said a former employee who was there before the public unveiling.

Bill Clinton and former British Prime Minister Tony Blair were paid advisors to Teneo. The New Republic described "the extent to which Teneo's business model depend(ed) on Doug Band's relationship with Clinton" as "striking." [New Republic article](#). Clinton ended his relationship with Teneo on February 2012. [[Link](#)] He is now a friend and an unpaid advisor. Doug Band's longtime advisor relationship with Clinton ended in 2013 after concerns that Band had used his ties with Clinton to increase Teneo's holdings.

Huma Abedin and Teneo

During the latter half of 2012, [Huma Abedin](#) was working as a paid consultant for Teneo, while also working as special government employee for U.S. Secretary of State [Hillary Rodham Clinton](#). [[Link](#)] In July 2013, Senate Judiciary Committee Chairman [Chuck Grassley](#) (R-IA) initiated an investigation into Abedin's activities and pay during that period. [[Link](#)] In November 2015, the New York Times reported that in a letter to Senator Grassley, Teneo stated that prior to Ms. Abedin's

hiring, it had required her to sign an independent contract agreement that she would avoid any work that could potentially pose a conflict with her role at the State Department. “We have no reason to believe any of her activities as an independent contractor were inconsistent with the commitments she made in this regard,” wrote Mr. Kelly according to the media report. [[Link](#)]

Abedin notes that from June 2012 to February 2013, her paying jobs included: work at the State Department as “a part-time consultant;” assisting Secretary Clinton “in her personal capacity...prepare for transition from public service;” work for the Clinton Foundation assessing programs and helping plan for Mrs. Clinton’s “post-State philanthropic activities;” and work for Teneo Holdings providing “strategic advice and consulting services.”

Abedin serves as vice chairwoman of [Clinton’s 2016 campaign for President](#).

Conclusion

Rollins actually criticized Trump for going after Republican Gov. Susana Martinez (N.M.) at a rally Tuesday in Albuquerque. Trump blasted the governor for the increasing number of new Mexicans on food stamps, as well as the growing population of Syrian refugees living in the state. The presumptive Republican nominee said Martinez is “not doing her job,” joking that maybe he should run for governor in New Mexico.



Trump’s decision to knock Martinez, though, should not come as a surprise. The governor, a rising star in the GOPe, and the chair of the Republican Governors Association, has slammed the real estate developer for his stance on immigration. [[Link](#)]

Rollins criticism makes it even more suspect as to who he is working for...himself or the Clintons...it is certainly not for

Donald Trump.

With his head bowing down to lick Trump's feet, and his rump firmly planted in Clinton's Teneo organization, Ed Rollins is the ultimate [Mugwump](#). Everyone should be extremely cautious of sending donations to Rollins' unauthorized Great America PAC. We can't be sure of where any collected monies would go, or if they would somehow end up in the Clinton coffers...so send any donations to the [Committee for American Sovereignty](#), or [DonaldJTrump.com](#).

The deadly agenda we must fight and win against

Humans...but not all humans, just the conservatives, devout Jews and Christian crowd are in the hopper to throw away. The trash compactors and human chain saws are oiled up and blood stained. We've seen it before and we now see it again all over the world. Martyrs are being made everyday at the hands of radical Islam siding with the 'new world order and international control crowd.

The whole time in this movie from hell, the Islamic caliphate is pushing to take over the world. Their favored toolbox includes torture, mass murder and slavery. We hear empty and pitiful speeches from Obama stating magically (in-between their mass murder events) that Al Kae Da, ISIS along with other Islamic named groups aren't even Islamic. Muhammad and his call to Jihad and murder of Infidels is what inspires, motivates and fuels the genocide and tyrannical caliphate push. Here is where the magic comes in. It has nothing whatsoever to do with Islam or its 'anti freedom call to

violence and Jihad' all through the Koran and related 'unholy books.'

An international genocide has long been going on mostly these days against Christians. They are regularly, seized, raped, tortured, beheaded and burned alive. We hear little or nothing because that is the 'necessary evil' 'the real agenda.' We can't have people alive, exercising 'anti Obama speech' or anti 'Muhammad speech' submitting to Jesus first instead of Obama or the political – change machine. You must in every way cull the herd. Hopefully, the conservative and Christian masses won't notice their loss of freedom and power, before they can rise up and do anything.

Wrong and vividly wrong

Too bad – So sad – Radical Islam, Obama, Hillary and New world order minions. Christians and conservatives have been washing the blood stains off their clothes, praying louder to Jesus and finding courage to stand they didn't all knew they had. We are even taller than they all thought because our posture is getting way better. When you lift your heads up and throw your shoulders back people notice.

We all know that God is the only one that really can get things done against stark evil, which we all face in every direction. We are reading and reminding ourselves about our real history and power, not the rewritten or Common Core-Obama version.

Get used to it you doubters. Miracles and answers to prayers of faith are already here. I believe as many others do that Donald Trump is a bold answer to prayer. Trump is an uncontrolled powerhouse – a man who seeks the God of the Holy Bible and is growing in his faith. He is a man with a real vision to build America back and confront the bad guys. Even better, he is a man who will confront radical Islam and the 'America last' crowd instead of fund them and play with them.

Christians and conservatives of America “stand up, speak God’s promises out loud and pray for Donald Trump’s success and safety. Do not ever bow your head again to anyone but our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Remember, ‘one with God is the majority.’ Imagine millions of believing and power house Christians standing with God. Obama and Hillary don’t have a chance if we all stay awake. Get excited and believe.

Do I see a deeper furrow in the arrogant brows of Obama and Hillary? There isn’t enough plastic surgery available for either one of them I reckon.

© 2016 Dr. Laurie Roth – All Rights Reserved

Hillary Clinton admits U.S. created Al-Qaeda, isis

Why isn’t the Mainstream Media (MSM) in America reporting the fact that Hillary Clinton admitted in public that the U.S. government created Al Qaeda, ISIS, Al Nusra, etc.? Why does the MSM refuse to tell the American people that the United States has not ever actually fought ISIS but instead has surreptitiously and very actively supported ISIS and the other radical Muslim terrorists in the Middle East? Why has the media refused to reveal the fact that ever since Russia started to fight a true offensive war against ISIS the terrorist organization has been reduced to almost half?

I’ll tell you why: the MSM is nothing more than a propaganda machine for the U.S. government—no matter which party is in power. The MSM doesn’t work for the U.S. citizenry. It doesn’t even work for its corporate sponsors. It works for the Washington Power Elite permanently ensconced in D.C. (and yes,

those same Power Elite control most of those media corporate sponsors).

It is a sad reality that if one wants to get accurate news reporting, one must mostly bypass the U.S. propaganda media and look to sources outside the U.S. Here is a Canadian publication that covered the Hillary admission:

“The following video features Presidential candidate Hillary Clinton acknowledging that America created and funded Al Qaeda as a terrorist organization in the heyday of the Soviet-Afghan war:

“‘Let’s remember here... the people we are fighting today we funded them twenty years ago.

“‘Let’s go recruit these mujahideen.

“‘And great, let them come from Saudi Arabia and other countries, importing their Wahabi brand of Islam so that we can go beat the Soviet Union.’”

“What she does not mention is that at no time in the course of the last 35 years has the US ceased to support and finance Al Qaeda as a means to destabilizing sovereign countries. It was ‘a pretty good idea’, says Hillary, and it remains a good idea today:

“Amplly documented, the ISIS and Al NusraH Mujahideen are recruited by NATO and the Turkish High command, with the support of Saudi Arabia, Qatar and Israel.

“The more fundamental question:

“Should a presidential candidate who candidly acknowledges that ‘We created Al Qaeda’ without a word of caution or regret become president of the US, not to mention Hillary’s commitment to waging nuclear war on Russia if and when she becomes president of the United States of America.”

The report continues:

“The Global War on Terror (GWOT) is led by the United States. It is not directed against Al Qaeda.

“Quite the opposite: The ‘Global War on Terrorism’ uses Al Qaeda terrorist operatives as their foot soldiers.

“‘Political Islam’ and the imposition of an ‘Islamic State’ (modeled on Qatar or Saudi Arabia) is an integral part of US foreign policy.”

The report further states:

“It is a means to destabilizing sovereign countries and imposing ‘regime change’.

“Clinton’s successor at the State Department, John Kerry is in direct liaison with Al Nusra, an Al Qaeda affiliated organization in Syria, integrated by terrorists and funded by the US and its allies.

“In a bitter irony, John Kerry is not only complicit in the killings committed by Al Nusra, he is also in blatant violation of US anti-terrorist legislation. If the latter were to be applied to politicians in high office, John Kerry would be considered as a ‘Terror Suspect’”.

See the report [here](#).

Think it through, folks: the U.S. government creates the radical Islamic terror networks that justify America’s “Global War On Terror” which directly results in millions of refugees (and no doubt plants terrorists among them) flooding Europe. At the same time, it purposely refuses to protect our own borders and even forces states and local communities to accept hundreds of thousands of Muslim refugees (but the government is not sending any Christian refugees to America, even though a sizable percentage of the refugees include Christians also) and pushes NATO to the doorstep of Russia, which to any

objective observer could only be regarded as an overt incitement to war.

Furthermore, why doesn't the MSM report the words of Hillary saying that the "best way to help Israel" is to destroy Syria? Why doesn't the media acknowledge that official U.S. foreign policy is to foment perpetual war, not in the name of the safety and security of the United States, but in the name of "helping" Israel?

Here is how the same Canadian publication covers this part of the story:

"A newly-released Hillary Clinton email confirmed that the Obama administration has deliberately provoked the civil war in Syria as the 'best way to help Israel.'

"In an indication of her murderous and psychopathic nature, Clinton also wrote that it was the 'right thing' to personally threaten Bashar Assad's family with death.

"In the email, released by Wikileaks, then Secretary of State Clinton says that the 'best way to help Israel' is to 'use force' in Syria to overthrow the government."

It continues:

"Even though all US intelligence reports had long dismissed Iran's 'atomic bomb' program as a hoax, (a conclusion supported by the International Atomic Energy Agency), Clinton continues to use these lies to 'justify' destroying Syria in the name of Israel."

And again:

"The email proves—as if any more proof was needed—that the US government has been the main sponsor of the growth of terrorism in the Middle East, and all in order to 'protect' Israel.

“It is also a sobering thought to consider that the ‘refugee’ crisis which currently threatens to destroy Europe, was directly sparked off by this US government action as well, insofar as there are any genuine refugees fleeing the civil war in Syria.

“In addition, over 250,000 people have been killed in the Syrian conflict, which has spread to Iraq—all thanks to Clinton and the Obama administration backing the ‘rebels’ and stoking the fires of war in Syria.”

See the report [here](#).

If destroying Syria is the way we “help” Israel, how many other nations must the U.S. destroy to “help” Israel? And before John Hagee’s braindead disciples start shouting “Destroy them all!” I remind you that Syria and other parts of the Middle East is the historic home of millions of Christians going back to the time of the Apostle Paul.

The truth is, Hillary (and the rest of the grubby gaggle of Neocons) doesn’t give a tinker’s dam about Israel. Neocons such as Hillary Clinton simply use Israel (and the misguided passions of Christians and conservatives who blindly support Israel) as cover to accomplish their real agenda: manipulating world governments to the enrichment and empowerment of themselves.

Donald Trump is untested. But if Hillary should be elected, I’m confident she would not make it through her first term without taking us into another G.W. Bush-type war (or worse)—except she will also add the attempted disarmament of the American people to her nefarious agenda.

That’s what Neocons do: they foment war. To their very soul, they are warmongers. And never forget that Hillary Clinton is a true-blue Neocon. Or if the word “Neoliberal” sounds better to you in describing Hillary, so be it. They both mean the same thing: WAR.

Here is a good explanation of how both Neocons and Neolibers are working from the same script.

On the whole, Neocons and Neolibers are people without conscience. At their core, they have no allegiance to the United States or any other country. They are globalists. The only god they serve is the god of power and wealth, and they don't care how many people—including Americans—they kill to achieve it. The blood of millions of dead victims around the world is already dripping from their murderous hands.

And if you think my indictment against the Neocons is an exaggeration, Paul Craig Roberts (Assistant Secretary of the Treasury under President Ronald Reagan) was even more scathing in his condemnation of them:

“The remaining danger is the crazed American neoconservatives. I know many of them. They are completely insane ideologues. This inhuman filth has controlled the foreign policy of every US government since Clinton's second term. They are a danger to all life on earth. Look at the destruction they have wreaked in the former Yugoslavia, in Ukraine, in Georgia and South Ossetia, in Africa, in Afghanistan and the Middle East.

The American people were too brainwashed by lies and by political impotence to do anything about it, and Washington's vassals in Europe, UK, Canada, Australia, and Japan had to pretend that this policy of international murder was 'bringing freedom and democracy.'

“The crazed filth that controls US foreign policy is capable of defending US hegemony with nuclear weapons. The neoconservatives must be removed from power, arrested, and put on international trial for their horrendous war crimes before they defend their hegemony with Armageddon.

“Neoconservatives and their allies in the military/security complex make audacious use of false flag attacks. These evil people are capable of orchestrating a false flag attack that

propels the US and Russia to war.”

See Roberts’ column [here](#).

And make no mistake about it: the national news media is a deliberate and willing facilitator of these international crimes against humanity.

© 2016 Chuck Baldwin – All Rights Reserved

Christians are playing small ball

You may not be familiar with the term “small ball.” That is the terminology given to a strategy in baseball where a team without a lot of firepower is relegated to employing a strategy where they resort to merely trying to score one run per inning.

As all baseball fans understand each batter gets three strikes, each team gets three outs per inning, and each game lasts nine innings. A small ball strategy requires that a team must be willing to “give up an out” in order to “sacrifice” bunt a runner to advance him to the next base.

The hope is that by sacrificing an “out” in order to get the runner into scoring position simply requires a well timed base-hit by one of the two remaining batters to score the runner from second base. The sacrifice bunt is ineffectual if the remaining batters are not able to deliver the run-scoring hit.

A quick study of baseball statistics will find that, on average, the winning team in a baseball game will score more

runs IN ONE INNING than the losing team scores during the entire game. In other words, "big innings" where multiple players make it to the plate in the same inning increases the likelihood that a team will win a game.

Small ball works only if the other team is unsuccessful when they get a chance to swing the bats. Most successful teams usually come to the conclusion that "playing for the big inning" brings a better chance of victory than the strategy of "small ball" where one third of the outs are freely "sacrificed" away each inning.

For the most part, that is why Christianity has failed to win the cultural war. This "small ball" approach has resulted in the loss of nearly every "game" that the "religious right" has engaged in. Our entire approach to the "war for the heart of this nation" has been one in which our team has been willing to sacrifice bunt in hopes of moving a runner into scoring position. As is often the case, our runner usually ends up stranded at third base because too many of our hitters have failed to deliver in the clutch.

In the wars that really matter our team has failed to go for the big inning. We have hoped to bunt our way to victory while opponents have been "swinging for the fences." As is often the case in a real baseball game we continue to get our hearts broken when our dastardly opponents deliver a booming home run late in the game...clearing the bases and dashing our hopes.

"Wait til next year" is the lament of perpetually losing baseball teams. It is also the battle-cry of the weak, sacrifice bunting Christian Church.

Is anyone besides me sick of losing? Does anyone but me think that it is time for a new strategy? Would anyone else out there join me in the cry that it is time that our side started swinging for the fences? We have sacrifice too often in our attempt to merely score a run when our team needed a home run.

God has a team and His team has plenty of power, but our leadership, for the most part doesn't like the long-ball hitters. They are embarrassed when they send their "heavy hitters" to the plate only to watch them strike out. Oh, they cheer when Casey At The Bat connects, but they feel much more comfortable with the players who can beat out infield singles and successfully advance the runner to second with a beautifully executed bunt.

There is no joy in Mudville, not because Mighty Casey has struck out, but because Mighty Casey has been asked to bunt. It is time we started swinging for the fences. Our fear of failure has supplanted our desire to win. We haven't learned that the shame is not in striking out but in our desire to try to win without risking anything.

In life, just like in athletics, the real shame comes from our failure to "get in our hacks." It is time we go down swinging for the fences rather than to advance to first base by getting hit by a pitch.

(I'm not sure you know where I am heading. I'll try and load the bases now.)

We have very little trust in our "Coach's" game plan. Although our churches love to talk about faith and the power of God to "move mountains" the truth is that we have very little faith in the power of God. Oh, we pray for, and believe that He will "move" in our finances, or a health issue that we are dealing with, or in a job search...but we have very little confidence in His ability to impact the culture. He calls us to be salt but we have decided to be sugar instead.

Let me ask you a question. When you pray for your financial situation do you merely pray or do you look for a job? When you pray that the Lord will bless you with a new baby do you simply pray...or do you snuggle under the covers with your honey? When you ask the Lord to deliver you from your obesity

problem do you simply pray or do you change the way you eat?

God moves through people. He often does miraculous things through the works of human hands.

Evil is running rampant in America. While the church is content playing small ball (praying simply for individual needs) and sacrificing to get a runner in scoring position (elections), our opponents are swinging for the fences. We “pray” to end abortion (bunt) while our opponents swing for the fences (partial birth abortion). We fight for traditional marriage (bunt) while our opponents go for sexless bathrooms. (home run swing).

Jesus told us “All power is given unto me both in Heaven and on earth.” We have the Greatest Coach in the Universe with the greatest team ever assembled. But we want to play small ball. We want to compromise (bunt) our way to victory. We won’t bring out the heavy hitters. We don’t swing for the fences. In fact, we don’t even want to bat...we want Jesus to miraculously hit the ball out of the park without us ever picking up a bat.

What if our team followed our Coach’s orders? What if we re-criminalized abortion and sodomy? What if we kicked the Devil out of our public schools? What if flexed our muscles and started swinging for the fences? What if God’s people demanded HIS return to HIS rightful position as the head of this government? What if God’s team played with as much commitment as the Devil’s team?

God’s kids are settling for the crumbs off of the Devil’s table. What if we played like the game was tied, the bases were loaded, and our clean-up hitter was walking to the plate?

Small ball isn’t working. We need Mickey Mantle. Instead we get Mickey Mouse.

© 2016 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

There's only stupid stuff left to protest

Recently in Barcelona—that's in Spain, for those afflicted with a public school education: we are assuming they have heard of some place called "Spain"—vegans stripped naked and poured blood all over themselves to protest other people's choice to eat meat.

Meanwhile, here in America, a few prominent nitwits have protested that our national parks are... "racist". At least they did it with their clothes on. The persons making this protest are a former federal judge who was impeached, only to return as a member of Congress, a deputy director of our National Parks Dept. who used to manage Seattle's Race and Social Justice Initiative, and a pair of academic dingbats. Note to citizens: If your city has a Race and Social Justice Initiative, your city is in more trouble than you thought. It has way too much money, and needs a serious budget cut.

I suppose we have all known, at some time or other, a child who was so badly spoiled by being given everything he wanted that he went on throwing tantrums when there was nothing left to give him. Now, as our global humanist civilization circles the drain of history, we are seeing that pattern among adults.

In the case of the vegans we are seeing people who are either unable to perceive that there still are some rather serious human rights issues in this fallen world—little things like slavery, human trafficking, terrorism—or else simply don't care about them. Dismissing human suffering as trivial, they have gone on to wage a jihad for Animal Rights. You shouldn't be allowed to eat meat anymore! These vegans are cheesed off

at the city government of Barcelona for not doing more to take meat off the menu. We suppose most of them would describe themselves as “pro-choice”—as long as you don’t make a choice that they don’t like. At any rate, serious stuff doesn’t faze them; they have moved on to devote themselves to silly stuff.

Oh—but what about the pseudo-problem of our national parks being “racist”? That is, in the words of the protesters, “not welcoming to minorities.” They’re steamed up by alleged statistics that seem to imply that visiting a national park is mostly for white people.

I’ve never been to Yellowstone. Could the fact that it’s 2,000 miles from my home have anything to do with that? Does that make Yellowstone National Park “unwelcoming” to me? Maybe I ought to demand that the federal government move Yellowstone. Shift it over a couple thousand miles to the east.

We are at a loss to understand how trees and geysers and bighorn sheep can be unwelcoming to minorities. Next thing you know, they’ll be complaining about the “semite” in Yosemite.

Insofar as possible for sinful human beings living in a fallen world, America has solved the real problems of racism. No more slavery. No more Jim Crow. What is anyone not allowed to do, what kind of work is anyone in America kept from doing, because of his race? Granted, there are a lot of things you can’t do if you have a criminal record, can’t read, can’t do basic arithmetic, or don’t know how to show up on time, follow instructions, fulfill a responsibility, or get along with other people. But none of that is linked to race.

So now we are left with trivial, baseless, or just plain asinine racial protests.

There is a reason why we have these protests. We have them because we have a lot of race hustlers who will not be famous, who will not get rich, who will not be powerful unless they have a passel of racial grievances to get people stirred up

about. The last thing in the world they want is racial harmony and peace: it would put them out of business. Even worse, it would erode the Democrat Party's presentation of itself as the sole protector of the downtrodden. If people aren't downtrodden anymore, they won't need your protection. So then you have to do everything you can to make them think they're downtrodden.

It's a sin to stir people up against one another, who would otherwise live in peace and amity. This sin is a big part of what the current regime in the White House has been doing for the past seven years.

Unlike real problems, imaginary problems can't be solved and never go away.

That's what makes them dangerous.

I have discussed these topics, and others, on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com>, throughout the week. Please stop by and read! All it takes is just one click to get you there.

© 2016 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

The diseases that have infected America's vital organs

"I have been finding treasures in places I did not want to search. I have been hearing wisdom from tongues I did not want to listen. I have been finding beauty where I did not want to look. And I have learned so much from journeys I did not want to take. Forgive me, O Gracious One; for I have been closing

my ears and eyes for too long. I have learned that miracles are only called miracles because they are often witnessed by only those who can see through all of life's illusions. I am ready to see what really exists on the other side, what exists behind the blinds, and taste all the ugly fruit instead of all that looks right, plump and ripe." – Suzy Kassem, "Rise Up and Salute the Sun:"

Sure! Life is great in America. In fact, America today is probably a better place to live than any other nation on earth, relatively speaking. People are not flooding into Mexico from America. They are flooding into America from everywhere on the planet because of what we have and are able to do here. Some are even coming here to do us harm. But what appears on the surface as a paradise to others from other countries, masks the underlying problems that America faces that can and will destroy her from within.

Several years ago a close relative was suffering from esophageal cancer. He had all the normal cancer treatments of chemotherapy and radiation and appeared to be getting better. But what was going on, on the surface, masked what was going on inside his body. All of a sudden he started getting progressively worse and when normal treatments didn't work and scans produced no evidence of cancer, the doctors were forced to conduct exploratory surgery on him to find the cause of his continuing deteriorating condition. When they opened him up, they found tiny pockets of cancer riddled throughout his body, but the pockets were so small, they did not appear on the usual scans. He died within a few days after the exploratory surgery as his organs shut down from the rapidly metastasizing disease.

On the surface, America still looks to be a great country and a good place to live, work and raise a family. Unfortunately, the average American has no clue to the rapidly metastasizing, multiple flesh-eating diseases that are eating away and dissolving the organs that make America a great place to live,

work and raise a family in freedom.

Yes, there have been numerous minor exploratory surgeries done on America's "organs" to determine the nature of the diseases that plague "her", but so far any cure is politically, culturally, or financially improbable because of all those things that divide us.

One of the worst diseases facing America today is "Politicomialga Governmentitis." People believing in the liberal ideology seem to be much more susceptible to the disease. "Politicomialga Governmentitus" is slow-acting and an always fatal disease and is caused by a cultural malaise known as "Indigenous Apathetico Neuronomiasis." "Indigenous Apathetico Neuronomiasis" causes people to ignore what government is doing and motivates them to depend on government rather than depend on themselves or each other. People living in densely populated urban areas, where dependency becomes the norm rather than the exception, exacerbates the condition. The condition diminishes as the people are spread out and there are greater spaces between individual domiciles, where airborne or direct contact infection of these diseases, are less likely.

But government doesn't want you spread out. They want you crammed into big cities where you will be more easily controlled and become dependent on government, thereby influencing you to vote for those politicians "feeding" your dependency. Self-reliance and independence have become passé, frowned upon, penalized and taxed. Governments don't like self-reliant, independent people because independent people tend to start revolutions when governments turn to tyranny.

Your entire life is being totally altered by the disease of "Politicomialga Governmentitus". Here's how. We attended a conference of real estate folks several years ago in which a bunch of big city, over-educated planners were extolling the virtues of their profession; namely intensely planned, high-

dense urban cities with mass transit. At the end of their speeches we asked them if they were aware of the study of rats versus density and what happens to the rats as densities are increased. We knew that the studies showed that higher densities produced hostile behavior, infanticide, suicide and cannibalism in the rats. The greater the density of rats in the rat colony, the worse the behavior. One of the planners responded that he was aware of the studies but he said the studies were flawed. We asked him why and he responded with, "because they didn't give the rats parks". His answer was not designed to be flippant. He was dead serious.

The dream of owning a single-family home on a large lot in a suburban area where more space is available to move about and have a sense of ownership and freedom, has been dashed by the irrational mandates of radical environmentalism and the insanity of social justice. These two conditions are a sub disease of "Politicomialga Governmentitis."

The next most fatal disease is "Multi-cultural, Tissue-dissolving, Meningitis." This disease eats away at the cultural base of the original indigenous population and the culture that built up around that population. Cultural merging, where there are vast differences in the cultures, produces endless conflict and strife that leads to violence and eventually breaks down the fibers of that original harmonious culture to a condition known as "irreversible chaos." Inner cities, like Chicago, and the Black Lives Matter movement are symptoms of this disease. Thrusting widely diverse cultures on the American population from the Middle East and Central and South America by the American government, will eventually lead to "irreversible chaos."

Europe is facing "Multi-cultural, Tissue-dissolving, Meningitis" today and their European culture is evaporating before our eyes. Financial collapse, violence and eventually civil war, are surely to be the outcome. America will suffer the same fate if it follows in the path of Europe, which it

seems determined to do with open borders and massive immigration of undesirables, not to mention Islamic terrorists. When illegal aliens from Mexico can raise a Mexican Flag at a Trump protest rally, the disease of "Multi-cultural, Tissue-dissolving, Meningitis" has already metastasized.

Then there is another offshoot of "Politicomialga Governmentitus" known as "Publicus Edu-irrational Propakandaphilia." This sub disease eats away at the rational mind of children and replaces logic, reason, intellect and truth, making the children highly susceptible to a curriculum of myths, legends and lies. This purposely-distorted curriculum is designed to serve national or international governments, or special interest agendas, like radical environmentalism, man-caused global warming, multiculturalism, social justice, political correctness, or the one-world-order. Allowing this disease to exist in the general population for generations without a cure, can lead to "Robotitis" and mind numbing, irrational compliancy to group or government demands. This disease kills the survival mandate of the will to resist, or the motivation to question authority. Hitler inserted the effective components of this disease into the German water supply, thereby rendering the entire German population numb to massive human genocide.

And let's not forget that infamous but not fatal disease of "Entertainimous Retinalosis" which results in an obsessive desire to live vicariously in the exploits, questionable accomplishments and dirty and many times violent deeds of ner do wells, freeloaders and miscreants that appear on a two dimensional, inanimate screen, resulting in the absorption of many hours of brainwashing and mind numbing, nefarious triviality every single day. This debilitating disease can trigger that other malady we described earlier as "Indigenous Apathetico Neuronomiasis."

We would be derelict if we did not mention the brain disease

of "Voteranimous Ignoramous Stupideo, Mental Dimnorosous." This disease causes people to believe that their vote for any political candidate, president or otherwise, will immediately cure the disease of "Politicomialga Governmentitis."

So you can see ladies and gentlemen, as you sit around the dinner table at night, enjoying the fruits of your labor, in the company of family, harmonious or otherwise, your America is being eaten alive from the inside by diseases most people never thought of or heard of before, or even named. These diseases are attacking the vital organs of a free nation of individuals from within, where those who should be able to see those diseases can't because they are blind to reality, or choose to ignore reality because they have been infected with the "Entertainimous Retinalosis" disease. That blindness renders them oblivious to the internal damage going on inside the "body" and one day, highly intrusive, possibly lethal, exploratory surgery will have to be conducted to see if it is possible to kill the thousands of little pockets of "Politicomialga Governmentitus" that are dissolving and devouring the very life blood of America,

The truth is, the disease of "Politicomialga Governmentitus" is sitting at your diner table right now. The disease is influencing what you eat, what you wear, how much you earn, where you live, where you work, how much electricity and water you use, what garbage you can throw out, what kind of energy you will have to use, where you keep your money, how much your money is worth and what you do with your money. It is governing your health care, controlling your land, brainwashing your children and it is wasting your money by the billions through waste, fraud, abuse and corruption. This infectious disease has become arrogant, abusive, dictatorial, and treats your individual, unalienable rights with impassionate, cold-blooded disdain.

Contrary to some optimists who still believe America's best days are ahead of her, the body of America is slowly dying

from internal, metastasizing diseases and without positive intervention, or a miraculous cure, she will die a horrible, gut-wrenching death in revolution, civil war, or abject slavery.

Sure! Life is great in America for now. That is if you don't look too close and you aren't "ready to see what really exists on the other side, what exists behind the blinds and under the skin, and taste all the ugly fruit instead of all that looks right, plump and ripe." You can't cure a disease you can't see, or refuse to acknowledge its existence.

There are many good things about America and yes there are agencies of the government that work tirelessly to protect us from foreign enemies. But all the good things of America will cease to have any meaning, substance, or effect if "her" vital organs are infected with fatal diseases.

Of course, all of what we have written here is satire. Sadly, most of the readers will toss this off as just another article by another one of the thousands of conservative authors who erroneously think they are making a difference in curing America's multitude of mostly liberal-ideological-caused diseases. In contrast, at least we are actually doing something about coming up with a prescription to limit the effects of those diseases and not just "talking" about them.

For those of you who don't toss this article off as more conservative fluff, and if you are one of those individuals that have no intention of giving up or giving in without a fight and have found yourself infected with the disease of "Politicomialga Governmentitus" and would like to entertain a prescription for that disease, you might consider checking out the prescription we have developed [HERE](#).

[NOTE: The forgoing article is the opinion of the author and is not necessarily the opinion of NewsWithViews.com, it's employees, representatives, or other contributing writers.]

The test – who you would choose for the next president?

“What a good fortune for governments that the people never think.” –Adolph Hitler

A letter that is circulating through the Tea Party movement has recently come to my attention and though it is well intended, it is very dangerous when it comes to that in which it is premised upon (Romans 7:21).

Here is the letter:

Obama is against Trump... Check

The Media are against Trump... Check

The establishment Democrats are against Trump... Check

The establishment Republicans are against Trump... Check

The Pope is against Trump... Check

The UN is against Trump... Check

The EU is against Trump... Check

China is against Trump... Check

Mexico is against Trump... Check

Soros is against Trump... Check

Black Lives Matter is against Trump... Check

Move On is against Trump... Check

Koch Brothers are against Trump... Check

Bushes are against Trump ... Check

Planned Parenthood is against Trump....Check

Hillary & Sanders are both against Trump ... Check

Illegal aliens are against Trump ... Check
Islam is against Trump ... Check
Kasich & Cruz are against Trump ... Check
Hateful, racist, violent Liberals are against Trump.. Check

NOW THAT BEING SAID...

It seems to me, Trump MUST BE the Best Qualified Candidate we could ever have.

If you have so many political insiders and left wing NUT CASES all SCARED TO DEATH, that they all speak out against him at the same time!! Most of all, it will be the People's Choice...

Apparently the Tea Partiers have failed to understand that if they were doing the right thing that there would not be a left to speak of.

PLUS

He's not a Lifetime Politician...Check
He's not a Lawyer....Check
He's not doing it for the money...Check
He's a Natural Born American Citizen born in the USA from American parents

Bonus points!

Whoopi says she will leave the country...
Rosie says she will leave the country...
Sharpton says he will leave the country...
Gov. Brown says California will build a wall...
Cher says she will leave the country...
Cyrus says she will leave the country...
The Constitution and the Bill of Rights will prevail....
Hillary will go to jail....
The budget will be balanced in 8 years....
Americans will have first choice at jobs....
You will not be able to marry your pet...

You will be able to keep your gun(s) if you qualify... (Not a criminal, etc.)

Only Live Human American Registered Citizens can vote...

You can have and keep your own Doctor....

You can say what you want without being called a racist...

He will make AMERICA GREAT AGAIN!

Come to think of it, we have no place to go, but UP (End letter)

We know that Donald Trump has said that his favorite book is the Bible. Like many politicians, they resort to when making reference to the Bible only to appease the people (Matthew 24:5). However, what he advocates through action, or even inaction, seems to ally itself with those that claim that they hate him. In other words, judge those in opposition by their fruit!

Though the Tea Party may be well intended, it shows clearly their lack of biblical and Constitutional literacy and common (Matthew 18:3; 2 Corinthians 4:4).

Andrew Jackson said, that "the Bible is the rock upon which our REPUBLIC rests" (Exodus 18:21).

Let's see how you do now when taking a short test.

It's time to elect a new world leader and your vote counts. Here are the facts and characteristics of the three leading candidates.

Candidate A: Associates with crooked politicians and consults with astrologists. He has 2 mistresses; chain smokes, and drinks 8 to 10 margaritas a day.

Candidate B: He was kicked out of office twice, sleeps until noon, used opium in college, and drinks a quart of whiskey every evening,

Candidate C: He is a decorated war hero. He is a vegetarian.

He doesn't smoke, drinks an occasional beer and has not had any extramarital affairs.

Now, after pondering these three candidates which one do you choose? Candidate A: is Franklin D. Roosevelt. Candidate B: Is Winston Churchill. Candidate C: If you picked candidate C, as I did, you picked none other than Adolph Hitler.

Be not deceived. It is Satan that disguises himself as an angel of light (2 Corinthians 11:14).

© 2016 Bradlee Dean – All Rights Reserved

Oklahoma's Senator Nathan Dahm – “the hell-hound of abortion”

Oklahoma Senator Nathan Dahm is likely to override a veto of Governor Mary Fallin who rejected a bill that would make it a felony for anyone to perform an abortion in the state of Oklahoma.

This senator's fearless zeal for life is refreshingly similar to President John Quincy Adams, nicknamed “The Hell-Hound of Slavery” for relentlessly speaking out against slavery.

As depicted in the movie Amistad, Adams defended 53 Africans purchased at Muslim slave markets, accused of mutiny aboard the slave ship Amistad. He won their case before the Supreme Court, giving them back their freedom, stating:

“The moment you come to the Declaration of Independence, that every man has a right to life and liberty, an inalienable

right, this case is decided. I ask nothing more on behalf of these unfortunate men than this Declaration.”

Adams said he felt “bonded” by the Constitution to work for universal emancipation (freedom for all).

He was so galvanized about the topic, in 1836, Southern members of Congress along with Northern Democrats, got the House to pass a “gag rule” that forbade discussion of slavery in the House of Representatives. Adams fought tirelessly against the gag rule, and in 1844 he finally succeeded in getting it abolished, by a vote of 108 to 80.

Infant murder, as horrid as slavery and lynching, has become an unprecedented abomination in our country, taking roughly 4,000 lives a day!

Dr. Ben Carson, former presidential candidate and famed neurosurgeon, correlated the two abominations, stating, “During slavery, a lot of slave owners thought they had the right to do whatever they wanted to that slave; anything that they chose. And what if the abolitionists had said, ‘I don’t believe in slavery, but you guys do whatever you want’? Where would we be?”

Contrasting these three brilliant lovers of humanity and Constitutional rights to life and liberty, consider some of the statements made by avid pro-infant murder advocates in Oklahoma.

State Sen. Ervin Yen described the legislation as “insane” and voted against it.

Amanda Allen, an attorney for the Center for Reproductive Rights in New York, stated, “Oklahoma politicians have made it their mission year after year to restrict women’s access to vital health care services, yet this total ban on abortion is a new low. The Center for Reproductive Rights is closely watching this bill and we strongly urge Governor Fallin to

reject this cruel and unconstitutional ban.”

Senate Democratic leader John Sparks called Senator Dahm’s bill “an emotional distraction.”

Emotional Distraction?

That is what the right to life has degenerated into in the minds of some identifying Americans.

The only reason murder is emotional is because it takes away the fundamental right of a human to have liberty and pursue happiness. When individuals’ lives are brutally taken, people tend to get emotional. If one has no right to life, whether we are free or slaves, in the words of former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton, “What difference does it make”?

I am grateful there is another “Hound of Heaven” on the loose. Senator Nathan Dahm, for the sake of the unborn, override this veto; because in the words of John Quincy Adams, “Duty is ours, results are God’s.”

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and his “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your free gift.

© 2016 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

Four tribes competing for supremacy: Hispanic, Latino, Mexicans

Part 4: Ten percent of Mexicans reside illegally in the USA, Mexican poverty, corruption, illiteracy, legal slavery

"History shows, in my opinion, that no nation can survive the tension, conflict and antagonism of two competing languages and cultures. It is a blessing for an individual to be bilingual; it is a curse for a society to be bilingual." Governor Richard Lamm, Colorado, "The Eight Ways: How to Destroy America."

Something happened in 1965 to forever change America's demographic stability and balance: 1965 Immigration Reform Act. That single act imported over 100,000,000 (million) immigrants from 190 countries into America within 40 years by 2006 to give America 300 million people.

Along the way, corporate America discovered "cheap labor" among millions of desperate immigrants who would do anything for a dollar. Corporate elites also learned they could financially grease the hands of members of Congress to make sure our immigration labor laws remained un-enforced.

Voila, since that time, corporate elites buried labor unions. Big business made billions on "21st century slave labor" by willing Mexicans who earned \$5.00 a day in Mexico, but earned \$5.00 an hour in the USA, paid in cash and no taxes.

Since the 1960s, in excess of 12,000,000 to 15,000,000 (million) illegal Mexicans called America home because no government officials enforced our labor laws. Another 3,000,000 to as high as 5,000,000 (million) Mexicans arrived legally. Thus more than 10 to 15 percent of Mexicans fled Mexico to make a new stand in America.

Unfortunately, they lowered wages, stole jobs and degraded work for all Americans. They usurped teen jobs from A to Z. Illegal Mexicans work in poultry, beef, hotel-restaurant, landscaping, lawn mowing, construction, painting, food service, janitorial and dozens of other jobs once held by Americans of every race.

They also discovered smuggling drugs across America's southern

border brought untold profits into the billions of dollars. The Mexican mafia operates in all major American cities. Whether it's ecstasy, heroin, crack cocaine or marijuana, Mexico remains the entry door for trillions of dollars for America's drug addictions.

Since Nixon started the "War on Drugs" in 1971, Americans paid over \$1.5 trillion in taxes to stop drugs, but too many members of Congress make certain the flow of drugs never ceases. Why? Somebody makes a lot of money to pay off those Congressional critters. If any president or Congress really wanted to stop the drug flow, you would have seen Trump's fence built 40 years ago, with armed sentries every quarter mile. THAT would have stopped drug traffic along with highly prohibitive jail terms!

Mexican authorities in and out of government make billions on drug traffic. Understand that "corruption" is a mechanism by which third world countries operate. It's endemic to their systems. Additionally, Mexico enjoys \$25 billion annually in cash transfers from all the legal and illegal migrants that reside in America. That's second only to oil revenues. Mexico's corruption will not allow her citizens a living wage.

As Lord Acton said, "Power corrupts and absolute power corrupts absolutely."

Illegal Mexicans continue flooding into our country at 400,000 to 700,000 annually according to www.cis.org, "Center for Immigration Studies".

Their numbers continue at such speed that the Pew Research Center estimated that Mexican-Latino-Hispanics expect to become the new majority at 51 percent by 2042—a scant 26 years from now.

If you look at Southern California, schools teach in Spanish. Entire cities look Mexican, feature only Mexicans and speak in Spanish. One look at Southern California shows endless Mexican

TV and radio shows to entertain and inform their Mexican audience. Barrios, drugs and corruption all make places like Los Angeles a dirty, illiterate, over-crowded and deadly place to live, not only for their Mexican residents, but for legal American citizens—just like Mexico City. It's another Detroit-Chicago third world manifestation of multiculturalism and diversity.

Additionally, an average of 350,000 pregnant Mexican mothers and others arrive into the USA annually to birth their babies on the American taxpayer's dollar. This practice continues after four decades. Yet, no one in Congress will pass a law to stop "anchor babies". Why do you suppose our elected officials, who should be protecting our interests, instead, screw the American taxpayer at every turn?

The big question: who in power continues this invasion and why destroy our country in this manner by flooding it with third world refugees? Why change the successful dynamic of European-Americans to the new majority of third world Mexican culture that thrives on corruption, drugs and violence? Isn't anyone looking at what's happening to Europe? My predication: Europe is doomed to become an Islamic caliphate by mid century. Muslims will out birth and run Europeans out of their countries while degrading everything European.

I stopped at a gas station in Denver yesterday to see a young man with Illinois license plates. "So you're from Illinois," I said.

He replied, "Not any more. I just moved to Colorado. I left Chicago in fear for my life. There's more killings, corruption and crime than can be controlled. I needed to get my family out and myself before we got shot in the crossfire. There's no civil society in Chicago anymore. It's turning into a third world dumping ground. You've got Mexicans, Muslims and MS 13 ruling thre streets of Chicago. I couldn't take it anymore."

As the Mexican Tribe becomes the new majority, you may expect huge changes in culture toward third world proclivities. You most certainly will see linguistic chaos and worldview differences that cannot be work out. You will see horrific changes in cities where European-Americans flee for their lives or flee from discomfort such as what happened in Detroit, Michigan.

Nonetheless, your two senators and House members won't stop this invasion. They won't address it. They won't admit it. They remain in intellectual denial of reality. Amazing to me: the majority of Americans keep watching 4.5 hours of TV a day without any understanding that their country slips away beneath their feet toward sociological, cultural, linguistic and ethos fragmentation. Every American parent needs to join to empower yourself against your own elected representatives: www.NumbersUSA.org and www.Capsweb.org.

Part 5: Muslim Tribe; violent, determined, Sharia Law, advancing upon America like an uncontrollable religious Ebola virus out of the Middle East that will eventually erupt America in civil war just as it has in Europe.

If you don't want a Paris, France or San Bernardino event in your community, it's time to call for a total "Immigration Shutdown Now."

Call your senators and House rep: 1-202-224-3121. Demand a stop to all immigration and stop to any Syrian immigration.

Definition of slogan: "Immigration Shutdown Now means the American people want a total shutdown on all legal and illegal immigration. That means we want all illegal immigration stopped by arresting, prosecuting and jailing employers of illegal aliens. We deport all illegal aliens by taking their jobs away and as we catch them. We want English mandated as our national language. We demand a cessation of Muslim immigration in order to protect our culture, language and way

of life. We can't save the world but we can destroy our civilization. We demand a stable population that allows everyone to live, work and thrive into the 21st century. Especially our children." FHW

That's why you need to take action. Send this series to everyone in your network. Educate them. Urge them to take action by joining these websites to become faxers of prewritten letters and phone callers. We must force Congress into an "Immigration Shutdown Now!

Share these videos all over America:

www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ; www.Fairus.org ;
www.CarryingCapacity.org ; www.thesocialcontract.com

In a five minute astoundingly simple yet brilliant video, "Immigration, Poverty, and Gum Balls", Roy Beck, director of www.numbersusa.ORG, graphically illustrates the impact of overpopulation. Take five minutes to see for yourself.

"Immigration by the numbers—off the chart" by Roy Beck
This 10 minute demonstration shows Americans the results of unending mass immigration on the quality of life and sustainability for future generations: in a few words, "Mind boggling!" www.NumbersUSA.org

America: www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ; www.Fairus.org
; www.CarryingCapacityNetwork.org
Canada: www.immigrationwatchcanada.org
United Kingdom: www.populationmatters.org
Australia: www.population.org.au Sustainable Population
Australia

© 2016 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Trump—triumph or tragedy? Pt. 1

Contrary to the contentions of those misguided (or deviously Machiavellian) Americans now agitating for a “Convention of the States” in order to amend the Constitution in some unpredictable fashion, the ridiculous and intolerable situation which confronts this country today is not the product of “the supreme Law of the Land”. No, indeed. It is the result of decades of disregard and even disdain for, and thoroughgoing disobedience to, the Constitution in both the District of Columbia and the States, by a totally dysfunctional, if not outright disloyal, professional “political class” and the vicious, predatory factions in the Establishment for which the “political class” works. But, obviously, in keeping with traditional methods of political reform, the stranglehold which the greasy fingers of this cabal press into Americans’ throats can be broken only upon the emergence of viable candidates for high public office whom the Establishment does not control. Increasing numbers of patriotic Americans, disgusted with the present noxious state of affairs, and desperate for change which is worth believing in and struggling for, are asking whether Donald Trump is such a candidate. Will his emergence on the political scene usher in a time of triumph, or the final act of an American tragedy?

To be sure, because there are no probabilities of unique events, the past never provides perfect parallels for the future. (As the expression coined by advertisers in the automotive trade has it, “your mileage may differ”.) Yet, just as the enjoyment of a deceptive prosperity in 1928 predictably collapsed into the anguish of a real depression in 1932, today’s data indicate to every perceptive observer that an economic, social, and political crisis of substantial magnitude cannot be averted in this country (and the rest of

the world as well) during the foreseeable future. Indeed, in light of the unbearable burden of America's public and private debt (most of which is not only entirely unfunded now, but also quite incapable of ever being funded); the incompetence, corruption, and criminality of the Federal Reserve's banking-cartel and Wall Street's financial casinos; the disappearance of high value-added jobs (as in manufacturing) through offshoring and globalist "trade deals"; the impoverishment of the middle class and destitution of the poor; the utter unsoundness of this nation's currency; and especially the Establishment's perverse principle that the very worst criminals in the Axis of Financial Fraud which runs from New York City to the District of Columbia are both "too big to fail" and "too big to jail"—due to all of this, in comparison to the approaching national calamity the Great Depression of the 1930s will appear to have been a period of economic rationality, social tranquillity, and political stability. And, most ominously for Mr. Trump, in this benighted era in which the President is viewed by all too many as "the Decider" whose actions determine the course of events for better or worse in every sphere of human endeavor, whoever happens to be the President from 2017 through 2020 will be held economically, politically, and ideologically accountable for whatever transpires, be it good or especially be it ill. (One might discount these concerns by pointing out that, were Hillary Clinton elected President, she would face the same Hooverite danger of incumbency in the midst of an economic collapse. Unlike Mr. Trump, however, Mrs. Clinton would benefit from the inestimable advantage of having the big "mainstream media" as ardent propagandists indoctrinating Americans with the party line that only the fascistic, socialistic, or other policies of political racketeering which her Administration promoted could eventually restore prosperity.)

So, if Mr. Trump is not fully prepared—well before the fact—to tell Americans exactly how he plans to deal, expeditiously and

effectively, with the hard times that are surely on their way, if he is elected his Administration will be blamed for the collapse, even more than Herbert Hoover was pilloried for the Great Depression. Not only that: Having run on a fundamentally anti-Establishment platform, Mr. Trump and all of his political and ideological supporters—be they constitutionalists, advocates of federalism and limited government, Tea Party-ites, or simply average Americans who hope that by electing an “outsider” they can finally escape from domination by the “two” major political parties and the string-pullers in the Establishment who control them from behind the screen—will find themselves decisively defeated, defamed, discouraged, and dumped into the dustbin of history. The Establishment will emerge triumphant, more puissant, irresponsible, rapacious, and vindictive than ever before.

So, what is to be done—by Mr. Trump certainly, and indeed by any candidate for “the Office of President” who aspires to be a true political “outsider” both in words and especially in deeds? For one thing, he must not make Herbert Hoover’s mistake of attempting to deal with an economic cataclysm by employing the very same discourse, analyses, tactics, policies, and types of persons as advisors which and who were responsible for the crisis. First and foremost, as the essence of his electoral campaign he must stop talking about evanescent “issues” concocted largely by his opponents and disseminated through “the mainstream media” as part of their incessant dissemination of disinformation, but instead must apprise Americans as to what the real score is at the opening of this, the fourth quarter; then set out his unique plan for the rest of the game.

A. First on Mr. Trump’s agenda must be to lay before this country a candid and accurate assessment, in detail, of the present situation—what it entails, how it came about, and why it will inexorably play out to this country’s destruction if the right steps are not taken in due course. He must be as

unsparingly honest and coldly clinical as a physician who warns his patient that the patient suffers from a disease which will have fatal consequences unless radical treatments are employed as soon as possible. And, just as such a physician would do, he must explain that the necessity for these treatments derives from the source, nature, and inevitable effects of the disease. Of course, Mr. Trump would not be the first to describe the hard times now bearing down upon us, or to explain the origins of the danger. I, for one, have been writing about this subject since even long before my earliest commentaries for NewsWithViews, such as “‘Homeland Security’—For What and For Whom?” (8 March 2005) and “Are Monetary and Banking Crises Inevitable in the Near Future?” (17 March 2005). Other noteworthy prophets of the obvious include Paul Craig Roberts and Michael Hudson on economics, John Whitehead on this country’s burgeoning para-military police state, and Frosty Wooldridge on the disastrous effects of unlimited immigration. Mr. Trump, though, enjoys the decided advantage that, as a candidate for the office of President with the savvy and financial wherewithal to generate his own mass publicity, he cannot be dismissed as a nonperson by “the mainstream media”. Although the big media may go all out for character assassination, they can neither impose anonymity on him nor consign what he says to the oblivion of Orwell’s “memory hole”.

From his self-made “bully pulpit”, Mr. Trump needs to emphasize that the present situation is not the product of disembodied “trends” or “historical forces” for which no one in particular, or for which everyone in general, is responsible. The situation confronting America today has resulted from specifically human actions. And (as everyone conversant with Austrian economics knows) all human actions are the products of some identifiable individuals’ purposeful behavior, or misbehavior. Therefore, Mr. Trump needs to expose and excoriate the actual culprits in the Establishment out of whose witches’ cauldron the contemporary septic mess has

overflowed. Consequences must be connected with actions—actions must be associated with names—and to names must be assigned moral and political responsibility, if not outright criminal culpability, for past, present, and future events. I, for one, am not responsible for America's plight; and I presume that vanishing few of my readers are, either. But some identifiable individuals are at fault here. And this country is entitled to know their names, what they have done, and why—and, most to the point in a political campaign for the highest office in the land, what the leading candidate intends to do about it all. Obviously, the rogues' gallery must include at least the dominant figures and operatives of the "two" major political parties, as well as all of the factions and other special interests, both domestic and foreign, for which those "two" parties are partisans, fronts, transmission belts, stooges, and gaggles of useful idiots (if not outright co-conspirators). These individuals, after all, have exercised actual control over America's political, economic, social, and cultural institutions for decades upon decades. If those institutions have gone to blazes, it is not illogical or unfair to conclude that the men and women in charge of them lit the matches.

Of course, exposure of this dirty linen will confront Americans with the hard reality that their country's body politic, and the economic, social, and cultural institutions over which it presides, are riven with irreconcilable conflicts. Yet for America to come to grips with such divisions is not without historical precedent—although in the past that problem was usually recognized for what it was, not swept under the rug as it tends to be today. For the prime instance, when "the REPRESENTATIVES of the UNITED STATES" promulgated the Declaration of Independence, they did so "in the Name, and by the Authority of the good People of the[] Colonies". Not all of the people, but only "the good People"—because the Founders were well aware that Americans in their day were far from being united. Some were "good People"

who favored independence; some were attentistes who sat on the political fence, abiding events; and some were Tories who supported King George III. From the Patriots' point of view, whatever the Tories' personal merits as individuals, as a group they were to be accounted "bad people", with whom no political reconciliation or compromise was possible.

In the late 1700s, much more in the economic, social, and cultural realms united Patriots and Tories than divided them. The decisive fracture appeared along a political fault-line: namely, whether "the good People" were entitled to enjoy the plenitude of "the rights of Englishmen", or were to be consigned to a second-class status at the mercy of the British Imperial Government. "[W]hy should we enumerate our injuries in detail?" asked the Continental Congress in 1775. "By one statute it is declared, that parliament can 'of right make laws to bind us IN ALL CASES WHATSOEVER.' What is to defend us against so enormous, so unlimited a power? * * * We saw the misery to which such despotism would reduce us." A declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the causes and necessity of their taking up arms (Thursday, 6 July 1775), Journals of the Continental Congress, Volume 2, at 146-147.

Today, an arguably worse situation exists. For, with the advent of "multiculturalism" as the Establishment's strategy of social control through engineered social dissolution, almost everything has become a source of divisions which the Establishment exploits for the purpose of accreting to itself powers even more "enormous" and "unlimited" than any to which the British Parliament aspired in Colonial times. Yet, in confirmation of the old axiom that *le plus ça change le plus c'est la même chose*, in contemporary America the primary division between "the good People" on the one hand, and "the bad people" among or allied with the Establishment on the other hand, appears in the same stark political terms. Just as

in the late 1700s, “the good People” of the contemporary United States demand only that to which they are entitled: namely, “the rights of Americans”, which “the bad people” are bending every effort to strip from them.

In reliance upon the Declaration of Independence, “the good People” want to maintain “among the powers of the earth, the[ir] separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature’s God entitle them”—not to be swept up into some supra-national “new world order”. They want the public officials who administer the “Governments” this country’s Founders “instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed,” to exercise only “just powers”; at every turn of the political wheel to seek out and conform to, not to disregard and dispense with, “the consent of the governed”; to acknowledge “[t]hat whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it”; and always to remember, in fear and trembling, that “when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce the[People] under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government”. In short, “the good People” want to remain sovereigns in their own land, not subjects, serfs, or slaves of a global imperium run by and for the benefit of gigantic corporations devoid of souls, hearts, or consciences, that scorn “the Laws of Nature and of Nature’s God” and violate them with impunity.

As this country’s sovereigns, “the good People” want, deserve, and have an absolute legal right to enjoy the benefits of the Constitution their forefathers “ordain[ed] and establish[ed]” “in Order to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity”. In contrast—

- The Establishment intends to dissolve “a more perfect Union”

in this country in order to absorb Americans within a global “new world order” in which their national identity disappears.

- The Establishment intends to “[dis]establish Justice” by creating a dichotomy of legal status between its members and minions, on the one hand, and average Americans, on the other. For the Establishment, one sort of “justice” will prevail, and quite another one for everyone else. Private special interests will be the beneficiaries, not only of “bail outs”, “bail ins”, and other subsidies under color of the excuse that they are “too big to fail”, but also of abusive “trade deals” that enable supra-national corporations to usurp the constitutional authority of Congress “[t]o regulate Commerce”, thereby permanently alienating Americans’ ability to control their own economic destiny. And those corporate interests, along with the rogue public officials who do their bidding, will be “too big to jail”—the worse their offenses, the more complete their immunities.

- The Establishment intends to undermine “domestic Tranquility” by sowing the dragons’ teeth of disharmony, dissension, discord, and division throughout society, in pursuit of its strategy of divide et impera. Nowhere is this more obvious than in the aid and comfort the Establishment extends to invasions of America by illegal aliens who refuse to assimilate but instead assert a right to impose divisive “multiculturalism” on everyone else, with the inevitable result that every thread of traditional Americanism will be ripped from this country’s social fabric.

- The Establishment intends to pervert “the Army and Navy of the United States”—after the Militia, the primary national instruments for “the common defence”—into hordes of witless myrmidons deployed for aggressive military adventures overseas, in violation of the constitutional principle that “the genius and character of our institutions are peaceful, and the power to declare war was not conferred upon Congress for the purposes of aggression or aggrandizement”. Fleming v.

Page, 50 U.S. (9 Howard) 603, 614 (1850).

- The Establishment intends to supplant “the general Welfare” with “corporate welfare”, so that special interests among 1% of the population can amass unlimited wealth at the expense of the remaining 99%. And, worst of all,
- The Establishment intends to render utterly “[in]secure the Blessings of Liberty”, by empowering a para-militarized police state to oppress average Americans at every turn, in a manner far more egregious than anything King George III and his Ministers could ever have contemplated, let alone attempted.

Indeed, the Establishment is well on its way to accomplishing each and every one of these goals. For Part two click below.

© 2016 Edwin Vieira, Jr. – All Rights Reserved

Trump—triumph or tragedy? Pt. 2

Under these circumstances, no common ground can be found, no dialogue conducted, no compromise reached between “the good People” and their candidate for “the Office of President”, on the one side, and the Establishment and its candidate, on the other—any more than common ground, dialogue, and compromise are possible between justice and injustice, “the general Welfare” and the avarice of special interests, or what the Second Amendment calls “the security of a free State” as opposed to the oppression of a police state. One side or the other must prevail. In this struggle, as General MacArthur said: “There is no substitute for victory.”

B. Mr. Trump (or any authentic political "outsider") can depend only on "the good People"; and "the good People" can depend only on him. But to gain their confidence, Mr. Trump must take "the good People" into his confidence, with confidence that, knowing what he intends to do and why and how he intends to do it, they will rally to him through every vicissitude which awaits them.

1. He must convince "the good People" that he is committed to fighting the battle, both before and especially after his election, on their, not their enemies', terms. At the minimum, that requires bringing into his campaign, and eventually into his Administration, a set of advisors not drawn from the ranks of the professional political courtiers who have carried water for prior Administrations. The sorry records of those Administrations provide conclusive evidence that these individuals' misguided conceptions of "public service" have been the primary causes of, and therefore will never provide the solutions for, America's woes.

2. Mr. Trump must emphasize that no one can "make America great again" unless and until "the good People" steel themselves to yank this country by its bootstraps out of the very deep hole into which past generations of incompetent and disloyal politicians have cast it. In line with the old adage that "a pessimist in an optimist who knows the facts", he must warn "the good People" that a great deal of economic pain and social unrest will be unavoidable in the short term—and that stern measures must be implemented, prodigious efforts expended and costs incurred, and agonizing sacrifices endured in the near term—if the necessary reforms are to be achieved in the long run. That he is the one Presidential candidate ready and willing to take charge and shoulder responsibility is not enough. For he can succeed only if "the good People" are prepared to do their part to the utmost of their abilities. He can be no more than the obstetrician for America's renaissance; "the good People" must give birth to

it.

3. Glittering generalities, “sound bites”, and slogans will not suffice. Rather, Mr. Trump must set out with specificity the nonnegotiable reforms his Administration will implement. Here, I can touch on only a few of these, and only in a limited fashion:

(a) In furtherance of the President’s oath of office—that he “will to the best of [his] Ability, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States”—Mr. Trump must promise to “take Care that the Laws be faithfully executed”. Without that as the guiding principle and constant practice of his Administration, nothing of permanent value will be achieved.

(b) In fulfillment of the Declaration of Independence, he must assure “the good People” that he will bend his every effort to preserve this country’s national sovereignty, integrity, and identity—not only by securing its borders against invasions of illegal aliens, but also by rooting out those internal subversives who are employing “multiculturalism” as a battering-ram to break down America’s political and social cohesion, preliminary to the submergence of “the good People” in a supra-national “new world order” which will eradicate “the separate and equal station” “among the powers of the earth * * * to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature’s God entitle them”.

That “the political class” and its mouthpieces in “the mainstream media” have attacked Mr. Trump with the ferocity of mad dogs because of his rather mild pronouncements to date on the issue of illegal immigration demonstrates how critical the elimination of America’s national independence and integrity is to the Establishment’s achievement of its long-range goals—and therefore how vital the preservation of that independence and integrity is to “the good People’s” permanent interests. I characterize Mr. Trump’s pronouncements as

“rather mild”, because he has yet to point out that, perforce of both general constitutional principles and specific statutes, a patriotic President is entitled to, and can, stop alien invasions in their tracks. See my NewsWithViews commentaries “How the President Can Secure the Borders” (18 August 2015) and “A Trumped-Up Controversy” (20 February 2016).

(c) Because “representative government” cannot function if Americans do not know what their ostensible “representatives” are actually doing, and why they are doing it, Mr. Trump must promise “the good People” that he will put paid to the present-day fetish of governmental secrecy and lies (which depend upon secrecy for their efficacy). His Administration must open the public records to public inspection to the fullest extent consistent with the constitutional definition of “national security”—that is, the security of the nation, not the security of “the political class” and its string-pullers in the Establishment.

For a prime example, Americans must be afforded access to all of the public (and, to the extent possible, private) records concerning the 9/11 event; and those records must be subjected to the most wide-ranging critical analyses, letting the chips fall where they may. In addition to that, novel methods for elucidation of the truth must be employed. Being something of a scientist myself, I favor actual experiments. Every theory which can be disproved through experiment must be discarded. So, as a scientific first step in testing prior Administrations’ theories of what happened on 9/11, Mr. Trump should promise that his Administration will build an exact replica of World Trade Center Building 7 as it existed on that fateful day—set it on fire—and see whether or not it collapses into its own footprint at near free-fall speed, as did the original. If it does not, certain conclusions can be drawn, on the basis of which further actions can be taken. In light of the serious consequences which this country has already

suffered, and will continue to endure, because of the Establishment's theories of 9/11, whatever such an experiment may cost will hardly be excessive.

(d) Mr. Trump should explain to "the good People" that, by setting aside all constitutionally unwarranted governmental secrecy, his Administration will be able to enforce the Bill of Rights and other constitutional and statutory guarantees of Americans' freedoms in a rigorous fashion against rogue public officials and their co-conspirators in the private sector. The Constitution's goal to "establish Justice" can never be fulfilled except perforce of the principle that no one is "too big to jail". For far too long "the political class" has been able to sweep its serial malfeasances under the rug, either through the wrongdoers' suppression of the evidence of their wrongdoing, or by grants of "immunity" to one set of wrongdoers by another set of wrongdoers when wrongdoing slips into the light of day. The time has come to employ a firmer broom in more trustworthy hands. For, as the old saying has it, "a new broom sweeps clean"—and an iron broom sweeps cleaner yet. Such a thoroughgoing housecleaning is especially needed with respect to those rogue officials whose "long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object" has "evinced a design to reduce [Americans] under absolute Despotism". As the apt slogan of the Navy's "Silent Service" had it in World War II, "find them, chase them, sink them".

(e) Of all possible wrongdoing by rogue public officials, nothing could be worse than fomenting international warfare. Not only because modern warfare is hideously homicidal and egregiously expensive, but especially because the prosecution of wars abroad inevitably encourages the imposition of despotism at home. "[T]he common defence" is the constitutional standard. Therefore, Mr. Trump must assure Americans that he will end America's involvement in aggressive military adventures overseas. Moreover, he must guarantee that

he will see all of those rogue public officials who and the private special interests which have fomented or otherwise been responsible for or otherwise complicitous in such adventures brought to justice, through execution of those "Laws of the Union" which enforce the principles of the Nuremberg tribunal. See Office of the United States Chief of Counsel for Prosecution of Axis Criminality, Nazi Conspiracy and Aggression (Washington, D.C.: United States Government Printing Office, 1946), Volume I, arts. 6(a), 7, 8, and 9, at 5-6. See also my NewsWithViews commentary "A New Nuremberg Moment" (6 September 2013). After all, these crimes—steeped in conspiracy and aggression—have resulted in hundreds of thousands, if not millions, of needless deaths and injuries; destruction of the political integrity, social stability, and economic viability of whole countries; and huge wastage of resources by "military-industrial complexes" in both the United States and the other nations which have foolishly participated in these operations. And they continue even today, unabated in their savagery. See, e.g., Felicity Arbuthnot, "US Apocalypse in Mosul in the Guise of Bombing ISIS". For such wrongdoing there can be neither excuse, nor exoneration, nor expunction from the pages of history.

Mr. Trump recently announced his "foreign policy" with a rousing speech. Yet it lacked the clarity and wisdom of George Washington's Farewell Address with respect to foreign affairs, alliances, and the like. (Indeed, Mr. Trump could not go wrong by adopting as his guiding principles all of the tenets of that document.) Much of his speech was, as the wag once said, "déjà vue all over again". To be sure, Mr. Trump's reliance on the principle of, shall we say, "strength at home, businesslike diplomacy abroad" is a workmanlike approach, along the lines of Theodore Roosevelt's precept, "speak softly and carry a big stick". Nonetheless, I wonder how anyone can imagine, on the one hand, that this country cannot control its own borders to the extent of repelling an invasion of illegal aliens from a nation as militarily impotent as Mexico, but, on

the other hand, that it can deploy to the very frontiers of Russia and China sufficient forces to awe those powerful nations into sheepish compliance with policies dictated from the District of Columbia at odds with their own compelling national interests. Indeed, one need look only to the débâcles in Iraq, Afghanistan, and Libya to understand the limits the real world imposes on the hubris and fantasies of American military interventionists. (The only saving grace here is that Mr. Trump evidently desires to avoid a major war, whereas Hillary Clinton would likely prove a worse warmonger, and more feckless a war-fighter, than even George W. Bush.)

Finally, Mr. Trump's promise to crush ISIS militarily rests on the naïve premiss that ISIS is some truly "foreign" force. He would do better first to investigate whether ISIS is in large measure the product of the devious intentions or simple-minded incompetence of the CIA and the Pentagon—and that therefore the initial step in the process of eradicating ISIS must be a thoroughgoing housecleaning of those agencies. (A parallel investigation should be conducted to determine the extent to which certain of America's ostensible "allies" are at fault in this matter, too.) Mr. Trump might also want to inquire, for example, why the NSA, the DIA, the CIA, the FBI, FINCEN, the IRS-CID, and other intelligence and law-enforcement agencies at home and abroad have not been able (or willing) to employ their extensive networks of surveillance to ferret out the sources of and routes for ISIS's funding. After all, although logistics is not everything, everything depends on logistics. How does ISIS raise its revenue and pay its bills? Who are ISIS's bankers, money-launderers, and so on? And why have they not been exposed, and steps taken to eradicate their operations? Inquiring minds surely want to know.

(f) As far as "domestic policy" is concerned , it will be essential for a Trump Administration to restore the two great powers of government—the Power of the Sword and the Power of the Purse—to "the good People's" own hands. For no one else is

sufficiently trustworthy to exercise them.

(i) Restoration of the Power of the Sword will require revitalization of the Militia, about which I have written extensively elsewhere. Only by “call[ing] forth the Militia to execute the Laws of the Union” will “the good People” finally be able to deal with those combinations too powerful to be suppressed by ordinary means, the continued toleration of which threatens to destroy this country within the lifetimes of most of the readers of this commentary. In particular, see my NewsWithViews commentary “Donald Trump and the Militia” (20 February 2016).

Revitalization of the Militia will also be necessary to enable “the good People” to deal in a constitutional fashion with the social unrest which will arise out of the economic dislocations and hard times this country will have to endure as part of the price of rebuilding the national economy. See, e.g., my book *By Tyranny Out of Necessity: The Bastardy of “Martial Law”*.

(ii) Restoration of the Power of the Purse will require bridling the banks—first and foremost, by compelling them to provide Americans with a constitutional and economically sound monetary unit to compete with, and eventually supplant, the Federal Reserve Note as this nation’s primary currency. See, e.g., my NewsWithViews commentaries “A Cross of Gold” (10 May 2011) and “Presidential Questions” (9 May 2015). It will also necessitate coming to grips with the problem of the unpayable national debt—not by imposing “austerity” on “the good People”, but by recognizing that much of this debt has been incurred unconstitutionally (in terms of international law, is so-called “odious debt”), and is therefore unenforceable. See, e.g., my NewsWithViews commentary “A Cross of Debt” (10 February 2012). As a successful entrepreneur, Mr. Trump surely understands that long-term business-relations, whether of a corporation or an entire country, cannot be conducted on the basis of the uncertain value of an unstable “rubber” currency,

and that sometimes a declaration of bankruptcy and concomitant cancellation of some and restructuring of other debts is unavoidable.

(g) In even the short run, little will be accomplished unless and until a Trump Administration breaks the electoral stranglehold of the "two" major political parties and the string-pullers behind them. This will require radically diminishing, if not eliminating altogether, the ability of organized wealth to maintain the oligopoly of those parties, to suppress or capture legitimate political movements, and thereby perpetually to misdirect the course of elections. That a handful of multi-billionaires, primarily through the mega-corporations they own and the myriad special-interest groups they spawn and finance, are suffered to dominate political affairs in this country, setting "the good People" at defiance in election after election, directly contradicts any rational conception of "representative government" and "the general Welfare". Not only is that state of affairs unsound in principle, but also it has turned out disastrously in practice. For all too long, these individuals and institutions have controlled the composition of Congress, the Presidency, and the Judiciary, as well as much of State and Local government—the consequence being the mess in which this country now finds itself at every level of the federal system. The simplistic theory that "corporate money" can be equated with "free speech" in the political realm has been tested by experiment, and found woefully wanting. (To be sure, it might be argued that the corruption and degeneration of American politics have been the products, not of the injection of wealth per se into politics, but only of the faulty ideas that such injection has promoted, and that if the wealthy were to marshal their resources on behalf of good ideas this country would benefit. Yet there is no denying that, only as a consequence of the massive amounts of irresponsible wealth behind them could the bad ideas prevalent today have become dominant in the political arena. And in politics one must be

extremely risk-averse, because the risks of error are too great to be accepted.)

The exclusion of “corporate money” from politics may appear to be a problematic goal, because of the false notion promulgated by the Supreme Court that corporations are “persons” with constitutional rights equivalent to those of real flesh-and-blood individuals. The “personhood” of corporations, however, is merely a sorry legal fiction. Actually, it is a piece of pseudo-legalistic balderdash, coming as it does from a Court with the effrontery to claim that actual human beings who happen to be unborn are not constitutional “persons”. In any event, no need exists for a constitutional amendment to recognize the self-evident truth that corporations have no inherent rights, but rather are merely the creatures of statutes, with only such legal relations (rights, powers, privileges, immunities, and so on) as those statutes grant, and which other statutes can deny, to them. Whatever it may have opined on this subject in the past, the Supreme Court has a long history of changing its mind on constitutional questions. See, e.g., *Payne v. Tennessee*, 501 U.S. 808, 828-830 & note 1 (1991). So it is not too much to expect that the Court can be persuaded to reverse itself on this issue, too. And if the Justices refuse to come to their constitutional senses, they can be shown the door; for their tenure is solely “during good Behaviour”, which subversion of the political process in favor of faux “persons” can never be.

Admittedly, the foregoing may constitute no more than a “wish list” for a true Presidential “outsider” who has yet to appear. For only the future will tell whether Mr. Trump is such a man. Yet one must always live in hope. If an obscure commentator such as this author, living in the remote “Canoe Capital of Virginia”, can figure out some of what needs to be done, then so can an eminent real-estate shark from the Big Apple.

Ultimately, though, the critical question is not “Can Trump do

it?" or even "Will Trump do it?", but instead "If Trump tries to do it, will 'the good People' do their part?" Will they demand his nomination, secure his election, and then stand behind his Administration?

As it always does, time will tell. Some Americans may yet imagine that this country can still play for time. But, as the old saying has it, time brings all things, bad as well as good. And anyone who can tell time knows that "the good People" are running out of time. It really may be "now or never". If "the good People" do not triumph by electing a true "outsider" to "the Office of President" this November, America's fate may be sealed, once and for all, in the worst tragedy of modern times.

© 2016 Edwin Vieira, Jr. – All Rights Reserved

America for sale

Key to success is Buy Low Sell High. How many times have we heard this? This is the basis of making a profit. A concept that used to be taught in our economics classes in school.

Today we work on the principal of Lenin ""The Capitalists will sell us the rope with which we will hang them." Money is the driving force running America today with the assistance of the governing elite self proclaimed leaders.

There is just one problem. According to the US Constitution, NO LONGER TAUGHT IN SCHOOL for this reason, the resources and land of America belong to the America people. There is not one government agency, with any authority, to buy American land and resources and sell it to foreign countries and corporations. Yet this has been going for decades. This

fraudulent practice will be escalated under the TPP. How does it work that these Government and non-Government agencies get the land and resources to sell? Answer: By using fraudulent practices, lying to the people.

Follow with me and I will give you the playbook how to level and sell America.

1. Institute Political Correctness and demonize anyone who objects. Demonize encompasses: loss of job, loss of reputation, loss of property, and savings, massive law suits. Forced political correctness is a violation of the First amendment to the Bill of Rights.

2. School: These students become legislators and government workers.

a. Eliminate America's exceptionalism, pride, values, nationalism, individualism from all school curricula. They have been taught from pre-K and up, America is evil, you are worthless, you can not make decisions, you only have rights and permission to exist from the government. Government becomes God.

b. Eliminate factual information replaced by value driven information. Facts are truth. Values are opinions changeable by the whim of the government. Eliminating truth eliminates the ability to communicate since nothing is real, there is no common thread to bind Americans together.

c. Eliminate individualism and replace it with collectivism creating protected classes. The Constitution says We the People, and guarantees We the People equal rights. There is no need for protected classes; unless your motivation is to create victims, divide the people and get rich collecting donations.

d. Eliminate individual ownership of business, land, resources. Ownership creates wealth. Only the government can have wealth. Sustainability programs eliminate individualism

for lies. As Gina Ma Carthy (EPA) said, We regulate. It doesn't matter if the program does anything as long as we gain control.

Once a child hears this program (which is really communism) from the time they enter school until the time they leave, America is lost forever. A President Trump can give all control of education back to the states but if the curricula and methodology of education is not changed, nothing will change.

3. All School programs are reinforced by Hollywood, the media and GRANTS. We are living proof that the desired results, a dumb populace, insures legislator they have free reign to plunder. As one congressman put it, 'Voters are incredibly ignorant and know little about our form of government and how it works,' the anonymous Congressman writer claims.

'It's far easier than you think to manipulate a nation of naive, self-absorbed sheep who crave instant gratification.'

And the take-away message is one of resigned depression about how Congress sacrifices America's future on the altar of its collective ego. Read more.

4. Once government training is complete in school, and these bobbleheads learn how to get elected by lying. The ignorant populace is fooled again. Read more.

School curricula and method of training is the common denominator. Every American at some time in their life has been involved in a school setting. The indoctrination can be seen today just by the make up of this election. Half the population will vote to give up freedom – after all if you don't know what freedom is, then it is easy to give it up for the promise of free stuff. No one ever asks who is paying for this? No one cares. The population lives in the moment, no history, no thoughts of future consequences – never learned in school. Instead, they must live for today as long as I feel good, it must be good. Seniors, we have failed our one job: To

leave the future generations better off than ourselves.

In order to feel good, we buy into the lies instead of questioning the results of the lies. Obama lies, Clinton lies. Obama destroyed what was left of America and Clinton will continue his failed policies. Clinton will continue with massive corruption, creating crushing policies, selling American assets to the highest bidder. She sold uranium mines to the Russians who now own 20% of America's uranium. Clinton has no problem getting her connections of donors to do her bidding. If you call yourself a conservative and stay home this election, YOU ARE THE PROBLEM.

The Clinton Foundation received millions from investors as Putin took over 20% of US uranium deposits.

VIRGINIA-:URANIUM LAWSUIT DISMISSED BY FEDERAL JUDGE (AGAINST GOV. MCAULIFFE, BY FRIEND OF HILLARY'S! VIR. ATTORNEY GENERAL MARK HERRING (D) HAS LAWSUIT ISMISSED BY FEDERAL JUDGE [LINK]

VIR. ATTORNEY GENERAL MARK HERRING ENDORSED HILLARY IN 2016 ELECTION. [Link]

Will anyone question or will they just vote the way they did in the past? The plunder of America's resources will continue as long as Americans remain ignorant. Americans will remain ignorant as long as the curricula remains the same. Ignorant about:

1. unconstitutional treaties like UN Agenda 21 (Bush), NAFTA, GATT, TPP
2. use of the unconstitutional Endangered Species Act by withholding water from hundreds of farmers to favor a fish devastating the California farming industry endangering American produce, or
3. the unconstitutional Bureau of Land Management jailing and or killing ranchers in order to steal their property, or
4. NOAA determining that most American fish are off limits due to fictitious limits, or

5. EPA regulating coal out of business just because they can, or
6. Dept of Interior refusing to give oil companies permits.
7. DOJ Lynch making LGBT more important than the safety of American women and children.
8. DHS determining that seniors and veterans are domestic terrorists
9. Governors selling land and businesses to foreign corporations who bring their own workers
10. The UN and foreign countries dictating laws to supersede the US Constitution.

The list is vast and will continue to eliminate freedom, liberty and the pursuit of happiness as long as Americans remain ignorant. So I ask you, if President Trump returns education back to the states and local communities, will you review the curricula and reinsert America, God and Family or will you think you have done your job, elected the fixer and do not have to pay attention? If not you who? If not now, when?

© 2016 Karen Schoen – All Rights Reserved

The boomerang effect

With polls showing Trump and Clinton in a dead heat for the nomination, new worries fill the Clinton campaign that negative news may cause her to plummet suddenly, as she has in primary after primary to Bernie Sanders. For over a year, Clinton and her operatives have promoted a false narrative about the email scandal hanging over her head like the sword of Damocles. She has assured supporters and the media that the FBI investigation is only a “security review,” terminology

alien to FBI Director Comey who explains the obvious fact that indeed the FBI is engaged in a criminal investigation. Clinton has assured supporters and the media that at the end of the day FBI will find that she did nothing wrong. Clinton promises that there will be no indictment because she has done nothing wrong. Bill Clinton has belittled the criminal investigation, referring to it as a "game." The dismissive approach taken by the Clinton campaign courts disaster. There is in that approach an inevitable boomerang effect that in the general election may well depress Democratic voter turnout or even cause Democrats who trusted Clinton's word to vote for Trump when they learn they have been betrayed.

Hillary Clinton and her campaign team early on assessed how best to cope with public awareness of the FBI investigation into her violations of the Espionage Act (and, later, into word that FBI had expanded its investigation to include a public corruption probe). They had to decide whether to address the topic forthrightly and substantively and have Hillary explain her actions in a detailed narrative and apologize or respond with disdain and refuse to "dignify" the inquiry with a substantive response. They unwisely chose the latter approach, making the FBI investigation a ticking time bomb on two levels: She may well be indicted before November, eliminating her as a contender because she could be convicted and incarcerated; or enough of the details may become public that she will incur the wrath of Democrats who initially trusted her representations but suddenly feel betrayed.

The Clinton campaign did not learn from either Richard Nixon or Bill Clinton's examples on the wrong way to deal with criminal wrongdoing. Accused of complicity in the Watergate burglary, Nixon steadfastly denied any knowledge or involvement until testimony from John Dean and others revealed answers to the question: "What did the President know and when did he know it?" Accused of sexual relations with Monica Lewinsky, Bill Clinton steadfastly denied any involvement,

asserting infamously, "I did not have sexual relations with that woman, Monica Lewinsky." Had Nixon and Clinton confessed and accepted responsibility for their actions early on, they may have avoided impeachment. Nixon was impeached and resigned. Clinton too was impeached but was acquitted by the Senate and remained in office.

Rather than learn from those examples and come clean, Hillary Clinton is following the same course as Nixon and her husband: denial and dismissal rather than truthful explanation and expressions of remorse for wrong doing. That course invites a very damaging boomerang effect, particularly strong for those stalwarts who believe every word spoken by their candidate.

When official word proceeds to the press of the extent of Hillary Clinton's law violations, her representations that this was nothing more than a "security review" and that she has done nothing wrong will be proven false. She will be viewed as having betrayed those who trusted her, and they will harbor resentment that will either cause them to avoid voting for her in the general election or cause them to vote for her opponent. In this respect, Donald Trump is in the catbird's seat.

No doubt part of Bernie Sanders' interest in competing all the way to the convention lies in his team's understanding that Hillary Clinton's dismissive approach carries with it its own self-destructive boomerang mechanism. By not engaging the email scandal, Sanders may have astutely allowed Hillary to hang herself. As official word proceeds of Hillary's law violations, Sanders will be there to pick up the slack. Leading Democrats fear Sanders and will no doubt urge Vice President Joe Biden to be the Democrat's savior when Hillary falls from grace.

Although it is difficult to predict how these variables will be sorted out, it is likely that the sense of betrayal will keep Democrats from the polls or cause them to vote for Trump

in numbers that may be decisive. All of this will likely come from the fact that Hillary Clinton at the start of her official campaign chose to deny the truth of her law violations rather than admit them and accept responsibility for them.

By taking this dismissive approach, Hillary Clinton is unwittingly courting disaster. Between now and the general election, there will be major news events that follow from FBI Director James Comey's recommendation on a criminal indictment and Attorney General Lynch's action on that recommendation. As those stories reach the public and as Donald Trump capitalizes on them, Hillary Clinton's false narrative will become apparent even to her most ardent supporters.

© 2016 Jonathan W. Emord – All Rights Reserved

NYT's: criminalizing normal male behavior

It is the characteristic excellence of the strong man that he can bring momentous issues to the fore and make a decision about them. The weak are always forced to decide between alternatives they have not chosen themselves. –Dietrich Bonhoeffer

"You have enemies? Good. It means you've stood up for something in your life." –Winston Churchill

NYTs Lies with Impunity

Remember the [NYTs v. Sullivan Supreme court decision](#)? In 1964, the liberal Warren Supreme Court ruled that media can lie with

impunity. The decision was 9-0. It is why media gets away with lies over and over and over again about Mr. Donald Trump and anyone else they want to try to destroy. This decision stated that unless one could prove "actual malice," there was no recourse for slander. Like the GOP and DNC, the MSM hates Trump because he's not part of the globalist cabal. They also hate the people who vote for and back Trump, the grassroots Americans who have supported him. Those same Americans are called stupid, ignorant, low informed voters by the enemies of freedom.

However, the [recent slanderous article in the NYTs](#) regarding Trump's history with women, when he was single, has backfired on the Times. In this case, there seems to be "actual malice," and as such, Trump's lawyers could sue. I would hope that when Mr. Trump becomes president, he would overturn this horrible liberal Warren Court decision. Telling the truth in the public arena has become verboten, and with someone like Trump, who hates liars, this is anathema to the Republic and true liberty.

NYTs Lies About Trump and Women

[The Hill reported that a NYTs article on Trump's history with women totally backfired.](#) Why? Because women actually testified on several media outlets, that the NYTs lied and twisted their words. Can you imagine that?

One of the women in the NYTs article, Brewer Lane, says she was stunned and felt she'd been taken advantage of when she read that her words were used to make Trump appear to be a lecher.

"I think it was intentional," she said. "They have an agenda to make Trump look unfavorable at this point in the race."

Brewer Lane, who said she will vote for Trump in the general election, has made appearances on Fox News Channel, MSNBC and CNN to dispute the Times story.



She told interviewers, “They promised several times that they would do it accurately. They told me several times, and my manager several times, that it would not be a hit piece, and that my story would come across the way that I was telling it and honestly, and it absolutely was not.” Asked what the newspaper got wrong, Lane said this: “Well, they did take quotes from what I said and they put a negative connotation on it. They spun it to where it appeared negative. I did not have a negative experience with Donald Trump, and I don’t appreciate them making it look like what I was saying was a negative experience, because it was not.”

Mr. Trump was a single man at the time and dated a lot of women, beautiful women, but obviously, the agenda of the leftist NYT’s rag was to distort the truth and paint Mr. Trump with a negative brush.

Bill Clinton’s Escapades Never Mentioned

Bill Clinton’s escapades with women, while married, including the blue dress of Monica Lewinsky while he was president, doesn’t get talked about; neither does Hillary’s cover up of these many women, and the intimidation and payoffs to keep them quiet. The NYT’s will probably not share the information about Bill Clinton’s 26 airline trips on pedophile, Jeffrey Epstein’s “Lolita Express.” [[Link](#)]



Clinton has a huge [list of ignored accusers](#), and a wife who was actively protecting her husband’s public image.

Townhall’s article, [Hillary’s War on Women Who Boinked Bill](#), states:

“While agents of Bill and Hillary were publicly trying to destroy the women Bill slept with and molested, the IRS was going after them as well. Before Obama’s IRS harassed the Tea

Party, [Clinton's IRS audited](#) Gennifer Flowers, Liz Ward Gracen, Paula Jones and Juanita Broaddrick.

Even worse, several of the Clinton women faced [extremely creepy harassment](#). Both Gennifer Flowers and Juanita Broaddrick say their homes were burglarized.”

Quoting Ann Coulter's book, [High Crimes and Misdemeanors: The Case Against Bill Clinton](#), former Clinton mistress Sally Purdue received “a series of threatening visits, phone calls and letters.” Purdue claimed that a man visited her who said, “If I was a good little girl, and didn't kill the messenger, I'd be set for life: a federal job...I'd never have to worry again. But if I didn't take the offer, then they knew that I went jogging by myself and he couldn't guarantee what would happen to my pretty little legs.”

We have had a philanderer in chief, and his enabling wife who has taken a stern stand against sexual assault and harassment during her 2016 campaign for President. However, her attitude was quite the opposite 25 years ago when she led the effort to discredit the women who came forward with stories of assault and harassment by Bill Clinton. Hillary handled all the “bimbo eruptions,” digging up personal papers and official records that could be used to undercut the stories told by dozens of women. One top aide later recounted [Mrs. Clinton's](#) intent to “destroy” the story of one accuser, while former adviser [Dick Morris](#) said [Mrs. Clinton](#) engaged in “blackmail” to try to force women to recant their stories.

The dichotomy between Hillary's present day campaign rhetoric, and her actions during her husband's presidency, is becoming an issue in her campaign, and many of these women are again coming to the fore.

Donald J. Trump's Female Employees Love Him

Needless to say, Trump's natural and normal behavior towards

women is the target for endless attacks from the MSM. Again, it is because the globalist cabal will do anything to put the corrupt wife of a former corrupt president into our White House.

The MSM and opponents have spread the lie that Trump hates women, that Trump is a misogynist, that Trump is sexist. Well, they don't know how much Trump's female employees love him.

And, the MSM journalists haven't bothered to do any homework on the employees at the Trump Organization! [Appearing on "CNN's New Day" with Chris Cuomo](#), Michael Cohen, Trump's general counsel and an executive vice president at Trump Organization, said that while the billionaire's companies employ 57 percent men and 43 percent women, "there are more female executives at the Trump Organization than there are male."

"And women who are similarly situated in positions similar to that of their male counterparts, are actually paid more," Cohen said.

✘ Mr. Trump really needs to wage a strong battle in ads on this nonsense. Don't believe the lies of the media and pundits who are out to destroy the only candidate who is standing against the globalist plans of the elitists.

All of this leads to Mr. Trump's plans for restoring America. Why? Because the globalists in the RNC, DNC and MSM will attack anything to destroy Trump's campaign for making America Great Again. [Remember the Saul Alinsky book, Rules for Radicals](#). When you cannot attack their policies, their plans, their strategies, you attack the messenger. This is exactly what is happening.

Trump's plans are what they all hate because he is not in their globalist cabal.

Trump's Economic Plans

The middle class is suffering because of trade agreements that have destroyed America jobs. Thirty percent of America's manufacturing is gone. Trump promises to bring jobs back. The globalist cabal wants us leveled to a third world nation, but Mr. Trump wants us all to prosper. Wives want their husbands to have decent employment, and to be able to raise their families. The children want their parents to have successful careers. So do the brothers and sisters, fathers and mothers of middle class Americans want their family members to be able to work and lead productive lives.



Donald Trump is not only selling hope, but he has plans already in place for making America Great Again. If families wish to once again prosper, fathers, mothers, children, aunts, uncles, sisters and brothers need to vote for the only candidate who has a plan to put America back on the road to prosperity. He is our best and only choice.

‘Transgender’ bathrooms and jurisdiction

The criminal impostor in the White House told voters in 2008 he was going to ‘fundamentally transform’ this country. How the foolish and deceived not only believed him, they thought it was a good idea! Since then we’ve seen nothing but one morally bankrupt action by that homosexual deviant ever since.

Of course, Barry Soetoro aka Obama, has been vocally supported

by the equally morally bankrupt in the Outlaw Congress as well as cheerleaders – notably from the sewer called Hollywood – supporting this new ‘civil right’ called transgenderism.

Bruce Jenner really got the ball rolling when he ‘came out’ and declared he’s a woman. A couple of bags sewn into his chest, some lipstick and claims he is now a woman. Why, the amount of publicity given to his proclamation of ‘gender identity’ one would think he found the cure for cancer! According to reports, he (not she) still hasn’t gone ‘all the way’. Translated he still has male plumbing.

It doesn’t matter if Bruce Jenner does 100 interviews with Diane Sawyer. His DNA is male and male he remains until he leaves this earth. The same scientific FACT applies to females who want to ‘transition’ to male. They might mutilate their bodies, but their DNA doesn’t lie. I must add this is NOT about hate or any of the other smear labels, it’s about science.

Princeton Prof: Transgenderism Not Scientific, ‘Superstitious Belief’ – Robert P. George, McCormick Professor of Jurisprudence at Princeton. “A noted Princeton University professor has attacked the very notion of transgenderism, saying that the belief “that a woman can be trapped inside a man’s body” is ludicrous and superstitious, with no basis in medical fact.”

American College of Pediatricians: Gender Ideology Harms Children

“No one is born with a gender. Everyone is born with a biological sex. Gender (an awareness and sense of oneself as male or female) is a sociological and psychological concept; not an objective biological one. No one is born with an awareness of themselves as male or female; this awareness develops over time and, like all developmental processes, may be derailed by a child’s subjective perceptions,

relationships, and adverse experiences from infancy forward. People who identify as “feeling like the opposite sex” or “somewhere in between” do not comprise a third sex. They remain biological men or biological women. 2,3,4

” A person’s belief that he or she is something they are not is, at best, a sign of confused thinking. When an otherwise healthy biological boy believes he is a girl, or an otherwise healthy biological girl believes she is a boy, an objective psychological problem exists that lies in the mind not the body, and it should be treated as such. These children suffer from gender dysphoria. Gender dysphoria (GD), formerly listed as Gender Identity Disorder (GID), is a recognized mental disorder in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of the American Psychiatric Association (DSM-V).⁵ The psychodynamic and social learning theories of GD/GID have never been disproved. 2,4,5”

Johns Hopkins Psychiatrist: Transgender is ‘Mental Disorder;’ Sex Change ‘Biologically Impossible’ – very important read

“Dr. Paul R. McHugh, the former psychiatrist-in-chief for Johns Hopkins Hospital and its current Distinguished Service Professor of Psychiatry, said that transgenderism is a “mental disorder” that merits treatment, that sex change is “biologically impossible,” and that people who promote sexual reassignment surgery are collaborating with and promoting a mental disorder.

“Dr. McHugh, the author of six books and at least 125 peer-reviewed medical articles, made his remarks in a recent commentary in the Wall Street Journal, where he explained that transgender surgery is not the solution for people who suffer a “disorder of ‘assumption’” – the notion that their maleness or femaleness is different than what nature assigned to them biologically.

“He also reported on a new study showing that the suicide rate

among transgendered people who had reassignment surgery is 20 times higher than the suicide rate among non-transgender people. Dr. McHugh further noted studies from Vanderbilt University and London's Portman Clinic of children who had expressed transgender feelings but for whom, over time, 70%-80% "spontaneously lost those feelings."

Naturally the sewers called public schools have jumped on the bandwagon as well as city officials.

Chicago Schools Force Students To Use Transgender Language

"Chicago Public Schools are telling employees – and even students – that they will be punished if they don't use government-directed language when debating or talking about sex and gender. The new rules have gone all-in to push the "gender identity" ideology and transgender agenda by demanding that everyone in the school system must use the scientifically incorrect pronouns and made-up names preferred by a tiny minority of people who say they prefer to be treated as members of the opposite sex."

Christian parents had better stand up and say no, you will NOT brainwash my child with agenda driven propaganda: Third Graders Forced To Read Transgender Book About 'Boy in Dress'

NYC to Fine Businesses That Don't Use Correct Gender Pronouns

"Businesses in New York City face fines under a new law that makes it a violation of someone's human rights not to use their preferred "gender pronoun". According to the New York City Commission on Human Rights, employees, landlords and businesses who refuse to refer to transgender people as terms such as "ze" and "hir" will be in violation of the New York City Human Rights Law. Violations include, "Intentional or repeated refusal to use an individual's preferred name, pronoun or title. For example, repeatedly calling a transgender woman "him" or "Mr." after she has made clear which pronouns and title she uses."

Yes, they are LUNATICS, just like the CEOs of these stores. The boycott against Target is killing them.

Ross to Customers: Get Over Tranny Bathrooms

Target CEO Blames Climate Change, Not Bathroom Policy, for Hurting Sales – They've lost \$6.9 BILLION in stock sales since allowing males into women's bathrooms and changing rooms.

The illegitimate Soetoro/Obama administration claims every school in this country has to buckle under or be in violation of the 1964 Civil Rights Act – you know, the one Democrats in Congress OPPOSED:

“When the bill came before the full Senate for debate on March 30, 1964, the “Southern Bloc” of 18 southern Democratic Senators and one Republican Senator led by Richard Russell (D-GA) launched a filibuster to prevent its passage. [14] Said Russell: “We will resist to the bitter end any measure or any movement which would have a tendency to bring about social equality and intermingling and amalgamation of the races in our (Southern) states.” [15]

“The most fervent opposition to the bill came from Senator Strom Thurmond (D-SC): “This so-called Civil Rights Proposals, which the President has sent to Capitol Hill for enactment into law, are unconstitutional, unnecessary, unwise and extend beyond the realm of reason...On the morning of June 10, 1964, Senator Robert Byrd (D-W.Va.) completed a filibustering address that he had begun 14 hours and 13 minutes earlier opposing the legislation. Until then, the measure had occupied the Senate for 57 working days, including six Saturdays.”

Remember old Senator Robert Byrd? Served 51 years in the senate before he dropped dead. Old Senator Bob not only belonged to the Klu Klux Klan, he recruited for them. The Byrd also didn't like black Americans:

“In December 1944, Byrd wrote to segregationist Mississippi Senator Theodore G. Bilbo: “I shall never fight in the armed

forces with a negro by my side ... Rather I should die a thousand times, and see Old Glory trampled in the dirt never to rise again, than to see this beloved land of ours become degraded by race mongrels, a throwback to the blackest specimen from the wilds. —Robert C. Byrd, in a letter to Sen. Theodore Bilbo (D-MS), 1944[13][20]

“In 1946, Byrd wrote a letter to a Grand Wizard stating, “The Klan is needed today as never before, and I am anxious to see its rebirth here in West Virginia and in every state in the nation.” [21] Eventually that old fool changed his position about the ‘blackest specimen from the wilds’. Personally, I think he only did it for political reasons. But, I don’t really know what was in his heart, but God did the moment he took his last breath.

Getting back to the toilet, how did the liar-for-hire, White House spokesperson, Josh Earnest (Oh, I just love that one!) put it:

“What reads like an order, sounds like an order and school officials across America interpret as an order is, in fact, only advice. That was the essence of comments that emerged from White House spokesman Josh Earnest Friday as state after state blazed with anger at a federal letter to schools regarding transgender access to bathrooms. “The guidance does not add additional requirements to the applicable law,” Earnest said. “The guidance does not require any student to use shared facilities when schools make alternate arrangements.”

Of course, along with that ‘advice’ comes the big stick: “However the document itself makes it clear that a condition of getting federal education aid is that a school comply with Title IX rules that ban discrimination according to sex, language the letter from the Departments of Justice and Education said means gender identity.” (This also means sports and sports locker rooms. Think about that.)

So, all across this country little girls and teen aged girls will be subjected to men 18, 20, 40 or 60 pulling out their penis in front of them should those males decide they want to be a female that day. And, what did one rag newspaper say about that?

Charlotte Observer: Girls must overcome 'discomfort' of seeing 'male genitalia' in locker rooms

"This is what the Obama administration nudged the rest of the country toward Friday," the editorial said. "Yes, the thought of male genitalia in girls' locker rooms – and vice versa – might be distressing to some. But the battle for equality has always been in part about overcoming discomfort – with blacks sharing facilities, with gays sharing marriage – then realizing it was not nearly so awful as some people imagined."

"While admitting that exposure to male genitalia is a possible outcome of transgender bathroom laws, the editorial said the notion that such laws constitute a threat to the privacy and safety of women and children is a "political fiction" pushed by Republicans. "Those safety issues are political fiction – non-transgender men wouldn't have been allowed in women's bathrooms under the Charlotte ordinance that HB 2 killed, and the 200 or so cities with similar ordinances have had no incidents involving bathroom predators," the editorial said." Really? Just wait.

Start with schools and blackmail them by withholding federal funds. Move on to the next: Obama Admin Rule Forces Hospitals, Doctors Accepting Federal Funds to Provide Gender Transition Services and Abortions. Now those of us who are fiercely opposed to killing unborn babies and this psycho-babble about 'gender transition' will be forced to pay for it. Willfully choosing to mutilate your body because you have mental health issues is NOT a civil right.

Obama and his morally depraved minions know they can't

outright force the states to do anything – unless they threaten to withhold federal funds. Remember what killed Hildebeast Hillary’s attempt to hijack health care back in 1993 when she was co-president? The Zellman memo was obtained under the Freedom of Information Act in an effort to find out what went on in those secret health care meetings:

“Memorandum for Walter Zellman from Sallyanne Payton, clearly marked: Preliminary Draft for Official Use Only. Do Not Quote or Release For Any Purpose, page 4, Health Care Task Reform under Hillary Clinton. Please note these sections:

“(b) may the federal government use other actors in the governmental system and the private sector as its agents and give them orders as though they were parts of a prefectorial system? The short answer is “no.” State governments are independent, although subordinated, sovereignties, not subdivisions of the federal government.

“Although the federal government may regulate many of their functions directly [as well, for example, it subjects state water districts to the Clean Water Act], it may not require them to exercise their own governmental powers in a manner dictated by federal law. The states may be encouraged, bribed or threatened into entering into joint federal state programs of various sorts, from unemployment insurance to Medicaid; but they may not be commanded directly to use their own governmental apparatus in the service of federal policy. There is a modest jurisprudence of the Tenth Amendment that seems to have settled on this proposition. See the DOJ [Dept. of Justice] memorandum for a fuller elaboration.”

Those morally bankrupt cretins in Washington, DC know they would never get a bill through the Outlaw Congress so they are trying to circumvent the Constitution by hiding behind the 1964 Civil Rights Act for a mental health issue. And, using the one area of funding everyone supports: schools.

“Another not unimportant consideration is that the powers of the general government will be, and indeed must be, principally employed upon external objects, such as war, peace, negotiations with foreign powers and foreign commerce. In its internal operations it can touch but few objects, except to introduce regulations beneficial to the commerce, intercourse and other relations, between the states, and to lay taxes for the common good. The powers of the states, on the other hand, extend to all objects, which, in the ordinary course of affairs, concern the lives, and liberties, and property of the people, and the internal order, improvement and prosperity of the state.” –Joseph Story, associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court, Commentaries on the Constitution, 1833

So, here we are again. States are fighting back, forced to use precious financial resources to fight the slime in Washington, DC over an issue that should never have become one in the first place. Jurisdiction is a very important area most Americans know nothing about because it's no longer, by design, taught in the government indoctrination centers they call schools. This is an excellent starting point for learning.

Starnes: We must defy Obama's transgender decree – no matter the cost

“Texas Gov. Greg Abbott vowed to fight the Obama administration's decree, telling a gathering of Republicans, “Obama is turning bathrooms into courtroom issues.” “Our country is in crisis and Texas must lead the way forward,” he said. Abbott said he is working alongside the embattled governor of North Carolina “and we are going to fight back.”

” One of the most forceful rebukes came from Tennessee Congresswoman Diane Black. “I believe the Obama administration is now directly responsible for endangering our students,” she said. “It is worth nothing that this directive does not carry

the force of law – and I would encourage Tennessee school officials to continue following their consciences.”...

“Every parent, every school board in America should absolutely refuse to sacrifice the safety of their children for the threat of taking away nine federal pennies that make up every educational dollar,” he said. Resist! That’s the message from Penny Young Nance, president of Concerned Women for America.

“The left always uses children to accomplish its goals of social reengineering,” she said. “The adults closest to these children should decide what’s best for all the children in the school. Safety and kindness should be the guiding principles, not threats from the bullies in Washington.”

“The time has come for all Americans to stand up and defy this president’s immoral agenda. If losing federal funding is the price we must pay to protect women and children – then so be it. We will not betray what we know to be true for the government’s 30 pieces of silver.”

State Leaders Oppose Obama Administration On Transgender Access: “Eight states – West Virginia, Arizona, Kansas, Nebraska, Texas, Utah, Maine and North Carolina – have signed on to challenge a federal appeals court ruling in a dispute in which the Obama administration used the same logic for its edict to schools as the foundation for the legal argument requiring a Virginia school to allow a transgendered student access to female locker rooms.”

Will Americans stand up and protect their daughters and grand daughters? Do you want your daughter or grand daughter walking into a stall and finding some pervert whacking off (later to claim he felt like a she that day and it didn’t happen) or worse lying in wait? Contact your state legislators (house and senate) and tell them you will stand with them in fighting this evil agenda.

[Just a short note about 9/11 and Smart Electric Meters. The

cost of America's undeclared "war" (invasion) in Afghanistan has now reached \$1 trillion borrowed dollars – massive debt heaped on us all based on what happened on 9/11. Regular readers of my column know I continue to press for the truth about the events of 9/11. Military grade nanothermite is not a conspiracy theory. It was found and tested from the rubble at the twin towers. A new, powerful film has been released: The Anatomy of a Great Deception. Just released: New Expanded Global Edition. For full disclosure I receive no compensation, but I want you to get a copy (or a few) and share it with others or give a copy as a present. I've purchased half a dozen copies and given them to individuals I believe seek the truth. It's very powerful simply because it's one 'ordinary' man's story who ask a simple question that led him to a not so simple journey. There is factual information in this film that many have never heard about but everyone should. Just a suggestion, order more than one and give one to a friend. Also, must see video on the dangers of Smart Meters on your home, titled: Take Back Your Power.]

© 2016 – NewsWithViews.com and Devvy – All Rights Reserved

Biblical truth or tradition

Pt. 1

One of the biggest problems in the Body of Christ today is a total lack of knowledge concerning the will of God. Hosea 4:6 My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children. This is so evident in the churches that ordain homosexuals.

There is no reason for man and especially His church to embrace what God has called an abomination. Jesus warned us about ignoring the Word and Will of God: Mark 7:13 Making the word of God of none effect through your tradition, which ye have delivered: and many such like things do ye. They teach that God is love so He loves the homosexual. He does! But He hates the homosexuality! These churches say that God made them that way. No He didn't! Scripture is very specific about this. In Genesis 1:26 and 27 we are told explicitly concerning this: And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

The next verse is very important to understand just what God has ordained as marriage: Genesis 1:28 And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth. Under no circumstances can this be misconstrued to embrace any type of same-sex arraignment yet several main stream denominations and even independent denominations have embraced the concept that God accepts any and everybody no matter who they are or what kind of lifestyle they live.

Over the centuries we have seen the foundation of Christianity be compromised to the point that today is doesn't even resemble the First Century Church. Talking in tongues is not embraced by most of the church. In the denomination I grew up in it was referred to as 'of the devil' even though Paul spoke about it, embraced it, taught it and encouraged its use. Prosperity is shunned by most denominations as a worldly lust even though Jesus taught about it more than He taught about heaven. Healing is not embraced by most of the church even

though Jesus Himself stated in John 14:12 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father. Jesus healed so if He did we can too. One must understand that we are just the conduit that God uses. God does the healing but He has to have a willing subject to work with on this planet to work through.

What isn't taught in most churches today is the fact that the Body of Christ has authority on this earth and God can't do anything unless we ask Him too. I can hear people already crying blasphemy! God can do anything! No He can't! Not on this planet. Remember in Genesis 1: 26 God said "let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth." We have the dominion!

If God could do everything He wanted on Earth things would be a whole lot different than they are today. Everybody would be saved: 1Timothy 2:4 Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth.; everybody would tithe: Malachi 3:10 Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the LORD of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it., but only about 18% do; He wants all men and women to be healed:

James 5:14 Is any sick among you? let him call for the elders of the church; and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord:

Jas 5:15 And the prayer of faith shall save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him. If the Body of Christ learned these things, believed them and acted upon them our world would not be in the mess that it is in now.

Scripture instructs us to only put men and women who are godly in positions of authority, Exodus 18:21 Moreover thou shalt provide out of all the people able men, such as fear God, men of truth, hating covetousness; and place such over them, to be rulers of thousands, and rulers of hundreds, rulers of fifties, and rulers of tens:, but we have strayed so far from that concept that now we have a muslim in the White House, homosexual mayors and governors and legislators and the two most prominent candidates in the Democrat Party are communists! They call themselves Democrat Socialists but Lenin said that the word 'communist' was too offensive to most people so he used the term 'democrat socialist'. Nancy Pelosi has stated that we don't need God anymore because we have the Democrat Party. At the last Democrat National Convention in 2012 the delegates booed God![1] It is a sad thing to note the majority of blacks and Hispanics claim to belong to that Party, even those that claim to be Christians! These people do not have a clear understanding of the Word of God. Their parents were Democrats so their Democrats. My parents were Democrats and I was too until I started to pay attention to what they were doing.

They still believe in slavery only in a different form, welfare! Lyndon Johnson was opposed to welfare until he realized that is was a legal way to 'buy' votes. When he signed the Civil Rights Act with all the benefits he stated "We'll have those n*****s voting for us for the next 200 years." The prophet Jeremiah warned about those that support evil, even those in the church: Jeremiah 23:14 I have seen also in the prophets of Jerusalem an horrible thing: they commit adultery, and walk in lies: they strengthen also the hands of evildoers, that none doth return from his wickedness: they are all of them unto me as Sodom, and the inhabitants thereof as Gomorrah.

The Black Caucus in the House of Representatives demand that abortion be allowed at any time for any reason. There is a big

cry about the deaths of young blacks via police officers and gun violence but no one says anything about the almost 16 million black babies aborted since 1973.

Many all black churches support the Democrat Party forgetting that it was the Republican Party that was formed to stop slavery and the Democrats response once that was accomplished was the KKK. I'm not saying that the Republican Party is perfect by any means, but they support personal responsibility for the individual and not the welfare mentality of the Democrats. Jesus was neither party but He does teach earning your own way and depending only on Him not a political party.

We in the church have been a sleep for too long. We depend on the preacher to give us what we need when all he is supposed to do is guide us. We are supposed to seek God on our own but have failed to do so. Most in the body has very little knowledge of the will of God. Most even believe the lazy preacher who states that nobody knows the will of God. We will discuss that in the next installment.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eUJE9YfsbNQ>

Obama – first president in US history to put a man in a

woman's bathroom

It has been an interesting week. I don't know if any of you receive hate email, I received one this week that was more vicious than most others. If the writer believed in hell he was essentially commanding me to go there – and immediately. I probably shouldn't have bothered to read it to the end, but it struck me that these who preach the message of tolerance are some of the most intolerant and vicious people on the face of planet earth. I think it was the same day that I received junk mail from my Alma Mater. I usually toss that stuff in the circular file, but I opened this one.

It was a fund raising letter from the Alumni Association at Rutgers. The literature urged me to give to one of ten causes at the University, one of which caught my attention – LGBTQA. Of the last three the T is receiving a great deal of promotion from the likes of Bruce Jenner. He is still Bruce no matter what he claims, he is still biologically male, every cell of his body proclaims that reality in spite of what his disordered mind believes – he cannot change reality by thinking he would like it to be different than it actually is. No amount of bodily mutilation or injections of hormones will change reality.

But majority of Americans reject this delusion. One million former customers of Target have decided a retailer committed to this perversion isn't worthy of their patronage, nor of the risk that store's decision places upon children and women. Several State governments are standing against this evil, notably North Carolina – I pray they will not cave into the Fascist pressure from the White House and the so called Department of Justice.

Now in that fund raising letter I know what the Q stands for but I don't know or care what the A stands for. All that means to me is that there is a whole new category of perversion they

are promoting. So here is my Alma Mater asking me to fund a program to further the cause of the sexual disordered on campus. To help them feel good about their sin, to teach them that it is good and even righteous to act in violation of God's Law, to even pervert the very nature of what God has made them to be. That is what passes for an education at Rutgers and all other Ivy League Schools – teaching students to not only disobey God's Law, but teaching them to over throw God's Law. And not only to do this in their personal life, but even more disastrously to bring about a radical and fundamental transformation of America into a land rife with the abomination of sodomy, teaching people to reject who God has made them to be and at the core of their being to reject God altogether.

In short this along with many other universities in our land are nothing short of synagogues of Satan, blatantly teaching and promoting the Satanic agenda for the lives of their students and advancing the Satanic agenda of a radical transformation of our land into the kingdom of Satan. I would not recommend my Alma Mater to any student looking for a institution of higher education. In fact one should be very cautious about any so called institution of higher education including many that call themselves Christian.

Many of these have succumbed at this point to the sodomite agenda. I read of a very well known "Christian" university that hired a staff member in their drama department. Later it was revealed he was a sodomite. When asked about it by a Christian broadcaster the school official responded, when we hire someone, we are not concerned about their personal life, just their credentials and job performance. So they are not concerned that such a staff member will have a corrupting effect on the student body! They are certainly not alone in this type of approach to so called Christian higher education. In fact it we need to remind ourselves of what true education is as given to us in the Word of God. Proverbs 1:7 "The fear

of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge: but fools despise wisdom and instruction.”

Learn more about your Constitution with Pastor David Whitney and the “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your free gift.

© 2016 Rev. David Whitney – All Rights Reserved

Three vital considerations for Trump’s VP choice

Surround yourself with smart, dedicated people – to build something isn’t a one-man show. It’s more important to have smart people who really believe in what you’re doing than really experienced people who may not share your dream. –Niklas Zennstrom

Three Requirements for Vice President

Several names of Trump’s Vice Presidential candidates have surfaced in the last few weeks. All most likely have been promoted by the MSM, talking heads, and insiders who believe they can sway public opinion with names who are not even in the running. There is so much disinformation that it’s difficult to decipher truth from fiction. Trump has said himself that he would not choose/disclose his VP candidate until right before the convention. We need to look at the VP choice with as much emphasis on their policies as we place on Mr. Trump’s.

- *Donald Trump must choose a Vice President who will follow Trump’s policies, especially the most important principles*

Trump has set forth. This includes the wall on the southern border, healthcare reform, U.S.-China Trade reform, Veterans Administration reforms, tax reform, Second Amendment rights, and big time immigration reform. It also includes the sustainability of our western culture.

Mr. Trump needs to have a Vice President who, like him, is feared for not being a globalist traitor to America. This alone could protect Mr. Trump from winding up like Garfield, McKinley, Lincoln and Kennedy. Should anything happen to the President, his vice-president will carry on with the same plans.

- Who can Mr. Trump choose who could help him with carrying swing states? Or is that really important if he chooses someone the grassroots folks also admire? And, is this even a necessary consideration?*

A recent [Washington Examiner article](#) stated that former Texas Governor, Rick Perry, predicted a 37 state victory for Donald J. Trump. Perry also said he doubts Trump will select a running mate simply to carry swing states like Ohio or Florida in November because the billionaire is capable of “carrying states himself.”

☒ There you have it; another reason we’d love to see Senator Jeff Sessions as Mr. Trump’s Vice President. His policies on [trade](#) and [immigration](#) echo Trump’s.

- Who can mend the party who is a true Constitutional conservative, not a globalist, and bring the party together? We know the establishment wants an Eastern liberal republican like Romney or Ryan. Other than Sen. Sessions, I cannot think of one politician, but there are military men who could also fit the bill perfectly.*

There are some extremely admirable retired military men, who would make excellent vice presidents. The veterans, and

especially disabled veterans, would love to see a military man in the second slot with Donald J. Trump.

Veterans for Vice President

When I spoke with Roger Stone a while back, I asked him if Mr. Trump would choose a businessman or a politician for Vice President. Stone mentioned a third avenue, someone from the military with foreign policy experience.

✘ There are many great military veterans, but two I know of...both of whom would fit the bill. One is [Michael T. Flynn](#). Flynn is a retired United States Army lieutenant general who served as the director of the Defense Intelligence Agency, commander of the Joint Functional Component Command for Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance, and chair of the Military Intelligence Board from July 24, 2012, to August 2, 2014.

Several retired military veterans have suggested Mr. Flynn would be a wonderful choice should Mr. Trump choose from our military.

The other gentleman I believe would make a stupendous Vice President, is a terrific Viet Nam veteran who I've come to know in just a few months. Because I lost two high school beaus in Nam, their names are on the wall, I'm particularly fond of gentlemen who fought in this terrible war. [Allen B. Clark](#) graduated in 1963, at age 20, from West Point as the youngest man in his class of 504 cadets. He was one of two cadets in his West Point class to have received the award as "Outstanding Debater" in class.

✘ Subsequent service in Vietnam assigned to the Army Special Forces (the Green Berets) in covert operations found him on June 17, 1967 at Dak To camp in the Central Highlands where a mortar attack in the early morning hours caught him in the open. For his actions that morning he was awarded the Silver

Star, America's third highest decoration for valor. His shrapnel wounds caused amputation of both his legs below the knees. As if this was not enough of a wound, he also suffered from Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder that hospitalized him in a closed psychiatric ward for fourteen weeks in 1968, and that began his war after his war. He received a Purple Heart and Combat Infantryman's Badge. He is airborne-qualified. He personally presents many speeches on his war and healing experiences.

But that story doesn't tell you all of the real Allen B. Clark. He is a man who strongly supports Donald J. Trump, who has worked in and been active all his life in politics, a man who is upholding the Constitution, a man who has helped so many other veterans who returned home with PTSD, a man who has written many books about surviving, and a man who is the epitome of courage so many disabled veterans show. Allen and his wife live in Texas, and his first book was, [Wounded Soldier, Healing Warrior](#).

There are great men of valor and promise who have survived through devastating tragedies, and come out on the other side as men who should lead. Allen B. Clark is one of them, and another great leader is Michael T. Flynn.

✘ Both have the experience Mr. Trump can use, and today's veterans and disabled warriors would love to see one of their own help Mr. Trump in Making America Great Again! I know there are plenty of others that Mr. Trump could choose from.

Conclusion

The MSM, pundits, insiders, etc. are all speculating who will be Mr. Trump's Vice President. Names have been bandied about. Articles have been written telling us who is on the short list. Grassroots folks get upset and nervous because they listen to this nonsense. Roger Stone has made it clear that Mr. Trump is keeping this close to his vest until the

convention. So please ignore the yada, yada, yada squawking of the media who just need something negative about Trump to parrot. It's not worth our time, and certainly by now we know Mr. Trump is far ahead of the rest of us.

As for the people the Trump campaign is hiring...once again I must tell you that we have to trust Trump. He's the man who has made \$10 billion and worked all his life in New York City, so stop with the worry.

And for heaven's sake, forget who he's invited to meet with, it's nothing more than a courtesy call. Get over it! These meetings mean nothing, but they do help grease the skids for his nomination...and we need him as our 45th President!

Again, Roger Stone has it right when he says the following:

Donald Trump knows Wall Street will play both sides – why shouldn't he take their money to beat Hillary?



They are going to find out you can't co-opt Donald Trump – he's his own man with his own nationalist views.

He can't be bought. He can't be bullied.

No one cons Donald Trump. He knows the elites, but knows their policies have destroyed the country.

He's a master. He's using them – they aren't using him.

Donald Trump is not only selling hope, but he has plans already in place for making America Great Again. So please be confident that he knows exactly what he is doing and why he's doing it. This is a great man, a brilliant man, someone who plans way ahead. America needs him, and so do all of us in the dwindling middle class. So sit back, relax, and watch this brilliant man work.

Danger: Gulen charter schools and the Fethullah Gulen movement Pt. 1

“The charter school experiment has resulted in the United States being the only country in the world where the Gülen Movement has been able to establish schools fully funded by the host country’s taxpayers.” -The Joke’s on US!

The world should never forget *“Islam is a Human time bomb ignited by a hair trigger called hatred – them toward us”*.

The Gulen Charter schools and the Gulen Movement must be removed from the United States. I recently wrote an article regarding the CIA’s role in allowing Sheikh Mohammed Fethullah Gulen into this country and put all the blame for their invasion into our school systems upon the CIA and uninformed and unquestioning state and local school boards. Now they are invading our military bases. It is time for parents to understand the full danger involved in this Jihad. For the 2015-2016 school year we have 155 Gulen Charter schools in 25 states with Texas (52) and Ohio (17) having the most. In 2011, Texas only had 33.

All Americans must take the time to read *“Turkey’s Islamic Supremacist Cult and its Contributions to the Civilization Jihad Volume 8”* by Christopher Holton and Clare Lopez. Read a little bit every night, but read it! [[Link](#)]

Since February 1997, the National Security Council, the all-powerful institution which includes the civilian and military leaders of the country, has repeatedly placed political Islam at the top of its list of threats to this nation and vowed to

“refuse all compromise” in its fight against religious radicalism. A few months later, the net was widened and the list of potential suspects grew longer: investigations have been launched against hundreds of civil servants, teachers, governors and local leaders, accused of being too close to the “forces of reaction”

I would like to remind the readers that it was the CIA who supported Gulen being allowed to come into this country supposedly because he was ill with the endorsement of Graham Fuller, now former CIA agent. Sorry CIA but diabetes can be treated all over the world. The FBI had started several investigations against the Gulen operation for numerous reasons, one of them to prevent Gulen from being granted permanent residency in America and to have him deported. Even though the FBI had determined Gulen to be a “Radical Islamist”, the Islamic angels in Obama’s White House, CIA and Clinton’s State Dept. reigned in the FBI preventing them from indicting and deporting Gulen and his whole operation. Hum!

Taking a look back in history in case you weren’t aware, the Brennan’s CIA is and has been supporting the Islamic indoctrination of our U.S. children and the whole program here in the U.S. was fundamentally developed by George Soros Center for American Progress and Gulen. The object is to “force feed” our children “Radical Islamic” educational programs and incentives.

Talk about your own government supporting working from inside to ruin YOUR country!

The past and present governors of Texas told their citizens they were protecting their children by not participating in the Common Core ruination of our education system, but instead they have allowed the Gulen movement to grow within the state and also allowing the [Gulen Institute](#) to be at home on the grounds of the University of Houston.



The Institute website talks a good talk as does Fethullah and all his mouthpieces, but the research that has been done is undeniable. With speakers like this how could anyone go wrong?

Even if you don't have any children currently in school or a Gulen Charter school, Americans need to understand the damage being done here to our children and the internal conversion to Jihad being paid for by **YOU!**

Gulen Charter schools are disguised by several different names: Concept, Horizon Science Academy's, Paragon, Sonoran, LISA Academy, Magnolia, and many, many more. Florida for example has 7 Gulen schools all with different lead names.

Something most Americans don't know is that Gulen and Turkey's Prime Minister Recep Tayyip Erdogan were best of friends with the same objectives until the Turkish government announced a plan to shutter private schools – many owned by the Gulen movement that help Turkish students prepare for college entrance exams. Two men with big ego's! They both want to be in charge!

Gulen loves to claim he is all about fighting "poverty, disunity, and ignorance, but his underlying actions tell another story. The use of H-1B visas to bring teachers to America for their schools is also a farce. Local teachers are being passed up for teaching jobs within the Gulen schools with the schools claiming America's teachers are not smart enough or they don't have enough education to teach at their STEM schools. No one else in this country applies for more H1B visa's than Gulen.

 The U.S. taxpayer dollars being gained by the Fethullah Gulen operation is undeniable. In 2011, [Truebright Science Academy](#) alone received more than \$3 million from the

Philadelphia School District for its 348 pupils. The respected German weekly *'Der Spiegel'* also raised serious questions about Fethullah Gulen and his worldwide movement in a pair of highly critical articles published in 2012 and 2014. The magazine cited individuals who broke ties with Gulen and who characterize *Hizmet* as an 'ultraconservative secret society' and Gulen himself as an ideologue who tolerates no dissent,' is 'only interested in power and influence,' and 'dreams of a new age in which Islam will dominate the West returning to the ways of the Ottoman Empire.'" This description has been repeated over and over again.

Besides the American taxpayers making the Gulen Movement rich, their followers and teachers give as much as [40% of their earnings](#) to the following, yet the Movement has no headquarters, no address, is not registered anywhere, and has no central bank account.

Collectively the Gulen "movement" and the Gulen schools are under their own Charter School Management Co., [Charter Educational Services & Resources](#) formerly known as Grace Institute for Educational Research & Resources.

When I first began investigating Gulen and his schools, what I found so painful was finding the government of this country so twisted that we have the CIA bringing Fethullah Gulen into this country and the FBI looking into their fraud and Jihad activities and our government is once again taking the lead on ruining America.

Look what it got us: The CIA coming up with this less than brilliant idea, believed they could control Gulen and at the same time abuse the religious structure in America as a cover to advance their design of global control. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton helped in the establishment of the Turkish Gulen Charter Schools in the US, and brokered a deal to split the revenue from the sale of the oil captured in Iraq by ISIS Radical Islamic Terrorists, between Prime Minister Erdogan's

and Sheikh Mohammed Gulen's factions in Turkey (the captured oil was subsequently driven to the Turkish border in oil truck caravans to be sold by Prime Minister Erdogan's son).

For using her good offices to help Sheikh Mohammed Gulen, Clinton was paid an estimated \$1 million; payment was made to both the Clinton Family Foundation and the Clinton Presidential Campaign (payment to a political campaign by a foreigner is in violation of US Federal Campaign Laws). If we were to remind Mrs. Clinton of this I am sure her response would be, "What difference does it make".

This makes me question if our State Governors are getting a stipend for allowing the Gulen school's within their states. What say you Rick Perry and John Kasich?

In 2008 Bill Clinton made a speech praising Gulen at the Third Annual Friendship Dinner organized by the Turkish Cultural Center of New York (a Gulenist organization). The website Citizens Against Special Interest Lobbying in Public Schools (CASILIPS), later confirm Hillary Clinton's involvement:

"However, the most probable reason for Bill Clinton's attendance was the Gulenists' numerous contributions to Hillary Clinton's campaign and the Clinton Foundation. A sampling can be seen in this [Table](#). All these contributions came from individuals identified as Gulenist based in their affiliations with Gulenist organizations or schools."

Not only the Clinton's, but education's main destroyer Bill Gates has used his foundation to also fund the Gulen movement. They are after all Charter schools and that is the road to ruination. In 2007, through the Texas (again) High School Project, the Gates Foundation shelled out \$10,550,000 to the Cosmos Foundation, another Gulen enterprise which operates several publicly funded Gulen Charter schools in Texas.



One teacher from the South stated, "the Gülen movement's

ultimate goal is to open charter schools in the U.S. to funnel U.S. tax dollars back into the Gülen movement in Turkey. They skim just enough off the public taxpayers from these charter schools so it won't look suspicious." She stated this after her class had won a free cultural trip to Turkey through the [Atlantic Institute](#). The Atlantic and [Peace Islands Institute](#)'s, are both Gulen enterprises.

Both of these Institutes claim they are supporting "shared values" and send out press releases claiming they are against the killings (Paris) and offer dinner's celebrating Gulen, Ramadan, Table of Abraham and Interfaith principals. Peace Islands Institute website is a must read.

Were you aware the United States has an Institute of Peace in D.C. and that Fethullah Gulen is recognized by that Institute to be a "spirited advocate for peace"?

Anyone wishing to form a national coalition to remove all Fethullah Gulen activities from the U.S. may contact me at info@americaismyname.org

Click here for part → [1](#), [2](#), [3](#), [4](#), [5](#),

Let's rebuild the nation together

I had just finished reading chapter 15 of Bill O'Reilly's © 2011 book KILLING LINCOLN where the Civil War ended on Palm Sunday, April 9, 1865 when I heard that Ted Cruz, after the terrible beating he took in Indiana by Donald Trump was, like Lee, laying down his guns per Grant's request and the Confederates were giving up. It was at a place called the

“Appomattox Court House” in Northern Virginia when General Grant proposes amicable words to end the war which even included allowing Lee to keep his own sword. He simply says to General Lee, “Put down your guns and go home. Let’s rebuild the nation together.”

And then members of Grant’s staff tentatively ask Robert E. Lee for permission to go behind Confederate lines. They have old friends they have seen only through the lens of a spyglass, across some great width of battlefield, these last four years. Of course, Lee is humiliated but also grateful that his enemies have granted such favorable terms. Grant and Lee rise simultaneously and shake hands. After years of battle, hardship, strategizing and sleeping in one impromptu lodging after another, the two great warriors and the thousands of men in their armies can now go home but, unfortunately, the chapter ends by O’Reilly writing, “But the war is not so easily forgotten by others. Unbeknownst to all those men who risked their lives to fight those great battles – men who deservedly savor the peace – plans are being hatched throughout the south to seek revenge for the Union victory. Lincoln gets assassinated.”

The United States was just three months shy of being eighty-nine years old, writes O’Reilly. There are thirty-six states in the Union, thanks to Nevada’s recent admission. Lincoln is the sixteenth president. Two have passed away from illness while in office. None of them, as Booth well knows as he contemplates the assassination of Lincoln, had died by someone else’s hand. If successful in his assassination attempt, the actor will achieve the lasting recognition he has always craved. For a nation founded by rebellion and torn open by a civil war, the citizens of the United States have been remarkably nonviolent when confronted with politicians they despise. Only one American president was the target of an assassin. And that was Andrew Jackson, the man whose politics sowed the seeds of Confederate rebellion thirty years earlier.

PUT DOWN YOUR GUNS AND LETS BUILD A NATION TOGETHER

While General Lee simply said, "Put down your guns and go home. Let's rebuild the nation together," the New World Order neocons in the GOP seem destined to destroy someone outside of government who wins the presumptive Republican nominee for president by the name of Donald Trump. People have been turning out by the thousands to see him at his rallies and bringing in perhaps millions of desperately needed new Republicans, and we're fussing and fuming over transgender toilets ?

AND WE ARE WORRIED ABOUT TRANSGENDERS IN THE BATHROOMS?

A middle-aged brunette Connecticut woman with short hair and glasses was mistaken for a transgender in a Walmart and according to the New York Daily News says a woman walked up to her and told her "You are not supposed to be here! You need to leave!" Didn't gay used to mean merry, jovial? It's been so long since we've used it that way, I had to check the Webster's 1828 dictionary. First it was used for the sodomites who hijacked Civil Rights movement but now it's morphed into transgender which just goes to show once again how these words are first used to produce fear in people and have been invented to gradually change our culture to meet the Calvinist's definition of depraved and in need of a Savior.

REPENT, THE JUDGMENT OF GOD IS COMING ON THIS NATION

And then a mother of 12 which what appeared to be some of her children in tow marched through the Target Store with her Bible in hand yelling, ""Get out of this Store! It's a dangerous place!" The story indicated the video posted on 5/17 had received close to 170,000 views. "Target does not protect mothers and children. Mothers, get your children out of this store!" Before the clip ends, a man following behind the women yells at the Target workers standing by the store's entrance: "Repent! The judgment of God is coming on this nation," and a

few days later our unqualified President Barack Obama in defiance of North Carolina's "Bathroom Privacy" law sent a letter directing public schools to allow transgender students to use the bathrooms of their choice or face losing the old "carrot" – money! In so doing, state's rights were once again usurped by the bumptious kleptocrat in the White House.

SPEAK SOFTLY WITH KIND WORDS GETS A MAN SHOT

Readers will recall the upheaval we had at the turn of 2016 in the Malheur National Wildlife Refuge in eastern Oregon. Oregon's milquetoast transgender Governor Kate Brown, who got into office due to Kitzhaber's resignation, was told by the federal officials to limit her comments to avoid escalating the situation. "I would not want to do anything or say anything to compromise THEIR efforts to resolve this situation," she said. Of course not, giving the land back to the State of Oregon to whom it Constitutionally has the right TO CONTROL would have taken care of the situation in a hurry but neither she, Republican Congressman Walden with a 50% Constitutional voting record nor the Harney county sheriff would take a stand. However, to his credit, Walden did come out in support of Trump on May 12. Hopefully Trump's boldness will help put some starch in the spines of our other weak-kneed elected officials.

As a result of their shameful hobgoblin and bowing to the oligarchy, eventually a militia member was shot. Lavoy Finicum was shot as he and others were driving to an adjoining county for protection from the federal government where the sheriff was willing to take a stand. A recent newspaper article said the earlier militia occupying Malheur Wildlife Refuge is causing bird watchers to travel there and it has become a tourist attraction. Whereas, if the governor, Congressman Walden and the local Harney County sheriff would have told the feds to take a hike, maybe the forestry industry could be revived and big bucks going to the county with taxes instead of a pittance from bird watchers.

BUT NOW WE GO BACK TO NEVADA

But it's not over with yet. A new standoff may be on the horizon as environmental groups are urging the federal government to seize Cliven Bundy's cattle, which the controversial Nevada rancher has let graze freely for years in defiance of federal land-use restrictions, the Guardian reported. A coalition of wildlife organizations wrote the U.S. Bureau of Land Management complaining the cattle grazing has been "adversely impacting the federally threatened Mojave desert tortoise and its habitat on BLM managed lands of southern Nevada and northern Arizona." The demand comes three months after a federal grand jury in Nevada indicted Bundy and four others on 16 charges related to an armed standoff near his ranch in 2014 over unpaid grazing fees, which attracted armed Bundy supporters and led to stand down by federal authorities. Such as not the case after Bundy's sons, Ammon and Ryan, led a standoff on federal lands in Oregon in January, which culminated in the shooting death of Robert "LaVoy" Finicum.

BLAME THE OWL FOR CLOSING OREGON'S FORESTS

It was in 1992 when the Spotted Owl Habitat, Amendment to H.R. 5503 slashed more than 90% of the harvest of timber from productive lands in the Pacific Northwest and the Democrats said that number had to go to zero- just one of the many HOAXES that ruined U.S. livelihoods and now it seems the owl is making a comeback. In 2000 a spotted owl hatched babies in the 'K' of a "K" Mart store in Eureka, Cal. In 2011 it was reported more breeding pairs have been found at a nice safe chemical site in the Umatilla Chemical Depot, Pendleton, Oregon. And the environmentalists told us owls needed "old growth" timber in order to survive.

However, instead of correcting the misuse of the Endangered Species Act (which had the spotted owl listed) Congress approved the Secure Rural Schools Act, which temporarily

supplanted the lost income that once funded rural schools, government and other essential services so the Oligarchy sent millions of dollars in federal "welfare" payments into Oregon and the counties were ordered to develop alternative economic plans, i.e. solar!! To illustrate how delusional these conflicted environmental drecks are, they saved the spotted owl only to find a variety of other birds flying into inefficient and costly, but politically correct, windmills. No folks, it's all about destroying capitalism.

The owl has always been the symbol of moon worship as people in ancient times would gather under the groves of oak trees and owls would join them. Witches still do this in our time and the highest Illuminists in the New World Order crowd gather at a place called the Bohemian Grove, California the last two weeks in July and stand in front of a large image of an owl while dressed in long robes. The owl is known in the occult as "Lucifer's messenger."

FROM THE OWLS, TO SOLAR, TO CLIMATE CHANGE TO DESTROY CAPITALISM

Because the mainline media is silent on the subject, most readers do not know that the next attack by liberals in order to enhance the pocket books of the scallywag state attorney lawyers who are lining up to terrorize, muzzle and extort climate skeptics with legal assaults.[1] They see it working for the sodomites suing bakers who won't bake cakes or florists who won't provide flowers for same-sex weddings so why not go after the skeptics of climate change.

OREGON LEGISLATOR SETS OREGON LEAGUE OF WOMEN'S VOTERS STRAIGHT

Rep. Mike Neaman, a software engineer from a portion of my Marion County was at a League of Women Voter's meeting (why he would waste his time I don't know) when the question was asked, "What environmental programs would you implement to

help Oregon do its part to stem the local impacts and the increasing pace of climate change?" He responded by saying first of all he did not accept the premise of the question and secondly, that he wasn't sure the planet was warming and even if it is, he wasn't sure that humans can do anything about it, and even if we could, Oregon is kind of a small player.

WACHO ENVIRONMENTALIST GETS LESSON IN FOREST MANAGEMENT

He said if we wanted to cut greenhouse emissions, the best thing to do would be to return federal lands to the state and let us manage them so that we have fewer acres burned. He said he was booed.

Every year we all hold our breath as we watch the unconstitutional United Nations Bureau of Land Management regulatory agency cause forests to go up in flames due to poor management. He challenged the audience to provide him with annual average global temperatures as measured by satellites from outer space for the last 20 or so years and said he was skeptical of local temperature measuring because of human and instrumentation errors, as well as local climate effects. Now this Republican legislator has done his homework.

SECULAR CIVILIZATION AND TYRANNY

Now readers must learn to understand that since the turn of the 20th century, the neoliberal Utopians basically believe that man is good. Unitarian/progressive Robert Dale Owen realized one of the greatest obstacles to his father's (Robert) Utopia plan for future modern democratic socialism was the general Calvinist belief in the innate depravity of human nature and its need of a Savior so the Christian schools had to go.[2] It was this belief that compelled the founding Fathers to devise a form of government of checks and balances to limit the power of politicians and to make political tyranny as difficult as possible to achieve. "The accumulation of all powers, legislative, executive and judiciary, in the

same hands,” said Founding Father James Madison in the FEDERALIST, No. 47, “may justly be pronounced the very definition of tyranny.”

© 2016 Betty Freauf – All Rights Reserved

Suspicion over white house shooting while NRA endorses Trump

At almost the same time that the National Rifle Association (NRA) endorsed Donald Trump at its national convention on Friday in Louisville, Kentucky, a shooting incident occurred adjacent to the White House by an alleged armed suspect. Several law enforcement officers told Conservative Base that they suspect the shooting was a covert operation by the Democrats.

The NRA nod for a Trump presidency was considered as much as the NRA’s opposition to likely Democratic nominee Hillary Clinton as it was an endorsement of Trump. While most of the news media downplayed the endorsement and Trump’s speech, attendees have said they’ve rarely seen as much energy and excitement over an endorsement when John McCain ran in 2008 and Mitt Romney ran in 2012.

“The Second Amendment is under threat like never before,” Trump told the crowd. “Crooked Hillary Clinton is the most anti-gun, anti-Second Amendment candidate ever to run for office.”

Meanwhile, agents with the U.S. Secret Service responded to an

emergency and ended up shooting an armed man at a White House security checkpoint. During the incident, the news reporters were rushed out of the press briefing room and brought to an emergency location in the White House basement.

“It was a really big White House show and it all but ended the coverage of the NRA convention and the Trump speech,” said former U.S. Marine and police detective Sid Franes. “I would not put it past the Obama administration and the Democrats to have set up this whole incident to counter Trump’s positive poll numbers and the excitement of his NRA speech and endorsement,” Franes added.

President Barack Obama was reportedly playing golf at a protected course at Andrews Air Force Base in Camp Springs, Maryland, when the shooting occurred. So far, no motive for the shooting by the lone gunman has been announced.

A uniformed Secret Service officer gave the suspect commands for him to “freeze and drop the firearm,” said a Secret Service spokesman. The officer shot the suspect once, and he was taken to a local hospital.

U.S. Park Police said the incident occurred on West Executive Drive, which runs diagonally with Pennsylvania Avenue, between the White House and the Old Executive Office Building.

The White House press corps in briefing room said they were told to seek shelter in the White House basement. Secret Service told people to evacuate the area and pushed a safety perimeter at least another block from the White House.

“What Americans should consider is this may have been an attempt to enter the home of the Obama family and they had a small army armed to the teeth to protect them and their property. How many Americans can claim having the same degree of security? And both Hillary Clinton and Obama want to make sure Americans can’t defend themselves,” said political strategist Mike Baker. “Trump is able to articulate that fact

better than anyone has in the past," he added.

© 2016 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Four tribes competing for supremacy: Black tribe in trouble

Part 3: The African-American tribe, Black Lives Matter, three out of four black children born out of wedlock, joblessness, welfare, violence, Chicago.

African-Americans arrived in America, not as hopeful immigrants, but bound in chains. Christian preachers sought to save their souls while white slave-owners beat, raped and lynched them. Owners ripped their cultures, languages and families to smithereens.

If you can stomach it, watch the movie "12 Years a Slave" to provide you with an idea of the whites' brutality against the Negro race in America. On TV, you may see "Underground" as a continuing series showing the trials and tribulations of the Black Tribe in America back in the 1800s.

It took forced integration into the military during WWII before African-Americans enjoyed some semblance of equality. It took Rosa Parks and Martin Luther King back in 1955—to force Caucasian-Americans to share their seats on the bus and tables at the restaurant. It took Selma, Alabama's march led by King to allow African-Americans the ability to eat at any restaurant, watch movies among whites, drink at the same fountains and rent motels.

History watched Jackie Robinson break the baseball color barrier. Louis Armstrong's music finally allowed him to dine at the same hotels where he entertained millions.

As you can imagine, the Black Man in America struggled against horrific odds less than 60 years ago in a country where our founding fathers promised every human being the right to "Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness...."

During the 1960s, I attended Michigan State University. While Bubba Smith played for the Spartans for a national championship, blacks rioted in Detroit. Racial differences festered with a guy named Sam Riddle whom I confronted at East Holden Hall when his brothers and he tried to break through the exit door of the cafeteria for a free meal. As a staff member, I stopped him, so he threatened to kill me. At the next dinner, he brought 80 of his brothers into the dining hall, lined up at one end, and drove everyone out of the hall by tipping their plates and pouring milk on their heads. If I had been in the dining room, his buddies would have killed me.

Blacks let the whites know that the "same ole same ole" wouldn't cut it any longer.

With the voter rights and equal rights bills signed into law by Lyndon Baines Johnson, he gave power to Black America. At the same time, Johnson—who proved himself a raging racist—said (to a trusted staff member) after signing the bills, "With those bills I signed, we (democrats) will have the ni**ers' votes for the next 100 years."

I watched history up close and personal. But 50 years later, racism continues in this country both black against white and white against black. It's sad beyond measure, and it proves one thing: ethnic tribes shun integration. You see it as you watch weekly racial confrontations on the national news.

Yes, millions of Black Americans enjoy reasonable lives with

jobs and homes. Millions of African-Americans live far better than virtually all their forefathers back in Africa—where killings, diseases, tribal wars, overpopulation, lack of clean water, religious wars, and worse, continue with a stranglehold on that continent.

But for millions of African-Americans living in the projects in Chicago, Detroit or New York City, life reveals illiteracy, poverty, lack of personal will to learn or lack of intellectual horsepower, and lack of jobs for specific educational levels or intellectual abilities. The black family unit disintegrates into chaos and violence. In its wake, angry young men and millions of illegitimate babies explode upon the American landscape.

An astounding 73 percent of African-American children arrive out of wedlock and suffer without fathers as their single mothers subsist on welfare—with no end in sight. They live with drug-addicted mothers, broken homes, violence, endless TV and lack intellectual curiosity to succeed in school. Millions of blacks reach 18 without the ability to read, write or perform simple math.

Blacks protest police shootings, yet black on black murders exceed 6,100 annually. That means they kill themselves with guns and knives at a rate far greater than police officers. For example: Michael Brown's attack on a police officer that led to the Ferguson, Missouri riots. The same happened in Baltimore when a black man fought with police officers and died in the struggle.

Ironically, when police back off because of racial reasons, crimes skyrocket because black youth see an opening to "Smash and Grab" in big cities where anarchy reigns. Blacks kill for sport with "Knockoff Games". As the blacks overwhelm the law in cities, whites flee. Detroit, Michigan dropped from one of America's most successful cities of 1.85 million down to its 648,000 today—all because of black violence on the streets,

car-jacking's at stop lights, graffiti, violence at schools and endless welfare and babies. The Detroit riots of 1968, which I witnessed, terrified the whites into fleeing.

The official U-6 category of unemployment has shown explosive rates for young adults aged 18 through 29.

Those unemployment rates for workers who want a full-time job but can't find one:

30% – for all persons in the U.S. aged 18-29 without college

35% – for Hispanic Americans in that group

40% – for Black Americans in that group

Ironically, the Black Caucus in Congress and this black president did nothing to change those figures in the past seven years. Instead, both entities promoted unsecured borders for endless illegal immigration and continued importing 1.2 million legal immigrants every year for the past seven years—decisions that ensured millions of African-Americans languishing in unemployment lines.

Obviously, this column barely touches the surface of the boiling caldron of despair and anger of African-Americans. Their families suffer from unemployment. Their youth suffer in the projects with no solutions in sight.

Of note, "Black Lives Matter" forms a whole new violent tribal group that incorporates angry black youths to murder, rob and commit anarchy against the American flag and the people of America. You can't get much more tribal than that. When you add it to the Muslim Louis Farrakhan, who preaches for the killing of whites, our boiling caldron of black anger may explode before our eyes.

At some point, the next president of the United States must engage a panel of the finest educators, business people and entrepreneurs to create an entirely new "educational-jobs dynamic" in America to provide a living wage and suitable work

for the capacities of African-Americans. Should that not occur, we face horrific civil unrest and flag-stomping demonstrations across America where black poverty, crime and hopelessness dominate. Thus, we lose the cohesiveness and talents of black Americans. Fact: like the passengers on the Titanic, we're all in this together, so we must work it out.

Part 4: 15 million illegal Mexicans within America, changing English to Spanish, cultural flux, slums, trash, lawlessness. Jobless Americans because of endless immigration.

If you don't want a Paris, France or San Bernardino event in your community, it's time to call for a total "Immigration Shutdown Now."

Call your senators and House rep: 1-202-224-3121. Demand a stop to all immigration and stop to any Syrian immigration.

Definition of slogan: "Immigration Shutdown Now means the American people want a total shutdown on all legal and illegal immigration. That means we want all illegal immigration stopped by arresting, prosecuting and jailing employers of illegal aliens. We deport all illegal aliens by taking their jobs away and as we catch them. We want English mandated as our national language. We demand a cessation of Muslim immigration in order to protect our culture, language and way of life. We can't save the world but we can destroy our civilization. We demand a stable population that allows everyone to live, work and thrive into the 21st century. Especially our children." FHW

That's why you need to take action. Send this series to everyone in your network. Educate them. Urge them to take action by joining these websites to become faxers of prewritten letters and phone callers. We must force Congress into an "Immigration Shutdown Now!"

Share these videos all over America:

www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ; www.Fairus.org ;
www.CarryingCapacity.org ; www.thesocialcontract.com

In a five minute astoundingly simple yet brilliant video, “Immigration, Poverty, and Gum Balls”, Roy Beck, director of www.numbersusa.ORG, graphically illustrates the impact of overpopulation. Take five minutes to see for yourself.

“Immigration by the numbers—off the chart” by Roy Beck
This 10 minute demonstration shows Americans the results of unending mass immigration on the quality of life and sustainability for future generations: in a few words, “Mind boggling!” www.NumbersUSA.org

America: www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ; www.Fairus.org
; www.CarryingCapacityNetwork.org

Canada: www.immigrationwatchcanada.org

United Kingdom: www.populationmatters.org

Australia: www.population.org.au Sustainable Population
Australia

© 2016 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Has America lost the will to survive?

The Barack Obama Justice and Education departments have declared that all public schools be required to institute gender-neutral bathrooms where boys can freely enter girls’ bathrooms and vice versa. Failure to comply threatens federal funding. But putting boys in girls’ bathrooms is NOT where the proclamation stops.

Writing for National Review, David French reports, “You may not have realized it yet, but the Obama administration just destroyed the traditional American public school. Without an act of Congress, without a ruling from the Supreme Court, and without even going through the motions of the regulatory rule-making process, the administration issued a letter drafting every single public educational institution in the country to implement the extreme edge of the sexual revolution.

“The Department of Justice and the Department of Education have declared that they now ‘interpret’ federal law to not only support the fantastical notion that boys can become girls but also to impose new legal requirements that impact every aspect of school life. The administration’s letter sweeps far beyond bathrooms—imposing a new speech code on school employees and even students, opening girls’ showers to boys, requiring schools to allow boys to sleep in girls’ rooms on overnight field trips, requiring boys to room with girls even in single-sex dorms, and putting boys on girls’ sports teams.”

See the report [here](#).

Mississippi Governor Phil Bryant called the directive “outrageous” and directed his State’s education department to disregard the order. Texas Lt. Governor Dan Patrick called the order “blackmail” and also said, “This will be the end of public education. People will pull their kids out, homeschooling will explode, private schools will increase.” Both he and Texas Governor Greg Abbott have denounced the proclamation and have promised to fight it. Also saying they would fight the order are governors Asa Hutchinson (Arkansas) and Gary Herbert (Utah).

But for the most part, Republicans have been totally silent. In typical fashion, the GOP is too busy trying to not offend the media. And are we to take it that Democrats really want their sons and daughters going to the bathroom and taking showers with the opposite sex? Of course, Obama’s two

daughters attend private schools that will not be affected by this perverse proclamation.

But even more disgusting is the fact that the vast majority of pastors and churches have said absolutely nothing. They are too busy trying to not offend the IRS and trying to figure out how to out-Hollywood Hollywood in order to draw bigger and bigger crowds.

The big question is: are the moms and dads of America's public school children going to stand for this perversity that is going to directly affect their children? Are they really going to sit back and give their sons and daughters over to the government-mandated corruption of the innocence and moral purity of our nation's schoolchildren? Lt. Gov. Patrick predicts the implementation of this order will be the "end of public education." But will it? Will the parents of America actually resist this blatant attempt to invade not only the bathrooms and showers but also the moral conscience of their children? Or will they passively allow their children to be subjected to this grotesque and overt attempt to destroy their moral conscience?

If this order is allowed to be fully implemented, this nation is toast. In the entire history of the world, no nation has ever survived once it has given itself—and especially its children—over to universal moral corruption. Ever. And giving our children over to moral corruption is exactly what Obama's proclamation does.

David French also correctly wrote, "First, the very act of teaching biology and human physiology will be hate speech unless it's modified to conform to the new transgender 'facts.' Teachers will have to take great pains to note that chromosomes, reproductive organs, hormonal systems, and any other physical marker of sex is irrelevant to this thing called 'gender,' which, 'factually,' is a mere state of mind.

“Second, any statements of dissent—from teachers or students—will be treated as both ‘anti-science’ and ‘discriminatory,’ contributing to a ‘hostile environment’ that schools are legally bound to prohibit. This prohibition will go well beyond the use of pronouns and into discussions of what it means to be male and female. The argument that a ‘girl’ with a penis remains a boy will be treated exactly the same as an argument that blacks are inferior to whites or Arabs inferior to Jews.

“Third, public schools will now be even further opposed, doctrinally and legally, to orthodox Christianity. Christian parents who send their children to public schools need to be aware of the new ‘facts.’ They will be taught not only that their churches are factually wrong in their assessments of sex and gender but that they are actually bigoted and hateful—comparable to white supremacists.

“Fourth, the administration’s actions set a key political precedent. Federal funding—long seen as a boon to local schools—is now clearly and unmistakably an instrument of national control. The federal education bureaucracy is stocked with energetic and creative progressives, and last week’s letter represents just one more step in an ongoing effort to turn money into mandates.”

See the report [here](#).

“Turn[ing] money into mandates” seems to be the crux of the issue. In the same way that the federal government threatens to withhold funding from schools that refuse to implement this act of corrupting the morals of our nation’s schoolchildren, it threatens (through the IRS-created 501c3 tax-exempt status for churches) to withhold tax exemption from churches that dare to speak out on this or any other “political” issue.

Truly, for the sake of waking our pastors and churches out of their coma and getting them involved again in the fight to

preserve the liberties and way of life of our nation, it would be better if churches were NOT tax-exempt at all. Let them start paying taxes and see how quickly and aggressively they would again engage the salient issues of our day. Again, in the same way that the federal government threatens to withhold funding for schools that will not comply, it threatens to withhold tax exemption from churches that speak out against compliance. Which is worse? School leaders and church leaders alike are groveling before the federal government for the scraps from the king's table.

In addition to the immorality of Obama's proclamation, constitutional attorneys Bill Olson and Herb Titus filed an amicus brief on May 10 in a Gloucester, Virginia, case that now falls under the Obama proclamation dated three days later. Here is a summary written by Olson and Titus:

"The Obama Administration has done it again. In an effort to strip school children of their modesty and morals, Obama has issued new instructions governing use of rest rooms, locker rooms, and showers in every government-funded school in the country. And, in predictably lawless fashion, Obama has violated not one, but two federal laws. First, he took a 1972 law, Title IX, which was designed to prevent sex discrimination in education, and says that as of today, the word 'sex' in the statute does not mean the 'sex' you were born with. It means whatever 'gender' you feel like on a given day. And, if that was not bad enough, the manner in which the Obama Administration acted was to legislate by letter, not just usurping legislative power, but Obama violating another federal law—the Administrative Procedures Act.

"Purporting to act according to what are known as official 'good guidance' practices, the Civil Rights Division of the U.S. Department of Justice and the Office of Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education issued a transgender 'good guidance' letter, dated May 13, 2016. Such a 'good guidance' letter can only be issued if it does not add requirements to

applicable law, but provides information and examples to inform recipients about how the Departments evaluate whether covered agencies are complying with their legal obligations.

“However, like a newly enacted statute or promulgation of a new regulation, the May 13 good guidance letter includes list of new terms, never previously adopted by Congress or the Administration. Not only that, but the letter contains rules governing the interpretation of those new legal terms. For example, the letter defines ‘gender identity’ to be ‘an individual’s internal sense of gender,’ but then forbids the use of any objective standard—such as ‘medical diagnosis or treatment’—to verify any individual claim. One’s gender identity is, thus, established solely by a person’s subjective claim. And that claim can change from day to day.

“Additionally, the good guidance letter indicates that the rules governing ‘sex segregated activities and facilities’ are not the same. As for restroom and locker use, ‘transgender students must have access to such facilities consistent with their gender identity,’ but with respect to ‘athletics,’ gender identity is not the sole determinant of access. That is, for athletics, a boy who feels he should be a ‘transgender girl’ could be excluded from the girls’ basketball team, but not put out of the girls’ locker room.

“None of these examples merely ‘provides information and examples’ of existing regulations—which is all that guidance letters may do lawfully. This letter presents brand new interpretations of the word ‘sex’ and new applications of new terms. And, they are binding.”

See the report [here](#).

I repeat what I said earlier: if this order is allowed to be fully implemented, this nation is toast. In the entire history of the world, no nation has ever survived once it has given itself—and especially its children—over to universal moral

corruption. And giving our children over to moral corruption is exactly what Obama's proclamation does.

William Wilberforce, the famed British statesman who was primarily responsible for ending the slave trade in Great Britain, astutely observed, "It is a truth attested by the history of all ages and countries, and established on the authority of the ablest writers, both ancient and modern . . . that the religion and morality of a country, especially of every free community, are inseparably connected with its preservation and welfare; that their flourishing or declining state is the sure indication of its tending to prosperity or decay. It has even been expressly laid down, that a people grossly corrupt are incapable of liberty."

Sam Adams, The Father of The American Revolution, rightly said, "Public liberty will not long survive the total extinction of morals."

This is not a conservative or liberal issue. And at its core, it is not even a religious issue. This is an issue about the most fundamental duty that responsible adults have in a civilized society: the responsibility to safeguard their posterity. Failure at this level would mean that this country no longer has the will or reason to survive.

© 2016 Chuck Baldwin – All Rights Reserve

Obama's diversity stand: destroy white neighborhoods

In July 2015, the Obama administration released proposed rules aimed at diversifying white neighborhoods and putting a stop

to so-called “segregated living patterns” around the nation. In April 2016, the Obama administration sent out a stern warning to landlords around the country, telling them they couldn’t automatically turn away convicted felons because doing so could be perceived as racial discrimination – the logic being too many blacks and minorities are unfairly imprisoned as it is.

And now?

As Paul Sperry with the New York Post found, Housing and Urban Development Secretary Julian Castro is setting in motion a means to divert Section 8 housing funding to rich areas – read, predominantly Caucasian – and give financially strapped homeowner hopefuls “mobility counselors” who can help find them the McMansions of their dreams. As Sperry noted – this, even as a “similar program tested a few years ago in Dallas has been blamed for shifting violent crime to affluent neighborhoods.”

From a macro-perspective, these recent regulatory moves demonstrate exactly why the government and housing don’t mix – the larger the federal role, the smaller the individual freedom. Once government comes in, unfettered free markets go out, and in all matters of real estate, it’d be worthwhile to apply Ronald Reagan’s famous quip: the government is not the solution to the problem; the government is the problem. Developers, renters, landlords and buyers ought to make the decision on what to build and what and where to buy, not the bureaucrats in Washington, D.C.

But from a micro-perspective, the issue becomes even cloudier – and darker.

What’s going on at HUD is simply a reflection of President Obama’s own biases, and his personal crusade to right what he perceives as a wrong – the failure of white America to justly treat black America.

We saw this in Obama’s first presidency when he called out a white Cambridge police officer for “acting stupidly” during the arrest of a black Harvard University professor for

disorderly conduct, and likening the event to America's "long history" of "disproportionately" stopping "African Americans and Latinos" for law enforcement matters – despite admitting in the same breath he didn't know "all the facts" of the event.

We saw this in Obama's second presidency when he furthered the Black Lives Matter mantra – which was based on a lie about how a white Ferguson, Missouri, police officer ultimately shot and killed a black teenage suspect – to the point of ordering his Justice Department to investigate and oversee police departments around the nation, all the while saying the "African American community is not just making this up" about discriminatory cops.

Now we're seeing that same attitude played at HUD – and it goes something like this: Suburbs are white because the white powers-who-be purposely keep out blacks and other minorities. And it's going to take Obama and the federal government to level the playing field and bring about a socially just resolution.

Or, as Rush Limbaugh just put it, in his apt analysis: It's all about the control.

"This is more regulation from Housing and Urban Development – faceless, nameless bureaucrats, bringing inner city dwellers intoo your suburban neighborhood," Limbaugh said, during a recent radio broadcast. "It's already been established by government's own studies to be disastrous ... but that's not going to stop them from doing it anyway, because that's the objective, when you get right down to it. They don't care. They don't care about the circumstances of people. They care about having power over people."

Forget the notion of a home being a homeowner's castle. Forget the idea of private property rights being sacrosanct, and once they're not, doors to tyranny crack open. Forget the Constitution and the failure of that sacred text to contain any authorities for HUD and the executive to assume these

housing market authorities – or for HUD to exist, for that matter. This is free market America, Obama style, and what that means for the average homeowner, home renter, developer, mortgager and landlord is this: Social justice trumps all. And while all Americans have rights, some Americans have a little bit more rights than others.

© 2016 Cheryl Chumley – All Rights Reserved

Obama to sue and defund public schools if they don't obey

Now the Napalm bomb is falling on schools and kids all across the country with the latest directive from Obama. As usual, hiding behind the curtain of minority rights, making it sound like a heart felt desperate cause, Obama has ordered all public schools to allow anyone of any sex, transgender or whatever they think of themselves, to waltz into any boys or girls bathroom. The Transgender and mystery sex person also gets to pick whatever shower they want – boys or girls. Forget the rights, safety and comfort zone of 99% of the other kids in the school. They don't matter – just the minority manipulated needs of the 'mystery sex' student.

Obama means business with this directive. He has threatened all kinds of lawsuits and to pull Government funds if the schools don't submit and obey.

Parents, I know we all want to be compassionate and open to people of difference. That is most cool, but I know my 7th grade boy would feel more than a tinge horrified taking a

shower after P.E. class next to a student with breasts hanging out and mail private parts.

Thankfully for my boy, I yanked him out of public school at the beginning of this year due to extreme bullying he was experiencing. He was also having related physical problems with Asthma. I can just imagine throwing him back into the public school system now where he can be abused some more by being forced to display himself naked in a shower room with a transgender student staring at him. I think not.

Obama went way too far starting the first year of his UN Constitutional and anti God rule as President, but now, he is directly assaulting the safety of all our children in the public school system. Just when a kid thought there might be a moment to himself in the bathroom, he is wrong. Now, everyone else gets to be in there also. Our girls will just have to face it that privacy in the shower room will be no more. They must find a way to relax with the transgender student showering next to them talking about Mr. Frank in science class.

How many of you ladies would purposely walk into a men's shower after a work out at a YMCA, undress and stand along side the boys soaping up and spraying down?

No one No one No one and No one.

We have watched Obama turn our fine military into a sized down, compromised, LGTB sexual playground. There seem to be legal and military rights for all the sexual wonder bread crowd and complete annihilation of Christian and speech rights. Chaplains praying in Jesus name now get written up, threatened or fired. Soldiers are not to have any real or personal beliefs that marriage is to be between a man and a woman. More than one solder has been demoted or fired daring to have a conservative or Christian opinion.

What now folks

Obama has just opened a Pandora's box. I predict a tsunami of lawsuits coming from Obama to schools. School leaders and parents all across the country no doubt will start forming class action lawsuits back at the Obama administration. I predict thousands of kids will be yanked from public schools by their horrified parents because of what Obama has shamefully done now.

All parents must fight to protect their kids from pedophiles and other perverts on line, among strangers and friends at school. Now however, Obama has brought this very real danger right into our living rooms – no bathrooms of our schools and homes.

It is time to focus our national horror and rage into countless lawsuits against Obama and his administration. Demand your school leaders rise up and protect our children by not allowing this to happen to our schools. Forget blackmail and funding issues. It is time to trust God, protect the rights and safety of our children and stand up and battle.

It is really very simple in businesses and schools. If officials everywhere are freaking out now over transgender rights, then they should do this. Direct a transgender or sexual mystery person to a private bathroom in a school, not the main one. The same idea should be implemented at department stores. Send them to a private bathroom somewhere in the store, not the public bathroom or public shower.

Obama has no interest in honoring and protecting the rights and safety of our kids – only the illegal alien, Muslim children and sexually unique variety. All others can disappear and shut up.

It is time yet again for our nation to stand in every way possible against Obama and this UN Constitutional, un Christian, un fair, immoral and stupid ruling demanding Transgender rights in any bathroom and any shower.

Well Mr. President... 'Or else' can go both ways. Our nation is going to rise up boldly against you and your vicious assault on our children and public schools.

© 2016 Dr. Laurie Roth – All Rights Reserved

The science catechism

Somewhere along the way, science stopped being science and became a false religion. Today it claims absolute authority to define truth; and to charge Christians with being “anti-science” is the nuclear put-down.

Serving an ideology, instead of searching out the true workings of the natural world, preoccupies contemporary science. Its agenda, simply put, is to have the whole human race ruled by “experts”—that is, statist politicians—guided by their venerated scientific advisers. Then they’ll stop Climate Change in its tracks, do away with Income Inequality, etc., etc., etc.

This vision of science rests on three presuppositions accepted unquestioningly, as presuppositions are, by many scientists and many more college-maleducated saps who like to feel like scientists.

(One) The only truth to be found in all the universe consists of “scientific facts” that can be proved. Everything else is just a matter of opinion, freely disregarded. In fact, as you read this, children in the public schools are being taught this doctrine as part of Common Core. In our colleges and universities, it’s usually expressed as “your truth, my truth”—which, of course, translates to “no truth.”

It would be bad enough if those who taught this took it literally; but being hypocrites, they don't. Just see what happens to "your truth, my truth" if you say something really controversial—like, "A man is still a man even if he says he is a woman." You are a hater and a biggit! "Your truth," it turns out, is not allowed. They also want to throw you into prison if you voice disbelief in "Man-made Climate Change." The list of opinions you must not express grows longer by the day.

"Science guys" like former kid TV star Bill Nye get terribly upset if you take issue with their "facts." Their emotional investment in their "facts" rivals that of Islamic jihadis in shari'a law.

(Two) Scientists—and their camp followers—are way, way smarter than anybody else. Atheists are the smartest of them all, with political progressives a close second.

It's an article of faith with them that they really are the cream of the crop and the rest of us have a duty to believe them. They get angry if you don't. Skeptical about, say, evolution? That makes you not only a moron, but guilty of gross intellectual sin. If you were only stupid, but at least kept your stupid thoughts to yourself and did what you're told, they can condescend to the point of just ignoring you. But if, for instance, a high school science teacher, or even just the parent of a student, expresses a shadow of a doubt regarding Darwinism, then that person is trying to corrupt the youth and something must be done about it—fire the science teacher, or teach the child that his parents are dull, backward, ignorant fools who are disrespectful of their betters.

(Three) Who needs to study nature anymore, now that we've got computer models?

Studying real weather, for one, is such a hassle. It's so

complicated. When you say “global warming,” it’s too cold, and if you switch around to “global cooling,” it’s too warm. There’s really too much data to handle, you can’t possibly collect all of it, and then you can’t get the results you need to justify a climate tax. It’s so much handier to study a computer model that you created from the data that you chose to accept, and which will give you the answers that you wanted in the first place. And if that still comes up short, you can always just “hide the decline” in global temperature increases.

There’s nothing like a well-constructed computer model to give you what you’re looking for. If the data won’t cooperate, simply don’t include it in the model.

I am aware that there are scientists who don’t subscribe to any of these three great pillars of the scientific catechism. For these individuals we give thanks, knowing they have a hard row to hoe. The dogmatists attack them as bad persons, idiots, or both, lobbying to cut off their funding, blacklist their children from the best colleges, or seek ways to charge them with a criminal offense. Remember them in your prayers.

Once upon a time, science gave us electric lighting, miracle drugs to overcome diseases, pain-free (or nearly so) dentistry, world-wide communications, and a host of other blessings.

Maybe someday it’ll go back to doing that—but not until the world stops treating science as religion.

I have discussed these topics, and others, on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com>, throughout the week. Please stop by and read! All it takes is just one click to get you there.

© 2016 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

Don't get mad at the IRS, get even

"I have not done anything wrong. I have not broken any laws. I have not violated any IRS rules or regulations and I have not provided false information to this or any other committee."
—Lois Lerner, past director of the Internal Revenue Service's Exempt Organizations Unit

That's right! Lois Lerner didn't do anything wrong, or broke any laws, or provided false information to any committee. No, she pleaded the Fifth instead. She, a practiced attorney, decided on her own to target conservative groups seeking tax-exempt status with volumes of intrusive, prying, intimidating requests for information that were purely designed to stop granting tax exempt status to conservative groups just prior to the 2012 presidential election. This is a well-known lawyerly trick, bury the opposition in tons of paper work, interrogatories and depositions to either run them out of money, discourage them from going forward, or stop them altogether. If that doesn't work, then harass the hell out of conservative groups by calling in other federal agencies to inspect them, fine them, audit them, or put them in jail. The IRS did that very thing to many of the conservative groups that were or are seeking tax-exempt status.

Now if you believe that Lois Lerner did this on her own and was not directed to do what she did from well up the executive ladder and perhaps all the way to the President, then you believe in fairy tales, Alice-in-wonder land and leprechauns.

Of all of the federal agencies, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) is the most vicious, arrogant, abusive and corrupt and

this is on top of their bloated bureaucracy, gross incompetence and antiquated computer systems. It is a criminal, racketeering enterprise by any definition. The IRS has virtually unlimited power to harass, intimidate, abuse, or incarcerate anyone it pleases and is subject to little if any legislative oversight, as evidenced by the fact that the Department of Justice refused to indict Lois Lerner and other officers of the IRS in the recent IRS scandal, in spite of overwhelming evidence of criminal activity and cover up. And the IRS inspector general, one J. Russell George, is a joke. He should be in jail, along with the IRS Commissioner Joseph Koskinen and its Chief Counsel, William Wilkens.

And if you are thinking that a new president or Congress is going to abolish the IRS, forget it. Congress will never abolish the IRS, as we wrote in a previous article entitled, "Why Congress Will Never Repeal the IRS." Congress loves the IRS because it very effectively controls you and your behavior on purpose. Americans are in an oxen's yoke. They just don't know it.

Sadly, government gets a free pass almost every time. In today's world, government always protects government. That's why the DOJ never went after the IRS. It will come as no surprise to this author if Hillary Clinton gets a free pass while a decorated general, with a long, celebrated career, is taken down for far less of a violation than what Hillary Clinton has committed. Hillary is as corrupt as the IRS.

As we stated, the IRS is arrogant, abusive and corrupt. Here are just three documented examples of IRS criminal abuse of taxpayers.

"In June, 1988 Kay Council of High Point, NC came home one night to find a note from her husband, Alex: 'My dearest Kay – I have taken my life in order to provide capital for you. The IRS and its liens, which have been taken against our property illegally by a runaway agency of our government, have dried up

all sources of credit for us. So I have made the only decision I can. It's purely a business decision... You will find my body on the lot on the north side of the house.' At the end of a nine-year battle over a disallowed tax shelter, the IRS claimed that the Councils owed \$300,000 in taxes, interest, and penalties. When their financial resources were exhausted, Mr. Council committed suicide to provide Mrs. Council with \$250,000 insurance money to continue the battle. Ironically, Mrs. Council eventually won a court ruling that she and her husband owed the IRS nothing – the IRS deficiency notice had been sent four months after the statute of limitations had expired. Mrs. Council, 48, said, 'I was cheated of growing old with the man I love.'" –Excerpt from an article by Randy Fitzgerald, staff writer at Readers Digest, republished in the March 1991 Issue of Reason Magazine. Full story was republished by Devvy Kidd in 2003.

"On March 4, 1976, Clyde H. Allisan and Ralph W. Foster, two IRS agents, paid Smiley a "friendly visit" in the truck-camper he used as a business office in Salem, Virginia. Ten minutes later Robert Smiley was dead from a bullet wound in the head. The IRS men had departed. Behind Smiley's corpse there was a bullet mark in the wall – but the bullet was never found. At the other end of the camper a gun with no fingerprints was found. \$2,000, which Smiley had in his pockets, was gone. Local police reported the death as a suicide. No autopsy was performed. The IRS agents were neither interviewed nor interrogated. No hearing was held. The only IRS official permitted to discuss the matter said that he knew nothing about the incident. Smiley's close friends declared that the suicide theory was contrary to the known facts and at variance with Smiley's jovial and good-natured character. A week later five IRS agents seized all the vehicles comprising Smiley's business inventory and sold them. The Treasury Department refused to answer any questions on the matter. They also refused that IRS agents Allisan and Foster, who were with Smiley when he died, be interviewed. Meanwhile, IRS agents

continued to harass Smiley's broken-hearted, destitute, ill widow to the point that she attempted suicide on October 23, 1976." –Martin A. Larson from his book "Tax Revolt: The Battle for the Constitution"

In the parking lot was the VW with the Olivers, Stephen and Mona, surrounded by IRS agents and onlookers. The tow truck waited. An onlooker named Freeman was giving verbal abuse to the agents and pointing at them. Photographers and reporters were there, a story in the making. With billy clubs, the agents broke the glass on the driver and passenger side of the vehicle and dragged the Olivers out of the vehicle over the glass. Mrs. Oliver was screaming about her heart medication in the glove compartment. Through the struggle, pills were scattered with the glass. Freeman continued his barrage of screams, 'Would you look at that? It's the modern-day Gestapo.' Photographers took it all in and it was reported in the national news." –Donald W. MacPherson, tax attorney, from his book "Tax Fraud and Evasion: The War Stories"

These are three glaring cases. But they can't hold a candle to the millions upon millions of lesser cases that terrorize American citizens every day and make them deathly afraid of the IRS. As we wrote in a previous article, it has been reported that the IRS harasses over 10,000,000 taxpayers each year for mistakes the IRS makes, forcing the taxpayer to spend many hours and lots of bucks trying to convince the IRS that they are wrong. We are in one of those situations right now. Some taxpayers, in disgust, just pay the taxes, penalties and interest rather than fight the IRS. We, on the other hand, are using our own tools to set them straight.

Now some authors will tell you that you don't really owe income taxes under a strict interpretation of the tax code. They may be right, but many taxpayers have paid a huge price, or even sent to jail, by acting on this knowledge. For the purposes of this article, we are not going to buy into that argument. At this point, we are going to assume that each

citizen that earns money from wages or other pursuits owes income taxes, right or wrong. But that doesn't mean you are powerless to defend your self against the IRS.

It is not necessary to capitulate every time you receive a letter, notice, or demand from the IRS. There are actions you can take to put you back in the driver's seat. The first thing you need to do is to request more time to consult with professionals who have knowledge in the issue raised by their letter, notice, or demand. You may or you may not consult with professionals, it is just a plausible reason for more time, time that you can put to good use.

Also, you need to tell them in your letter requesting more time that you consider their letter, notice, or demand to be an adversarial act by government and you must act accordingly "to defend all of your rights and interests in law or at equity." This will put the IRS on notice that you intend to meet them head on and take nothing for granted.

The next thing you need to do within the time period of your request for more time is to challenge their assertions in their letter, notice, or demand. They could easily be wrong because they are wrong a good portion of the time.

Another defense is to question their legal authority and the legality of the law that they cite in their letter, notice, or demand. It is your absolute right to do so.

One other thing: Never, ever engage the IRS in any other form than in writing. Anything they say to you personally or over the telephone, they can and will deny. Anything you say verbally to them, they can and will use against you. The IRS has no honor, no conscience and virtually no continuity from one IRS office to the next. And always send all correspondence to an IRS agent or agency by Certified – Return Receipt Requested, U. S. Mail. That way you will have a record of them receiving your correspondence and you can use that record as a

further defense, or in court, if it comes to that. Make sure you note on the Green Return Receipt Card the date your letter was mailed to the IRS. Many times the IRS will sign the Return Receipt but they won't insert the date they receive your letter.

The date you send the letter then becomes important. Others suggest that any document you send to the IRS be recorded at the county recorder's office, which requires a notary. It costs a little more time and money, but it is worth it if you have to defend yourself in court.

Whatever you do, don't panic. Stop and think about your next move. Don't act hastily, although it is wise to answer any notice from the IRS within three (3) business days. You are dealing with a vicious federal agency that has the absolute power to take everything you own and put you in jail, even if they are wrong. Research and study as many credible sources as you can. When you are sure of your facts, then act and act professionally to let the IRS know you know what you are doing. If you don't feel you can handle the issue on your own, seek qualified professional help, if you can find help that won't rob you blind. Stay out of court if you can. The courts are a stacked deck and they don't always comply with the law, much less constitutional principles. Just ask Doreen Hendrickson.

Now you may not win every time with the IRS, but at least you can look in the mirror with respect and your head held high, knowing you fearlessly and unafraid, spit Goliath in the eye. And then again, by challenging them you just might get lucky and slow them down, hold them at bay, or stop them altogether. As they say, you can't win the lottery if you don't get in the game.

Ladies and gentlemen, you are not powerless against the IRS. Don't get mad at them when they come calling. Get brave, get smart and then get even, "HERE" or "HERE."

[NOTE: The forgoing article is the opinion of the author and is not necessarily the opinion of NewsWithViews.com, it's employees, representatives, or other contributing writers.]

© 2016 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

Target's ceo is off America's radar

“And they had the American people believing that they were the victims...”

Have Americans now become so demoralized that they do not even realize the severity of those who are transgressing the law and what it is that they are clearly attempting to promote? (Jeremiah 5:21) They are making our innocent the prey to sexual predators. This is what Target stores are now attracting.

Friends, I have spoken thousands of times, from public high schools to colleges to tea parties, television, and radio across the country. If anyone were to even suggest the things that Target and the President of the United States are attempting to advocate by force, it would not be long before that person was thrown into a prison cell for a long time.

The Obama administration has threatened North Carolina to either accept a “Gender Neutral Bathroom bill” led by a known sodomite pedophile named Chad Severance, or federal funds will be cut from that state. What does that suggest America? Mask off!

In the state of Minnesota, according to Statute 609.342

Subdivision 11, a person in sexual contact with a person under 13 years of age may be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than 30 years or to a payment of not more than \$40,000 or both. How is it that both Target and the Obama administration are advocating that which is clearly illegal? This is not about people using the bathroom. It's about targeting the innocent.

This should all be called for what it is "The Pedophilia Enabling Act" which is criminal from the beginning to the end.

Michael Swift's Homosexual Manifesto, which was printed in Gay Community News in February 1987 was also entered into the congressional records. Here's what he wrote.

"We will unmask the powerful homosexuals who masquerade as heterosexuals. You will be shocked and frightened when you find that your presidents and their sons, your industrialists, your senators, your mayors, your generals, your athletes, your film stars, your television personalities, your civic leaders, your priests are not the safe, familiar, bourgeois, heterosexual figures you assumed them to be. We are everywhere; we have infiltrated your ranks" (Leviticus 18:22; Romans 1:24-27).

America, why is it that the Brian Cornell, the CEO for Target, is not being held accountable for the said crimes that have taken place in Target stores across the country with his companies policies? A little common sense comes into play here. Is he not the one that gave a green light for sexual predators to prey on the innocent? That is what is happening.

Speaking of sexual predators in Target stores, check out these criminals who have been caught committing their crimes.

1. Suspect Arrested in Target Sexual Assault of a 11-Year-Old Girl

A Kentucky man has been charged with the sexual assault of an

11- year-old girl at a Target store.

Surveillance camera images of the suspect leading the girl through the store have been broadcast nationally.

Allen D. Coates, 37, of Irvington, Kentucky, was arrested Wednesday afternoon in the downtown area of Louisville, where he is being held at the Metro Corrections Facility...

Allen D. Coates, 37, of Irvington, Kentucky, was arrested Wednesday afternoon in the downtown area of Louisville, where he is being held at the Metro Corrections Facility...

The girl was assaulted July 12 at knifepoint after she and her mother separated in the store to do individual shopping, authorities say.

Surveillance video from inside the store shows a man wearing a gray, sleeveless T-shirt, baseball cap and shorts roaming the aisles. Just before the sexual assault, he can be seen holding the girl's hand and leading her through the store.

Comment: Now he'll be able to loiter outside bathrooms and fitting rooms and wait for 11-year-olds shopping by themselves to answer a call of nature or try on a blouse.

2. Man arrested for store gropes to face multiple sexual assault charges, prosecutor says

A Jefferson man arrested on Friday after police said he followed and then touched a 12-year-old girl and a 13-year-old girl in separate incidents could face "multiple" child sexual assault charges, a prosecutor said in court Tuesday...

[T]he officer making the stop for speeding recognized Cooper as the suspect from video that was distributed about the incidents at Target and West Towne Mall...

[T]he girl said that a man approached her and a friend in the shoe section of the Target store, then followed them before he

“purposefully” veered into the girl and brushed against her upper thigh and lower buttock area.

Comment: Now let’s imagine that the perpetrator does not have to accost her in the shoe section but can follow her without any questions asked into a bathroom or a fitting room. What father in his right mind is going to allow his teenage daughter to shop at Target ever again?

3. Man with history of molesting women arrested, case may be related to St. Louis County sexual assault

On Tuesday, St. Louis City Police confirmed that they are investigating the sexual assault of a 13-year-old female inside the Target store on Hampton Avenue in south St. Louis Monday night. Police say the suspect walked past the victim, squeezed her buttocks, then walked away. The girl told a relative and police were called. St. Louis Police are not commenting on whether or not their case could be connected to the Alverson or Mehlville cases.

Comment: All this man will have to do now is wait outside a Target bathroom or fitting room until your 13-year-old daughter enters, then follow her right on in.

4. South Bend police looking for men who performed sexual act at Target department store

South Bend police are looking for a man who performed a sexual act Monday afternoon at a Target department store at 1400 E. Ireland Road, according to our news partner ABC57.

A 16-year-old girl was shopping at the department store when a man approached her from behind and performed a sexual act on himself at about 2 p.m., police said. The man got away, and police are still looking for him.

Comment: Now that men can simply follow a 16-year-old into a dressing room, commit the sexual act while the victim is

putting her clothes back on, how many more of these incidents are we going to read about?

5. Police Tip Leads to Man Wanted for Touching Young Girls at Target

San Leandro police say they have a person in custody for allegedly assaulting two young girls inside two different stores on Monday night.

Police arrested the suspect, a 20-year-old parking attendant, a couple of hours later at his place of work on the Peninsula.

Investigators are convinced, he is the man shown in the store surveillance videos, first at a Walmart, then at a Target store Monday. It was in those two store where he allegedly groped two young victims within 15 minutes of each other.

“I do know that people in this, from my training and my experience, that these people that have this desire to offend against children, will do so pretty much at all costs,” said McManus.

The suspect has been arrested on two counts of felony lewd and lascivious with a child. Police say he does have a criminal record, but not for any similar offenses.

Comment: If they will offend against young girls “pretty much at all costs,” the last thing they need is for Target to help them by providing private areas where the assaults can occur.

6. Suspect Accused of Sexually Assaulting Girl at Sandy Target Turns Self In

Sandy authorities have arrested the suspect accused of sexually assaulting a girl at a Target store in Sandy.

Sandy Sgt. Dean Carriger said 47-year-old James Scot Fullmer was arrested Wednesday. He turned himself in after he learned police were looking for him. Fullmer is booked into the Salt

Lake County Jail on felony forcible sexual abuse charges. Officials said a man approached an underage girl who was shopping with a friend Aug. 7. Sandy officers said the suspect briefly talked to the girl and then sexually assaulted her.

7. Sexual Assault Suspect Arrested at Folsom Target Store

A jogger and Target security officers helped Folsom police track down and arrest a man wanted in connection with sexual battery and an attempted rape Saturday.

Police arrested Timothy Ortiz, 25, at the Target store on Blue Ravine Road after security officers reported he was following women in the store and masturbating.

Comment: Why would a deviant now need to follow women through the store when he can wait for them inside the women's bathroom or a fitting room where there are no cameras?

8. HANFORD MAN CONFESSES TO HIDING CAMERA IN TARGET STORE RESTROOM, POLICE SAY

Authorities in Hanford say a man has confessed to placing a hidden camera inside a restroom of a local Target store. The suspect was identified as Eugenio Rodriguez, 32, of Hanford.

Hanford police responded to the store on North 12th Avenue on Wednesday after an employee found the camera in the family restroom. They say the camera was concealed with toilet tissue and had a red light illuminating before the employee turned it off. Officers say the camera didn't record anything but it did stream live video...

A criminal case was sent to the DA's office charging Rodriguez with using a concealed camera to view a person's body in a private room.

Comment: You think Target has a problem with video voyeurism now? Just wait until perpetrators have unimpeded access to fitting rooms and restrooms where they can install their

hidden cameras in ever more creative and hard to detect ways.

9. Anderson PD: 'Peeping Tom' took pics of people in Target bathroom

A Six Mile man accused of taking pictures and video of people using the restroom at Target has been arrested, according to Anderson police.

According to the incident report, police were called to the store on Thursday where one victim said the suspect had a cellphone positioned under the stall to capture video of men at the urinals.

Comment: Now that video voyeurs have the same unrestricted access to your daughter's restroom and fitting room, you'll be reading about more incidents just like this. It might be best to keep your daughter out of Target altogether.

10. Man Arrested for Taking Photos of Woman in Target Bathroom

Athens-Clarke County police have arrested a 26-year-old man for being a peeping Tom in the women's room at a Target.

Police say Luis Mesqueda Hernandez was caught on security cameras sneaking into the women's bathroom at the store Sunday afternoon and using his cell phone to take photos of a woman. The store's security officers detained Hernandez until police arrived.

The woman told police she did not notice Hernandez was in the bathroom.

There are more than two dozen such stories like those above that have occurred in Target.

When the American people long to have their country back and start holding the guilty parties accountable to the laws that have been transgressed and violated, then, and only then, will she begin to understand what liberty is all about. Protest is

good America, but justice is better (Proverbs 20:8; Isaiah 26:9; Psalm 97; Jeremiah 9:24).

© 2016 Bradlee Dean – All Rights Reserved

Government transgender public schools

President Barack Hussein Obama issued an order to public schools Friday morning that they must allow transgender students to use whichever restrooms correspond with their gender identity, regardless of their biological sex.

My response: “Who cares!?!”

Well, Jake, that is rather flippant; this will potentially affect millions of families across America!

“It can’t!”

Imagine you are at a baseball game and it is bottom of the 9th inning. The winning run for the home team rounds third base and heads to home plate where he slides graciously into the catcher’s mitt with ball in hand. Before the umpire makes the call, a home team fan screams out of the bleachers, “Safe!” Should the umpire count the run? Should the umpire turn and start yelling at the fan? No, the umpires duty is to make the call, “You’re out!” Though the fan deserves chastisement, he certainly has no relevance when it comes to making the call.

Article 2 of the U.S. Constitution clearly defines the powers of the President. You will find absolutely no section that authorizes the President to have any authority, or spend any money from the Federal treasury, for school bathrooms or

education. He is not the commander-in-chief of the public school bathrooms in America.

I realize this is strange to the average American. I have had many opportunities to share “limited government speeches” across the nation. I have found that most adults either agree or disagree with me, but the secondary and university students either agree with me or are so unfamiliar with the topic of Constitutional government that they act like I am from a different country, or another planet. Their education consists of learning about a new, untried world of peace, happiness, and non-threatening moral anomalies, while under the protection of a Judeo-Christian system of ethics that has held back the ugly reality of secular despotism.

Every year states take federal funding to federalize the education systems in their state. The result? They build a new American citizenry that, in ignorance and zeal, promotes the collapse of true liberty, which is found only under the Law of Nature and Nature’s God.

This institution daily becomes a Trojan Horse – a 5th column – and it is not clandestine.

The wisdom of the Hebrew King Solomon speaks directly to this conundrum when he forecasted, “There is a man who has labored with wisdom, knowledge and skill, and then he gives his legacy to one who has not labored with them. This too is vanity and a great evil.”

So, while men like Texas Lt. Governor Dan Patrick blame Obama again, I believe the real treachery is being done by the states that are taking federal funding for their schools.

Recall that our delusional fan’s “umpire complex” gave him no authority over the game; and the President with his “transgender policy complex” has no authority in school bathrooms.

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and his “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your free gift.

© 2016 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

Be wary of bogus Trump super pac’s

He who receives money in trust to administer for the benefit of its owner, and uses it either for his own interest or against the wishes of its rightful owner, is a thief. –Jose Marti

For the love of money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows. –I Timothy 6:10

Donald J. Trump’s authorized Super PAC is the [Committee for American Sovereignty](#). Any others are not sanctioned by the Trump campaign.

Unauthorized Trump PACs?

During the primary campaign and now that Trump is the presumptive Republican nominee, phony Trump super PACS have popped up all over the place. They try to cash in on Trump’s popularity, and then use the money against him and for themselves.

Yesterday, I received a World Net Daily email that forwarded an advertisement for the “[Great America PAC](#),” with Ed Rollins as Co-Chairman.

Donald Trump financed his primary campaign out of his own

pocket. He rejected any PACs and actually had them refund any monies they had collected. In fact, I [wrote an article](#) last February about one of those unauthorized PACS. The PAC being pushed by Ed Rollins is the very same one I wrote about, but the name has been changed to Great America PAC.

Major Republican donor William Doddridge, the CEO of the Jewelry Exchange and one of the largest diamond importers in the U.S., along with former chair of Tea Party Express, [Amy Kremer](#), started the unauthorized TrumPac 2016. [Open Secrets](#) shows they collected and spent zero dollars.

✘ **Kremer with her daughter**

Amy Kremer was originally with [Tea Party Patriots](#) (TPP), initially organized by [FreedomWorks](#), which was headed by amnesty loving [Dick Armey](#). The two controlling entities of TPP were [Mark Meckler](#) and [Jenny Beth Martin](#). Martin still controls TPP, but the infamous Meckler left to become involved in promoting a Constitutional Convention via a [Convention of States](#). TPP was infiltrated and neutralized by the neo-cons of the Republican party from their very inception.

Amy Kremer left TPP and started [Tea Party Express](#). A bus tour for TPE was sponsored by pro-amnesty [Club for Growth](#), CFR member and Fox News owner, Rupert Murdoch, and David Koch's [Americans For Prosperity](#) (AFP), another very leftist group posing as conservatives. AFP also funds Constitution Convention promoting [American Legislative Exchange Council](#) (ALEC).

David Koch is on the board of Trustees of Rockefeller University. He is also on the board of the globalist new age [Aspen Institute](#) formerly headed by new age environmentalist, Maurice Strong, who was the driving force for UN Agenda 21. Koch is also on the board of [Earthwatch Institute](#), an environmental, sustainability, Agenda 21 group. [See this map of Koch's many connections](#). David Koch

also supports [gay marriage](#) and [stem-cell research](#). Doesn't sound very conservative, does he?!

Kremer recently resigned from Great America PAC, because she felt she wasn't consulted on important issues including the hiring of Ron Paul's grandson-in-law, [Jesse Benton](#) as Senior Advisor. Benton, a former campaign manager for Senate Majority Leader Mitch McConnell, has been found guilty of corruption for an attempt to buy a presidential endorsement for former U.S. Rep. Ron Paul in 2012. The MSM tried unsuccessfully to tie Donald Trump to this unauthorized PAC in order to smear him with the Benton corruption.

Recent federal election filings indicate the Great America PAC is \$1 million in debt and they have not given a cent to any Republican candidate. **The original PAC was asked by the Trump campaign to change its name because it used the candidate's name, and in recent weeks it received another letter from the campaign disavowing its efforts.** But the PAC has continued to try to raise money. Check out [Open Secrets](#) on this PAC's monies, it is quite telling.

✘ **So, Just Who is Ed Rollins?**

Rollins is a Republican campaign consultant and advisor. He lives in New York, where he has served as political commentator for CNN and (currently) Fox News and Fox Business.

[Ed Rollins](#) recently joined Kilmeade & Friends to discuss why he decided to become a strategist for Great America PAC an independent group that is allegedly supporting Donald Trump for president. Kilmeade stated that he opened his computer and saw that Ed Rollins was going to be the strategist for the Great America PAC, which is going to be Donald Trump's Super PAC. Rollins answered that it is not the official anointed PAC at this time, but hopefully in a week or so it will be. [[Link](#)]

The words of Rollins regarding this Super PAC are obviously

very questionable. According to a [NYT's article](#) which also calls this Donald Trump's Super Pac, they state the following:

*"In the conference call on Wednesday with potential donors, Mr. Rollins, who has been a television commentator and a **senior adviser to the Clinton-aligned firm, Teneo**, said the group would move away from ad spending and try to fill in gaps in the campaign's infrastructure."*

Right, they're a million bucks in debt and they're going to fill gaps in the campaign's infracture...sure.

Judicial Watch has reported extensively on Teneo Holdings and the Clintons. **One wonders just exactly who Ed Rollins is really working for, especially since the debt ridden Great America Pac is not sanctioned by Donald Trump or the Trump campaign.**

So Who is Teneo?

☒ Teneo Holdings, is a global consulting firm with deep Clinton connections. Teneo serves as a kind of private-enterprise satellite to Clinton Inc. [Doug Band](#), Mr. Clinton's right-hand man for many years, is a Teneo founder. Huma Abedin, Mrs. Clinton's right-hand woman for many years, was a senior advisor to Teneo at the same time she held a top position as part of Mrs. Clinton's inner circle at the State Department. (Abedin is also Hillary Clinton's vice-chair in her Presidential campaign.) Bill Clinton was **[both a paid adviser to Teneo and a client](#)**. Secretary of State Clinton's former Economic Envoy to Northern Ireland, Declan Kelly, is a Teneo co-founder and CEO.

[Judicial Watch reports](#), "Teneo is rather shadowy, with only a few known corporate clients. It is best known for its relationship with the Clintons and the Clinton Foundation. Journalists so far have seemed unwilling or unable to penetrate much further into Teneo. But that appears to have

changed with Mrs. Clinton's formal entry into the presidential race and the dawning realization among media types that the Clinton Foundation, Teneo, and the disappearing State Dept. emails really do signal that some sort of gigantic sleazy game is afoot."

This same firm, with strong Clinton ties, recently declined to answer US Senate panel's questions. They dismissed a U.S. Senate panel's suggestion that it had undue influence at the State Department when Clinton was the top U.S. diplomat, stating in a letter, that its work in Washington was "insignificant." [[Link](#)]

The Authorized and Sanctioned Trump Super PAC

The brand new honest-to-heaven Trump super PAC is the "[Committee for American Sovereignty](#)." The advisory committee includes military leaders, the former chairman of Trump Resorts International and political activists from across the country. [Doug Watts](#), national executive director and spokesman for the group, who also served as a former adviser to Ben Carson, told ABC News that the group's mission is to combat the "Clinton machine." Representatives for the group say they expect to raise \$20 million between now and the GOP convention in July, and upwards of \$200 million throughout the course of the campaign. [[Link](#)]



Mr. Trump is the presumptive nominee, and he knows the cost for the campaign against Hillary can reach \$2 billion. He now has his own Super PAC for the upcoming presidential race.

Conclusion

Always be aware of where and to whom you're sending your funds. Often your monies are not going to help the candidate of your choice. Many folks have mailed letters and donations to Mr. Trump at Trump Towers in New York, even when he said he

was financing his own primary campaign, and he's actually read a few of those letters at his rallies. I would hope that only the valid Trump Super PAC raises monies, because we have no idea where the monies actually go with unauthorized PACs.

Ego driven self-destruction

Republicans like Paul Ryan, Mitt Romney, Jeb Bush, George H. W. Bush, and George W. Bush have refused to endorse Donald Trump. Their decisions have little, if any, persuasive effect upon the electorate but they do speak volumes about themselves.

Ryan, Romney, and the Bushes do themselves a disservice when they announce their unwillingness to back the presumptive Republican nominee. A public announcement that one is not going to back or vote for a person is essentially the same as a statement that one intends to oppose that person. When it comes from individuals who are or used to be party leaders it has the effect of setting a bad example. In effect, they are endeavoring to hurt Donald Trump's chances, which means they are necessarily endeavoring to improve Hillary Clinton's chances of becoming president. On any principled basis, Donald Trump favors positions more consistent with those of Ryan, Romney, and the Bushes than Hillary Clinton, so their unwillingness to endorse Trump is irrational.

For the Speaker of the House, whose job entails maintaining party unity, the failure to endorse the putative nominee is unacceptable. Indeed, that failure warrants Paul Ryan's removal, not just as convention chair but as Speaker of the House. As Speaker he must either back the party's nominee or resign and let another Republican willing to endorse the

nominee take his place. Otherwise, he sets an untenable example for the Republican Party, one that is self-destructive: that Republican members need not back the Republican nominee for president. Could a Speaker of the House who refuses to endorse the Republican nominee deny any other Republican the equal opportunity to refuse? Of course not. His decision is indeed an example for the remaining members of the party, in this case an unacceptable example.

To be fair to Ryan, he did say that he was “not yet” ready to endorse Donald Trump and that he had a common perception with Trump on some issues. But indecision from the Republican Speaker of the House on whether he will support the presumptive Republican nominee is not an option. He must either endorse that nominee or step aside and give the job to another Republican who will.

Mitt Romney’s attempt to lead Republicans away from Trump was even more disastrous than his unsuccessful bid for the presidency. While he could have explained what the party’s nominee should stand for and then endorse a single candidate to oppose Trump in the primaries, Romney chose to go on a tirade against Trump, filled with negative hyperbole, and then identify no single Trump opponent worthy of his endorsement. In typical Romney fashion, he was too indecisive and fickle to be anything but ineffectual. It is not enough to be against a candidate, you must be bold in what and who you stand for, and in that department Romney failed miserably.

Reeling from his near total lack of suasion among the Republican base, Romney is beside himself with desire to derail Trump, even if that means handing over the White House to Hillary Clinton. Truth be told, Romney probably would rather elect Hillary Clinton than Donald Trump, because as Governor of Massachusetts he endorsed many liberal policy positions and is probably content to see more big government and less individual liberty in America. Romney is now gratuitously demanding that Trump divulge his tax returns

despite the presence of a tax audit.

That petty move on his part is transparently based on his hope that something in Trump's taxes might be his undoing. His demands are, like most of his efforts, unlikely to persuade anyone. Upon what basis does Romney crusade for Trump's taxes to be revealed? He is not an IRS agent, a FEC agent, or an SEC agent. He is a failed presidential candidate with a hurt ego. He is simply desperate to do something to derail the Trump train. There is in this no class; it is pettiness, embarrassing for those of possessed of common sense.

The Bushes have made clear that they will not be voting for Trump. The drubbing that Jeb Bush took during the primaries from Trump they mistakenly ascribe to Jeb's defeat. That, however, is not the reason why Jeb Bush lost. Jeb lost because he ran as an establishment candidate against the tidal wave of anti-establishment sentiment sweeping the party and was neither articulate enough nor persuasive enough to lead a movement in his favor. A governor linked directly to the very leaders a plurality of voters in the Republican Party consider to blame for government's favor could not win the nomination in 2016. Bush lost not because of Trump but because of Bush himself.

A mature regard for what actually happened in the primaries and an appreciation that a Clinton presidency would be more harmful to even the Bush agenda than a Trump presidency would lead rational people to endorse Trump, but rationality is not what is at play.

Ryan, Romney, and the Bushes have a visceral dislike for Donald Trump but that is not their only objection to him. They are horrified by the fact that he cannot be controlled. His independence threatens a largely unspoken pattern of obedience followed by most Republican nominees in the past. They also fear him because he threatens to raise the level of popular involvement in political decision-making and overrule them,

regardless of their party stripe to achieve his desired ends. Populism has always been an unwelcome element among those who have wished to keep the Republican Party an intellectually conservative reserve.

© 2016 Jonathan W. Emord – All Rights Reserved

Hillary and media hypocrisy

(Note: Again, one of my predictions about terrorist acts has come true. On May 4, the FBI apprehended a man who had put poison on grocery store food.)

The media has been dredging up events from the past on Republican presidential candidates Donald Trump, Ted Cruz, Ben Carson and others. However, they have hypocritically avoided similar revelations about Hillary Clinton.

Relevant to cover-ups, the media has not reminded the electorate that Hillary tried to keep secret the approximately 2000 members of her health care task force in 1993. The release of their names was won in federal court by attorney Kent Masterson Brown.

Regarding families, the media has not revealed that in Hillary's "Children Under the Law" (HARVARD EDUCATIONAL REVIEW, November 1973), she criticized "the belief that families are private, non-political units whose interests subsume those of children." And concerning drugs, the media today has failed to point out that President Jimmy Carter in 1978 appointed Hillary as chairman of the Legal Services Corporation, whose New York affiliate brought a lawsuit to force New York's Transit Authority to hire heroin users.

Pertaining to race, the media has not reminded the public of Hillary's connection with the Black Panthers. According to 1960s radical David Horowitz, law students Hillary and Bill Lann Lee organized demonstrations to get Black Panthers off after they had tortured Alex Rackley of New Haven by clubbing him, burning him with cigarettes, dousing him with boiling water, and stabbing him with an ice pick before shooting him twice in the head. At Yale Law School, "Hillary was co-editor of a commemorative issue of YALE REVIEW celebrating the Panthers and laced with cartoons of police officers depicted as pigs, including one who was decapitated and dismembered" (John Elvin's "Hillary Hides Her Panther Fling," INSIGHT, July 31, 2000).

The media also has not reminded the people about Hillary's flakey "New Age" activities such as having New Age guru Jean Houston to the White House for a session with Hillary, and Hillary's wearing a pendant with crystals to help her deal with stress.

While the media repeatedly questions Republican candidates about their credibility, they hypocritically have not reminded voters about Hillary's 1992 CBS "60 Minutes" interview in which she assured the viewers that if Bill Clinton was fooling around with other women, she was not "a stand by your man kind of woman."

Lastly, while the media called attention to the education proposals of Trump, Cruz, Jeb Bush and others, they have kept from the public Hillary's educational philosophy. In 1963, in North Carolina, I attended the first Governor's School for the Gifted and Talented in the nation. Some years later, the Clintons modeled their Governor's School after ours, and one of their students said "Hillary talked about converting all Arkansas schools into something similar to the Governor's School."

On a video about the school titled "The Guiding Hand," Mark

Lowery, publicity director for the School 1983-84, said students were “manipulated” and “brainwashed,” and they were subject to “mind-bending” and “indoctrination” to become political leftists (Lowery opposed these activities). According to Peter LaBarbera’s “Clinton’s ‘Governor’s School’ Is Politically Correct” (HUMAN EVENTS. September 12, 1992), the students were shown pro-homosexual films like “The Times of Harvey Milk,” and among the teachings in 1991 were “a blatant anti-Christian diatribe from a radical feminist ‘witch,’ who likens Jesus Christ’s death on the cross to necrophilia and sado-masochism.”

Within a year after attending the school, student Brandon Hawk committed suicide!

Since Hillary Clinton has decided to include husband Bill in her campaign, I wonder if the media will remind people that in 1993 on White House stationery, Bill Clinton signed a letter supporting World Federal Government, despite his oath to defend and uphold the Constitution of the United States.

Since the media is doing whatever they can to help Hillary, Republicans should soon start placing ads on TV asking voters if they really want to elect for president “someone like this,” followed by a scene of Hillary snoring while the Benghazi tragedy occurred, and another scene of her barking like a dog!

© 2016 Dennis Cuddy – All Rights Reserved

Why Veterans must not vote

for Hillary Clinton

While all the nauseating hoopla such as Hillary the Hun fighting against the phony 'war on women' continues ad nauseum, the number one reason veterans and active duty must not vote for her in any primary or God forbid, in November: Benghazi.

That 'criminal-in-waiting' belongs in prison and not just for all the crooked financial dealings she and the pig she calls husband have engaged in for over three decades. That vile, foul woman unlawfully in violation of the U.S. Constitution held the office of Secretary of State from January 9, 2009 until February 1, 2013. Getting four Americans slaughtered in Libya is her crowning achievement.

Duties of a Secretary of State: "The Secretary of State, appointed by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate, is the President's chief foreign affairs adviser. The Secretary carries out the President's foreign policies through the State Department, which includes the Foreign Service, Civil Service, and U.S. Agency for International Development."

Hillary Clinton owns Benghazi. The obscene obstruction of trying to get to the truth by frothing at the mouth Demorats in the U.S. House has been right there for everyone to either read about or watch on the stupid tube [C-SPAN or FOX's coverage] during committee hearings. Dirty racist Rep. Elijah Cummins [D] who sits on the Benghazi Committee has disrupted those hearings declaring it's all a political witch hunt against Marxist Hillary Clinton and damn straight both she and Billy are; read The Marxist Influence.

There's no question under her illegal stewardship she is guilty as hell for allowing the murder of U.S. Ambassador Stevens and four heroic Americans: Sean Smith, U.S. Foreign Service Information Management Officer and CIA contractors

Tyrone S. Woods and Glen Doherty. Ten others were also injured in that attack on September 11, 2012.

The Benghazi Committee should have wrapped up their investigation long ago. I used to have a great deal of respect for chairman, Trey Gowdy [R-SC] but that changed with his endorsement of ineligible candidate, Marco Rubio, despite efforts to educate him on what 'natural born citizen' means. Gowdy has also come under fire for dragging out the Benghazi investigation. Gowdy correctly places blame on the piece of excrement in the White House and his illegitimate administration. But, Gowdy has tremendous power as Chairman of that Committee and he should have gone after Hildebeast and her co-conspirators like a warrior instead of dancing around and playing nice.

EXCLUSIVE: Benghazi Investigation Committee Has Ignored Whistleblowers

Long arm of the law closing in on Hillary, Larry Klayman, April 10, 2015:

"Thursday, my organization, Freedom Watch, went where no congressional committee had the guts to go before: We took real action to get a federal court to immediately seize the hard drives of Hillary Clinton's private email server. (See freedomwatchusa.org.)

"I asked the court to appoint a forensic expert to inspect and recreate the missing email evidence from Clintons' tenure as secretary of state. We did this without any of the power or funding of Congress and without the years of delay on Capitol Hill. Forget about Trey Gowdy and the Government Oversight and Reform Committee. Unlike Gowdy, who has accomplished little to nothing and indeed dithered as Hillary was busy destroying evidence, we are not pursuing Hillary for show, but to uncover her illegal dough!"

I hope you take the time to read the column above. It's just

the tip of the iceberg in what clearly is a pattern of behavior known as 'pay to play'. While Comrade Clinton was busy selling out the American people and hustling for the cash, Libya was becoming a hot bed of terrorists thanks to OUR government invading a sovereign country and murdering its head of state, Muammar Qaddafi. That's right. While Qaddafi was most certainly a dictator, like Saddam Hussein (Iraq), he ran his country for the benefit of his people and accomplished things very few things Americans know anything about and could care less. Both Qaddafi and Hussein at least managed to keep warring factions and tribes in check.

Like Comrade Clinton's famous words about Benghazi, "What difference does it make?", she had these choice words about murdering Qaddafi and then cackled like a hen, "We came. We saw. He died."

The results of one disastrous decision after another allegedly put forth by the criminal impostor in the White House, Barry Soetoro aka Obama, were carried out by Clinton as SOS has left both countries wallowing in terrorists and violence. And, now sissy men in America want to make Clinton Commander-in-Chief? A real man would never support such an incompetent pathological liar who redefines the word crook. As for her female supporters, they are nothing more than clingy, dependent women who want you to pay for their lifestyle.

Hillary Clinton lying for 13 minutes straight – 6,573,864 people have watched that You Tube clip. Like the pimp she's married to and the criminal impostor in the White House, Hillary Rodham Clinton is a pathological liar in the extreme. A cockroach who should be in prison right along with her partner-in-cime, Billy boy.

Chairman Gowdy Responds to Public Allegations Made by Military Personnel Regarding the Benghazi Attacks, May 11, 2016

"The Select Committee is conducting a thorough, fact-centered

investigation into what happened before, during, and after Benghazi, which means talking to the service members on the ground with firsthand knowledge is just as important as talking to the generals and admirals who command them. It is unfortunate some Obama administration political appointees think otherwise and have stonewalled our requests for certain witnesses. As a former federal prosecutor, I find it deeply troubling there are individuals who would like to share their stories, but have not because they are afraid of retaliation from their superiors. No one should be afraid of talking to their elected representatives in Congress.”

Gowdy has subpoena power. He used it to force testimony from Sidney Blumenthal, a very close friend of Hildebeast. So come on, Trey Gowdy. This investigation has been going on since May 8, 2014, when his committee was approved to operate. Subpoena generals, admirals, employees at the State Department and every damn political hack appointee under Obama you need to. Haul their butts in one after another in front of the world and grill them. Next week, not next year.

Hillary’s Latest Scandal: She And Bill Siphoned \$100 Mil From Mideast Leaders

“The investigation by the Daily Caller News Foundation has uncovered a disturbing pattern of the Clintons’ raising money for the Clinton Foundation from regimes that have checkered records on human rights and that aren’t always operating in the best interests of the U.S. By the way, the \$100 million we mentioned above doesn’t appear to include another \$30 million given to the Clintons by two Mideast-based foundations and four billionaire Saudis. All told, it’s a lot of money.

“These regimes are buying access,” Patrick Poole, a national security analyst who regularly writes for PJ Media, told the DCNF. “You’ve got the Saudis. You’ve got the Kuwaitis, Oman, Qatar and the UAE (United Arab Emirates). There are massive conflicts of interest. It’s beyond comprehension.”

“Well, maybe not, given that Clinton, during her four-year tenure as secretary of state, used a clearly illegal private email server which is now under investigation by the FBI. Her open e-mail system likely was hacked by Chinese, Russian and perhaps other spy agencies, say cyberespionage experts. Such negligence would seem to disqualify her from ever holding a sensitive foreign policy post in the government again.

“Meanwhile, former U.S. Attorney Joseph E. diGenova told the Caller that he believes the FBI has launched a second, possibly more serious investigation into possible political corruption involving the Clinton Foundation. This is potentially explosive, given that the Clintons seem to have run their charity in a way that lines their own pockets.”

Newly Released Document Reveals State Department Knew Benghazi Security Inadequate

Hillary: My Team And I Had ‘Great’ Time At My House After Benghazi Hearing

“Democratic presidential candidate former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton stated that she and her team had a “great” time “eating Indian food, and drinking wine and beer” at her house after her testimony before the Benghazi Select Committee in an interview broadcast on Friday’s “Rachel Maddow Show” on MSNBC.”

I doubt the families of Ambassador Stevens, Sean Smith, Tyrone S. Woods and Glen Doherty turned off the TV after watching Clinton lie through her teeth, then invited friends over for food, wine and a “great” time.

Benghazi Victim’s Mom Sees New ‘13 Hours’ Film, SCREAMS 4 Words Hillary Won’t Want You To Hear – “Why did she kill them then? Why did she stop the security guards from going in there? [The guards] told me personally that if they would have been allowed to go ... And they were told to stand down, if they allowed them to go, my son would be alive. I want Hillary to

tell me why this is not so!" Smith demanded."

- U.S. Military Was Prepared to Protect U.S. Diplomats in Benghazi, Email Records Show
- State Department Belatedly Releases New Clinton Benghazi Documents – the witch lied to the committee and the world and is still campaigning for president.
- New Explosive Benghazi Allegations: CIA Operators Told to 'Stand Down' During Attack As 3 Urgent Requests for Military Back-Up Were Denied
- Geraldo Rivera: My Sources Tell Me Benghazi Was About Running Missiles to Syrian Rebels

Media ignore Hillary's bombshell Benghazi claim – Secretary insists she did not know about gun-running at U.S. mission – coming from a woman who has never met truth in her entire life.

"During the Senate hearing on Benghazi yesterday, outgoing Secretary of State Hillary Clinton claimed she did not know whether the U.S. special mission attacked on Sept. 11 was involved in gun-running...The exchange on the subject took place with Sen. Rand Paul, R-Ky. Paul asked Clinton: "Is the U. S. involved with any procuring of weapons, transfer of weapons, buying, selling, anyhow transferring weapons to Turkey out of Libya?"

"To Turkey?" Clinton asked. "I will have to take that question for the record. Nobody has ever raised that with me." Continued Paul: "It's been in news reports that ships have been leaving from Libya and that may have weapons, and what I'd like to know is the annex that was close by, were they involved with procuring, buying, selling, obtaining weapons, and were any of these weapons being transferred to other countries, any countries, Turkey included?"

Clinton replied, "Well, senator, you'll have to direct that question to the agency that ran the annex. I will see what

information is available.”

“You’re saying you don’t know?” asked Paul.

“I do not know,” Clinton said. “I don’t have any information on that.”

The United States Secretary of State doesn’t know something as important as gun running being conducted by U.S. operatives in a foreign country? And still she’s out there campaigning to become president.

State Department Office Removed Benghazi Files After Congressional Subpoena – That’s called obstruction of justice and yet, not a single damn one of them over at the State Department has been charged.

So, I ask any veteran or active duty military: How in good conscience could you vote for someone who is directly responsible for Benghazi? For someone who was so completely INCOMPETENT at playing Secretary of State while circling the globe numerous times. Yes, the most traveled SOS who is as dirty as a baby’s diaper. Now you want to make her Commander-in-Chief?

While we hear all the time the Clintons are untouchable and have dirt on everyone, I firmly believe FBI Director, James Comey, is one very ethical and honest man. I believe Comrade Clinton is running out of time between the FBI investigation and the lawsuits exposing her and Billy’s criminal activities while she was SOS and the Clinton Foundation, not to mention the email investigation.

If anyone doesn’t believe the power players behind the curtain are worried as hell over the very real possibility Comey will recommend an indictment of Hildebeast, they’re in denial. The alternative would be a 74-year old Communist bum named Bernie Sanders. They know that will not sell in this country except with those ignorant and dangerous supporters of his.

If a recommendaton of indictment comes down, many think doddering old fool, Uncle Joe Biden, the butt of endless jokes in bars, would magically become the nominee since the 'leaders' of the Democratic/Communist Party USA can do whatever they like at their convention. That will not sit well with a whole lot of Americans.

Joe Biden to Father of Former Navy SEAL Killed in Benghazi: 'Did Your Son Always Have Balls the Size of Cue Balls?'

No veteran and certainly no active military should vote for that vile female. Clinton lied right to the faces of family members of those killed in Benghazi. What if it were your loved one over there slaughtered because not only her incompetence, but then tried to cover up gun running? If shipping guns and missiles to 'rebels' had been approved by Congress there would be no need to lie and try to cover it up. Too bad most Americans either don't remember or know nothing about the Iran-Contra scandal under Ronnie Reagan.

For any veteran or active duty military to cast a vote for Hillary Rodham Clinton is to condone the mess she helped create in Benghazi and that the deaths of Ambassador Stevens, Sean Smith, Tyrone S. Woods and Glen Doherty were simply acceptable collateral damage to cover up illegal gun running going on at the time. She refused to supply more security for a U.S. Ambassador and our personnel that resulted in their deaths and you want to make her Commander-in-Chief?

Betrayal in Benghazi: The gross violation of the U.S. Military's sacred combat code by Phil "Hands" Handley, Colonel, USAF (Ret.)

"It would appear that the most recent firewall which the Administration is counting on is the contention that there were simply no military assets that could be brought to bear in time to make a difference... mainly due to the unavailability of tanker support for fighter aircraft. This is simply BS,

regardless how many supposed “experts” the Administration trot out to make such an assertion. The bottom line is that even if the closest asset capable of response was half-way around the world, you don’t just sit on your penguin *** and do nothing. The fact is that the closest asset was not half-way around the world, but as near as Aviano Air Base, Italy where two squadrons of F-16Cs are based.” The line is in that column.

[NOTE: D’Souza’s New Movie ‘HILLARY’S AMERICA’ to Open Before Republican Convention]

[Just a short note about 9/11 and Smart Electric Meters. The cost of America’s undeclared “war” (invasion) in Afghanistan has now reached \$1 trillion borrowed dollars – massive debt heaped on us all based on what happened on 9/11. Regular readers of my column know I continue to press for the truth about the events of 9/11. Military grade nanothermite is not a conspiracy theory. It was found and tested from the rubble at the twin towers. A new, powerful film has been released: The Anatomy of a Great Deception. Just released: New Expanded Global Edition. For full disclosure I receive no compensation, but I want you to get a copy (or a few) and share it with others or give a copy as a present. I’ve purchased half a dozen copies and given them to individuals I believe seek the truth. It’s very powerful simply because it’s one ‘ordinary’ man’s story who ask a simple question that led him to a not so simple journey. There is factual information in this film that many have never heard about but everyone should. Just a suggestion, order more than one and give one to a friend. Also, must see video on the dangers of Smart Meters on your home, titled: Take Back Your Power.]

© 2016 – NewsWithViews.com and Devvy – All Rights Reserved

Justice dept. Corruption: Hillary's DOJ donors prove fix is in

“Democratic Party presidential hopeful Hillary Clinton’s chief aide, Cheryl Mills, and her attorney reportedly stormed out of her interview by FBI agents regarding Hillary’s privately installed and utilized email system and Internet server. The Washington Post claims that one of the FBI agents asked Mills a question and she left the interview complaining the question was inappropriate.

The newspaper also claims that after a brief meeting between Cheryl Mills and Beth Wilkinson, her legal counsel, the two women returned to the interview room. Also it has been intimated by law enforcement insiders that Mills and Wilkinson requested several breaks from the interview in order to confer privately.

According to Conservative Base law-enforcement source Laurence McCaffrey, he was led to believe that the interview question that caused Mills and Wilkinson to walk out had to do with the procedure used to produce emails for possible public release by the State Department.

Mills refused to answer questions about it because her attorney and Attorney General Loretta Lynch’s Justice Department attorneys agreed it was confidential and therefore FBI agents were prevented to delving into the allegations about private server.

The FBI has continued investigating possible gross mishandling of classified information and Clinton’s use of an unsecured

personal account exclusively for government business. Investigators have already interviewed two of Clinton's top aides, Mills and Huma Abedin, and hope to be able to interview Clinton herself as they wrap up the case. There are also allegations of illegal activity at the so-called Clinton family charity the Clinton Foundation.

"Based on these latest reports, I would say the FBI is being handcuffed by Justice Department lawyers in order to protect the Democrats' heir apparent to the White House," said Laurence McCaffrey, a former criminal investigator specializing in white-collar crime and corporate espionage. "There is evidence that the 'fix is in' at the Justice Department, a department that openly allowed its lawyers and investigators to donate money to the Clinton campaign," he added.

According to the Washington Free Beacon, Hillary Clinton garnered \$75,000.00 in political donations from taxpayer-paid Justice Department workers so far. "This is the department which will determine whether there should be criminal charges leveled against the Clinton and others for using an unauthorized private e-mail server," said political strategist Michael Baker.

The Justice Department workers' political donations to the Clinton campaign exceed the amount of money they gave to her rivals Democrat Bernie Sanders and Republican candidate Donald Trump. Clinton received \$73,437 from over 200 Justice Department employees. Twelve of the DOJ staff are reported to have donated the maximum \$2,700 to Hillary for President coffers.

Dave Bossie, leader of the watchdog group Citizens United, claims he's far from being surprised. "I'm not surprised in the least to see more evidence that shows the politicization of the Justice Department," Bossie said. "How can Democrat political appointees fairly investigate someone who is about

to become their nominee for president? That's why last July I called on Attorney General Lynch to appoint an impartial special counsel to investigate the private Clinton email server."

Newly unclassified email released by a public-interest watchdog group reveals that former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton wantonly attempted to abandon a "secure call" and requesting instead to continue communications on her personal – and unprotected – home phone.

Judicial Watch, a top "Inside the Beltway" watchdog on Thursday, May 12, 2016, released 296 pages of new State Department documents, including a 2009 email in which the former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton apologized to health care activist/physician Mark Hyman for failing to respond to a message because, "no blackberry contact permitted in my office."

In addition, the newly released documents contain a Feb. 22, 2009, email exchange between Clinton and her then-Chief of Staff Cheryl Mills, trying to communicate over a secure line after Clinton returned from a trip.

Unable to maintain a secure telephone line, Clinton told Mills, "I called [operations] ops and they gave me your 'secure' cell [phone numbers] ... but only got a high-pitched whining sound." Then Mills suggested that Clinton try the secure line again, but Clinton wrote back, "I give up. Call me on my home #."

The previously unreleased Clinton emails date back as far as January 2009 and further contradict statements by Hillary Clinton that, "as far as she knew," all of her government emails were turned over to the State Department and that she did not use her clintonemail.com system until March 18, 2009.

Judicial Watch's President Tom Fitton said, "This email reveal is another in a long line that show Hillary Clinton could not

care less about the security of her communications.” He added that it’s becoming more and more difficult to believe the FBI investigation could come to any other conclusion than a criminal referral when it’s so blatant that Clinton mishandled classified information on a consistent basis.

© 2016 NWV – All Rights Reserved

What happened to integrity?

One thing that we are not seeing in today’s society is something that God is very interested in and that’s integrity. It is defined as the entire unimpaired state of anything, particularly of the mind; moral soundness or purity; incorruptness; uprightness; honesty. Integrity comprehends the whole moral character; but has a special reference to uprightness in mutual dealings, transfer of property and agencies and others.

Most people and businesses will do anything for a buck or to get ahead. There has to be a conscience for integrity to exist. The conscience gives one the ability to determine right and wrong. For there to be right and wrong there has to be absolutes. In today’s system of ‘higher education’, a term that must be used with caution, absolutes are not taught. They teach ‘situational ethics’. Only the situation determines right and wrong. In this election season we have seen a so-called Christian man do everything he could to get votes. In one of the early primaries he and his wife were telling voters that Ben Carson had dropped out of the race so they were asked to vote for him. Ben Carson had not dropped out of the race. Later on when the field had narrowed to three people he was telling voters that one of the other candidates had agreed to

let his voters vote for someone else to help take down the front runner. This also was an outright lie.

Actions like this from a so-called Christian make all Christians look bad. Christians who live and act the world does do nothing to advance the kingdom of God. We have to be better than the world. God is interested in how we act/react once we are born again. We are to be His representatives in this world and need to operate in His integrity.

No man is perfect or will ever be perfect in this world but we have to get as close as we can. King David was a man after God's heart. He was not perfect but he did walk in integrity for most of his life. He believed God's promises, which is why he had no fear in facing Goliath. In 1 Samuel 17:26 David declared his faith saying "who is this uncircumcised Philistine, that he should defy the armies of the living God?" When he did confront him he didn't approach with caution, he ran towards Goliath. Scripture tells us in verse 40 "And he took his staff in his hand, and chose him five smooth stones out of the brook, and put them in a shepherd's bag which he had." The reason he took five stones was because Goliath had four brothers. Why just take out one enemy when you can take them all out? The fact that it was only David out of the entire army of Israel including the king, and he wasn't even in the army, that walked in the integrity of God's Word. God gave him and the army victory.

Many years later when Saul was trying to kill David and David had several chances to take Saul's life he didn't because Saul was anointed of God. Even though Saul had disobeyed God and was trying to kill David, David would not retaliate. David even killed the man who reportedly finished Saul off in battle after he was wounded for touching the anointed of God. That's integrity. David went a step further in restoring Saul's land to the son of Jonathan, Mephibosheth. He didn't have to but he had a covenant with Jonathan and even though only he and Jonathan knew of that covenant and Jonathan was dead, David

knew that God was aware of it. David's walk of integrity allowed him to be victorious in all his battles. God gave him favor

Our leaders today, if that's what we can call them, have very little integrity. The Democrat frontrunner is up to her ears in scandals. She and Bill took \$190,000 in furnishings from the White House when they left in 2001 and had to bring them back.[1] Then there was Filegate. The Clinton duo was involved in a scandal known as "Filegate" in which they illegally obtaining FBI files on perceived adversaries, most of whom served in previous Republican administrations.[2] Vince Foster's 1993 death was also surrounded in mystery.[3] Of course there is also WhiteWater, Benghazi, Emailgate, Chinagate, Landing under sniper fire, her infatuation with the ideals of Saul Alinsky, The Clinton Foundation just to name a few.

Even Bernie Sanders, and Democrat Socialist, was a welfare recipient until he got a seat in the Senate. He lived off the people's taxes most of his life and is now still living off the people's taxes and is wanting more people to do the same.

The Republican frontrunner isn't perfect either but he is an open book. He has admitted his faults and short comings but none of them can compare with what is in the Democrat Party. But he does admit them where Hillary thinks she's a saint and denies any wrong doing.

God rewards those that walk in integrity. We may make mistakes but if we admit them and ask for forgiveness we stay in God's grace. David was one to repent quickly and because of that God declared that there would always be one of his descendants on the throne. Jesus is one of his descendents.

Our Founders, no matter what anyone says, were men of God. They walked in integrity leading up to the Revolutionary War and afterwards in building the foundation for a nation that

would surpass all nations of the earth in wealth, freedoms and greatness. This nation became the greatest nation in the world only because the Founders lived by God's principles. There was a time in America when a man would give his word on something and no contract was needed, he did it no matter the cost. I can remember my grandfather doing things that he promised to do and never signing anything. That's integrity that is not seen any more. God can bless a sinner if he walks in integrity but a believer that has no integrity He can do nothing for.

Our country is in real trouble. The politicians have put the future of this nation in jeopardy with unbridled spending and allowing our borders to be left open for anyone to cross and take up residency. Neither party wants to close the border. The one candidate that wants to close it has been attacked by both parties. We are allowing people from nations that hate us and have declared their intent to destroy us to across our border unabated! This is a national security concern of the highest order. The people want a closed border but the political Parties are not willing to do it. Most of our politicians belong to the Council of Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, Builderbergs and Illuminati and these organizations are demanding a one world government. You can't have borders and a one world government. People can't own guns and there be a one world government. There has to be complete control over the people. John D. Rockefeller stated he didn't want intelligent people, he wanted workers.

That is what our education system is producing, workers. They are taught what to think, not how to think. Most seniors in college today couldn't pass an eighth grade final exam for 1900. Our ability to compete in the world is diminishing exponentially. Every attempt to stop this trend has been met with resistance from established businesses and the money people behind them.

Many of our arms manufacturers are going out of business because they are being bought by companies owned by George

Soros and then shut down. The ability to defend ourselves is being taken away from us and Congress is aware of this but they do nothing to warn the people or stop this trend. They are part of the plan to bring America to her knees and we are seeing that ugly face arise this election cycle like never before.

Is it too late to stop? If the Democrats win I believe that it will all be over. A Republican win will only slow the process but I believe that we have to put the outsider in to expose what government is doing and to show just how corrupt both parties have gotten. He isn't perfect but he does want to do what is best for the people.

Proverbs 11:3 The integrity of the upright shall guide them: but the perverseness of transgressors shall destroy them.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. [Clintons Began Taking White House Property a Year Ago](#)
2. [Hillary Clinton Tries to Escape From On Going Filegate Case](#)
3. [After Sebelius Vince Fosters Trash Lady](#)

Don't bow down to environmental idols

I was on the radio show in Valley Forge this Friday WFYF, 'We the People' where we explored 9 reasons Obama should be impeached and removed from office. When a President commits acts in violation of his oath of office, the proper response

is the House draws up articles of impeachment and then the Senate puts the President on trial. If he is found guilty, he is immediately removed from office. One item we didn't talk about but should also be on that list was his actions last month on Earth Day.

April 22 in the year of our Lord 2016, Obama signed the Paris Climate Treaty. He has promised that before he leaves office he will implement this – which I take to mean he will use again, unconstitutional executive orders to pull it off. This is a clear violation of the Treaty provisions of the Constitution, a violation of his oath of office and therefore an impeachable offense. This Paris Treaty is supposed to slow the growth of so called 'global warming.'

We know that their supposed science is junk science, that their researchers are liars and have cooked the books, falsifying global temperatures, and lying about the effects of carbon dioxide. Which by the way carbon dioxide is not some poisonous gas as they make it out to be, it is plant food, the more CO₂ in the atmosphere the greater productivity in the sphere of plant growth. What is so bad about that? What we need to understand is that the real agenda underlying the whole environmental movement is really not about stewardship of the Creation God has entrusted to us but about controlling human beings, not allow them to take dominion over the earth, its goal is to put humans in urban cages and leaving vast tracks of land untouched by any human activity. You can check it out under the U.N. Biodiversity treaty or what is known as the Wildlands project. Does the Word of God speak to this issue in any way? Turn to Exodus 23 as we continue our study entitled "On the Mountain with God."

The Step by Step Conquest – Exodus 23:27-33 "I will send my fear before thee, and will destroy all the people to whom thou shalt come, and I will make all thine enemies turn their backs unto thee. And I will send hornets before thee, which shall drive out the Hivite, the Canaanite, and the Hittite, from

before thee. I will not drive them out from before thee in one year; lest the land become desolate, and the beast of the field multiply against thee. By little and little I will drive them out from before thee, until thou be increased, and inherit the land. And I will set thy bounds from the Red sea even unto the sea of the Philistines, and from the desert unto the river: for I will deliver the inhabitants of the land into your hand; and thou shalt drive them out before thee. Thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor with their gods. They shall not dwell in thy land, lest they make thee sin against me: for if thou serve their gods, it will surely be a snare unto thee.”

As we saw last week –

The Justice of God will fall upon the pagan nations

- The conquest of the land was due to the pagan abominations; specifically child sacrifice, sodomy, bestiality and cannibalism.
- The land itself vomited out inhabitants which accepted God declared abominations. And we noted the grave danger we face in our land today as at least two of these abominations have become accepted in America today. Which means unless we repent of these sins, unless there is a revival and a return to obedience to God’s Law, America will vomit out the current inhabitants of this land; that is a law of the universe built in to the DNA of the earth by the Creator’s design and no land is exempt from God’s Law.

Learn more about your Constitution with Pastor David Whitney and the “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your free gift.

© 2016 Rev. David Whitney – All Rights Reserved

The role of government: a fourteen-year olds response

Today I had the privilege of speaking at another Institute on the Constitution American Club where I graduated a host of young people from our U.S. Constitution Course! These clubs are comprised of young people who desire to learn and live the Biblical, American View of Law and Government.

During this presentation I asked the question, "Is abortion legal in America?"

One 14-year-old student named Camden answered "no," because it was murder and further explained that the courts aren't listening to God.

Camden nailed it. And I am so glad, because for years we have accepted what appears to be, rather than what is.

You see, many people have taken stances on issues of morality based on "what appears to be" considered the "law" today, rather than on "what is" the law based on the liberty and equality of the Laws of Nature and Nature's God.

There are many examples of industries in this day and age that are in some way, shape, or form, considered moral from the statutory standpoint of some public officials. They are in turn protected, and anyone seeking by force to put an end to these actions would be criminally prosecuted.

Many would say, "Of course there is nothing immoral about bars or restaurants that have nude dancing, or a doctor killing an unborn child; they are both legal."

Fifty years ago our country would have considered the above to

be immoral and unacceptable to civil society. I would submit to you that this is a correct moral stance based on “what is”. This is because nature’s God has said to His creation, “Thou shalt not kill”, or “Thou shalt not commit adultery,” and “even if you look on a woman to lust after her, you have committed adultery with her in your heart.” This is a FIXED law that cannot be changed or abolished, regardless of what men or governments do or say.

All of you would agree that to lie under oath and cause unwarranted incarceration, or even death, would be immoral. If we were to change our laws to accommodate those who commit perjury, would it still be immoral? What if we stated that the family of a murder victim was required to pay for the rehabilitation of the murderer, no matter what the circumstance, would that be moral? How about a law that stated a woman was protected to kill her child within 2 weeks after giving birth, would that be moral?

Thomas Paine, in his book “Common Sense,” stated, “A long habit of not thinking a thing wrong, gives it a superficial appearance of being right...”

Should we judge what is right and moral by “what appears to be” or “what is”?

The lesson for America today has not changed in 200+ years; God does not change in His character or justice. His Law is perpetual, and if we expect to abide secure under what the Preamble of the U.S. Constitution calls His “Blessings of Liberty”, we must, with Camden, judge our own morality by “what is,” not “what appears to be.”

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and his “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your free gift.

© 2016 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

Hillary Clinton presidency would be an unmitigated disaster for U.S. and the world

Now that Donald Trump has inched to within 200 delegates of an outright victory that avoids a brokered GOP convention, the knives are out. George Will's latest hate blast openly calls for "conservatives" to keep Trump out of the White House, even to "help him lose 50 states ..." This more sophisticated-appearing pro-elite analysis by Andrew Sullivan does its best not just to call him a fascist, the culmination of "hyper-democracy" run amuck, but to portray him as the political equivalent of an "extinction level event" in liberal democracy's self-destruction.

Perhaps it's worth another look at how we got here, a path presently embodied in Trump's presumed opponent, Hillary Rodham Clinton. If you love the Establishment, you will have no trouble supporting Hillary Rodham Clinton ... even if you are an Establishment "conservative" of the Mitt Romney / Jeb Bush sort. It is one thing to utter the cliché that people are angry at the Establishment. Old news. Do you wonder why? When we look at the Establishment, what do we see?

We see the folks who lost the culture war hands down. It indeed was, as Sullivan says, a rout, because the Establishment is interested primarily in economics and couldn't be bothered to fight it. Now we have on our hands a possibly doomed struggle to keep sexually confused biological males (not to mention sexual predators) out of women's public

bathrooms!

We see the folks who have destroyed the country's educational system from top to bottom via one fashion after another (Common Core being the latest), because they aren't interested in real education but in global workforce training (economics über alles once again).

We see the folks who very likely have deceived us about the 9/11 attacks from the get-go, and continue to deceive us about such events as the supposed killing of Osama bin Laden in Pakistan five years ago.

We see the folks who got us into a war of almost mindnumbing stupidity in Iraq, which snowballed and has nearly destroyed the Middle East, precipitating a migration crisis that is presently destroying Europe and threatening to come to the U.S.

We see the folks whose recklessness with complex financial instruments nearly crashed the economy five and a half years later, without significant consequences. Indeed, Wall Street has profited splendidly as all that QE money ballooned the stock market.

We see the folks who continue to tell us the economy has recovered nicely when the majority of jobs readily available are part-time, service-sector affairs that pay starvation wages. Main Street continues to stagnate amidst "gigs." Trade deals like the Trans-Pacific Partnership which the Establishment supports will almost surely mean more money and power for corporations and more jobs leaving the U.S. for cheap labor countries (Vietnam, most likely). American workers will be expected to compete with Third World laborers paid the equivalent of pennies per hour.

Is it any wonder Donald Trump questions whether any of these people truly know what they are doing? Unless, of course, their goal really is to destroy U.S. sovereignty and culture,

paving the way for corporate-controlled world government. Not that the Establishment "conservatives" recognize this. To the George Wills of the world, the idea of an elite-sponsored goal to end U.S. sovereignty, destroy the educational system and the culture, to institute a de facto world state, is, at best, preserving the "international system" and at worst, a "conspiracy theory."

If you support this, or think the Establishment "conservatives" know what they are doing, go ahead and vote for Hillary in November in order to stop Trump. You should, however, have some idea of what you will be voting for.

Hillary has an elite education, of course, taking her undergraduate degree from the private, women-only Wellesley College (reputedly a lesbian haven). Her senior thesis was on radical community organizer Saul Alinsky. She got her law degree from prestigious Yale Law School, where she and Bill Clinton first met.

She attracted the wrong sort of attention in one of her first jobs out of law school. During the Watergate investigations, she conspired to deny Nixon appropriate legal counsel, leading a superior to describe her as "a liar ... an unethical, dishonest lawyer." She may not have been fired as some careless accounts alleged, but she clearly raised the hackles of those around her.

Hillary married Bill Clinton in 1975, impressed by his powers of persuasion (I'm not inside these people's heads but I doubt it was love). Working through the University of Arkansas's legal aid clinic, she took a rape case, that of Thomas Alfred Taylor, the victim a 12-year-old girl. She got the man off after he passed a polygraph, laughing that the case "forever destroyed my faith in polygraphs," suggesting to my ears that she knew the guy was guilty and had disclosed this, a violation of attorney-client privilege. Evidence had been carelessly destroyed in a crime lab. The victim said later,

“You took me through Hell ... I realize the truth now, the heart of what you’ve done to me. And you’re supposed to be for women? You call that for women, what you did to me? And I hear you on tape laughing.”

She went to work for the Rose Law Firm in Arkansas. Again her activities fell under clouds of suspicion. We may never know the full truth about Whitewater, of course; nor “Travelgate.” There are those who believe she had something to do with Vince Foster’s death: suicide as mainstream media alleged, or the murder of a guy who knew too much.

It is one thing to say nothing has been proved in any of these cases. It is quite another to claim no pattern is gradually emerging here.

Hillary’s role back in the 1990s as a kind of “co-president” was clear even then (remember the “Hillary-care” fiasco?). According to Roger Stone (author of *The Clintons’ War Against Women*), Bill never did anything without running it by her first. Her threats against Bill’s mistresses dating back to his Arkansas governor days appear to be the stuff of legend. A couple of these women have stated they are afraid of her, given her rise toward possible Executive Branch power (no, I am not linking to these accounts because with more people reading this site now I don’t want to expose people to potential danger).

Bill, moreover, was sometimes seen with marks on his face and neck. In rages, Hillary had struck him and thrown objects such as books and ashtrays at him. She got truly vicious following the exposure of his affair with Monica Lewinsky. Hillary is reported to have slapped him hard across the face [warning: language!] while screaming, “You stupid, stupid, stupid bastard!”

Bottom line: Hillary Rodham Clinton is a sociopath with a violent streak in her personality and a lust for power. Her

treatment of her own secret service people and other staffers during the 1990s bordered on inhumane. [Warning: language!]

Predictably, Hillary never saw a war she didn't like. She supported the NATO bombing of the former Yugoslavia under her husband, and George W. Bush's wars of choice in Afghanistan and Iraq (propaganda to the contrary now circulating notwithstanding).

Easily the worst Secretary of State in modern times, she oversaw "regime change" in Libya, i.e., the replacement of the secular Qaddafi regime by Muslim radicals and the destruction of the country. "We came, we saw, he died," she said with the kind of cynical chuckle only sociopaths can muster. The Benghazi disaster saw our Ambassador there, J. Christopher Stephens, lose his life probably after hours of torture, along with three other Americans.

Hillary supported the military coup against a democratically elected government in Honduras, now the most dangerous place in Central America. She supports the ongoing attempts at "regime change" in Syria which originally empowered ISIS fanatics.

At home, she recently declared whites to be racists almost by definition (except, I presume, for pseudo-progressives such as herself). Under a Hillary Clinton presidency, political correctness may well reach such extremes that whites risk assault in public in broad daylight by blacks seeking to take away their "white privilege." White students are already unsafe on campuses such as the University of Missouri, which after last fall's disruptions is looking at a 25% drop in enrollment next fall as students speak with their feet.

In other words, Hillary Clinton has brought distrust, death, and chaos to everything she's touched. Her foreign policy blunders have led to more Muslim extremism and more danger to the West. What's next? As president will she back continuing

efforts by neocons to intimidate Russian president Vladimir Putin? Good luck with that! Will she threaten Iran? We know she backs the Zionist theocracy emanating from Tel Aviv with a zeal equal to that of any religious fundamentalist (read her recent speech before AIPAC).

This, of course, doesn't cover her Wall Street / Goldman Sachs connections which bother progressive Democrats about her and led them to support Bernie Sanders who mounted a very credible campaign with only a fraction of her money. Hillary's transparently obvious fealty to Wall Street should tell anyone with a functioning brain: this woman knows who is buttering her bread, and will act accordingly.

In sum: if anyone thinks Barack Hussein Obama has been bad for America: if Hillary Rodham Clinton follows him, then in the immortal words of Bachman and Turner, "you ain't seen nothin' yet"!

And GOP Establishment shills like George Will are willing to hand this woman the presidency in order to stop Donald Trump??? Are you kidding me???

Trump is not a perfect candidate. He's said things I disagree with. On the other hand, I do agree with him when he says our recent foreign policy has been "a complete and total disaster" (April 27 foreign policy speech). But as I've said previously, I don't know how much he'll be able to accomplish. He won't be able to run the U.S. federal government the way he runs his businesses, simply firing, e.g., members of Congress who won't fall in line. The Establishment won't be going anywhere, after all. I fear that a Trump presidency will face massive gridlock. I also see a great potential for fomented civil unrest, as George Soros bankrolled "social justice warrior" haters like Black Lives Matter take to the streets before he even assumes office.

But I doubt Trump will start World War III. Hillary is far

more likely to do that! His speech (which has raised its share of superelite hackles) portends a fundamental change of direction for U.S. foreign policy, one which would put an end to the stupid and destructive interventions neocons have undertaken since the end of the cold war. If there is any strategy there, it has been toward building corporate-controlled world government, which Trump also opposes whether by accident or by design.

And Trump wrote the book on deal-making (The Art of the Deal, 1986). If he can negotiate a deal with Vladimir Putin and work with him instead of against him as the Establishment is doing, he may be the last chance we have to assume real leadership in bringing the increasingly volatile situation in the Middle East under control before it ignites a world war. He might do it without importing potentially dangerous people into American communities against their will. For as I like to point out, it isn't the Southern Baptists who are blowing things up and cutting off heads, some of them belonging to their own people.

Look! Go back with me four years, to 2012. Republicans had an opportunity to nominate and support the most intelligent, forthright and honest statesman then in Washington: Dr. Ron Paul. Dr. Paul's singular theme: Restore Constitutionally Limited Government. The GOP blew it, big time, as did many writers including the same shills now attacking Trump who put Dr. Paul down as "unelectable." The Tampa, Fla. coronation of Mitt Romney resulted in an unfocused mess and four more years of Barack Obama.

I was sure even then, there would be a price to pay for that act of stupidity. Now the GOP has to pay it.

Sadly, not even Dr. Paul sees this. Libertarians and libertarian-leaning conservatives are bitterly divided between those of us who have seen the light and stopped calling for ideological purity, and those who have joined the

Establishment in calling Trump a fascist, warning about brown shirts to come (as if we don't practically have them now).

Here's your choice, folks. This is reality, not PlayStation. Nominate Donald J. Trump for President of the United States, get behind him, and do what it takes to get him into the White House. Or put Hillary Rodham Clinton in there. No one else has a chance. Hillary would step on Ted Cruz or any Establishment empty suit like an insect. And then hers would be, hands down, the most violent and corrupt presidency in U.S. history, and very likely the most dangerous!

Please, click on "Mass E-mailing" below and send this article to all your friends.

© 2016 Steven Yates – All Rights Reserved

The politically incorrect Trump card causes confusion

My dear readers, innocent, gullible Americans have been exposed to lies and more lies since its Founding and I'm of the belief that the GOP presidential candidate, Donald Trump will be the consummate whistle blower every chance he gets. On 5/5/2016 T.V. JEOPARDY the category was 19th Century Americans and the question was who said "The public appears disposed to be amused even when they are conscious of being deceived." The answer: P. T. Barnum.

There are thousands of good, patriotic Americans working in government jobs with information to expose all these "False Flag" catastrophes but they don't speak up because their jobs would be in JEOPARDY. And like the rest of us, they all have

bills to pay so they resort to quietly and anonymously contacting such newspapers or magazines as the National Enquirer. It is the job of the bought and paid for journalists of the New World Order machine to yell "conspiracy" when one of these smaller news outlets writes a story that is contrary to the manufactured one.

Spiro Agnew once famously called JOURNALISTS "nattering nabobs of negativism." He was accused of taking bribes and kickbacks from the contractors during his time as governor of Maryland, a practice that continued into his vice presidency with Richard Nixon, who like Agnew, praised regional government.[1]

GET US OUT OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Readers may need to be reminded it was Republican President Richard Nixon who created United Nations Regional government on February 10, 1972 with Executive Order 11647. This E.O. divided us into ten regions giving rise to the Administrative State of Alphabet soup federal regulatory agencies exercising unconstitutional power which had been planned by FDR, later instituted by Richard Nixon and was modeled after plans by Mussolini and Stalin.[2] The "Administrative Rule" gives false power to Metro Authorities.

Agnew was ultimately accused of tax evasion, conspiracy, bribery and tax fraud. However, he plea bargained those charges down to just one: Income tax evasion, to which he pleaded no contest. The terms of this deal included three year's probation and resignation from the office of V.P and he never spoke to Richard Nixon again once he left office but he was in attendance at Nixon's funeral in 1994. Spiro Agnew died of leukemia in 1996 at seventy-seven[1]

IS DONALD TRUMP THE TRUMP CARD?

I was involved many years in the Oregon GOP. I was never aware of how other states voted assuming they were like us – popular votes and of course, until this 2016 election cycle, T.V.

coverage wouldn't be so great outside their own states so we didn't get all the facts out here on the West Coast. Perhaps the more politically astute would keep an eye on those states, but the rest of us probably watched JEOPARDY as they held their caucuses which I just assumed was "party time" as it used to be in Oregon at such gatherings until the conservatives took over and the boozing stopped.

TRUMP ARRIVES IN EUGENE, OREGON

After Cruz dropped out on May 5th there was talk about Trump cancelling the Eugene appearance but he said, "No, full speed ahead." We have "vote by mail" which causes untold problems but our ballots must arrive by May 17th to the respective county election offices.

I began drafting this article at 4 p.m. on May 5th when the T.V. was reporting long lines already forming for the 7 p.m. evening event for Donald and traffic backed up for miles to get into the grounds. People drove from Eastern Oregon which is always conservative and understandably hates the liberals on the west side of the mountain in Portland and the Willamette Valley where I live. Trump is in Eugene, home of the liberal University of Oregon. I'm guessing the webmaster of News With Views drove a couple hours north from Grants Pass and probably met Trump in person and we'll see pictures on the website. I'm an hour north of Eugene and I'm delighted to see Oregonians are turning out like the T.V. reports. Police were standing by for any protesters but there were no arrests. Portions of the speech Trump gave wasn't on our T.V. until the news at 11 p.m. nor was FOX covering it like it so often did in the other states. And our local T.V. station directed us to their website if we wanted to hear the whole speech. www.katu.com This should help people in other states to see how unimportant we are on the West Coast. FOX may have a few clips on later.

TED CRUZ MISUNDERSTOOD WE, THE PEOPLE

Ted Cruz was a great orator and a great organizer. Unlike my lack of political knowledge, he and the Tea Party, did their home work. What Cruz forgot was we, the people, so he lost in states where the GOP didn't control the vote of the people with caucuses.

The idea for this article came to me when I woke up on the morning of May 3rd – the day of the Indiana election -to hear on the news that it appeared the presumptive Republican Party presidential candidate, Donald Trump was being reported as putting his foot in his mouth again when he had alleged that Cruz's father may have had some connection to the Kennedy assassination. Trump claimed that the National Enquirer story on Cruz's father was not denied so he ran with it which immediately required the gutless mainline media rather than investigate further to call it another conspiracy; however, the BBC reported the National Enquirer had hired photo experts who said Rafael Cruz appeared in images in New Orleans alongside Lee Harvey Oswald. Kelleigh Nelson at News With Views which have been promoting Trump's election said it was all true and that the Warren Commission had reported this including Rafael Cruz's name. You might want to check out Kelleigh's blog.

CENSORSHIP IS HERE

And once it became known to a greater extent that Nelson and News With Views were diligently promoting Donald Trump for president, government-controlled world wide web experts and computer technicians who are more knowledgeable than I ever hope to be have attacked News With Views and all articles are now accessed with a huge red danger warning across the top. Frustrated readers can say they feel safe going forward and they push the correct keys but in other cases, readers cannot access News With Views at all. Welcome to the Police state.

To regulate the thinking and feelings of people when it comes to certain subjects is always a delicate job. A 1/7/2012

article warned censorship of the Internet was on the horizon. The government determines in advance what they want us to hear and see which requires advance planning to condition the people for what they want us to learn. One glaring example is traditional Christian values have been censored on college campuses denying student groups regular access to campus facilities.

OTHERS WRITE ABOUT KENNEDY ASSASSINATION

David Icke in his 1995 book...AND THE TRUTH SHALL SET YOU FREE says Earl Warren refused to transfer Jack Ruby from Dallas to Washington to tell his story about the Kennedy Assassination. Ruby finally figured too late out he'd been set up! The Warren Commission was appointed by Lyndon Baines Johnson, who became president after Kennedy's assassination, and was high on the list for benefiting in Kennedy's assassination, and was closely connected to all the other players who benefited massively from the killing. Chief Justice Earl Warren was a 33rd degree Freemason and a man under the control of the organized crime syndicate, and, of course Attorney General Robert Kennedy was investigating this crime syndicate when his brother, the President, was assassinated.[2] Icke says later he is a retired government scientist with an advanced degree in one of the health related disciplines and he does not use his real name for fear of retaliation, either against him, or against members of his family which further proves what I said in the opening paragraph.

In Michael Collins Piper's 2004 book FINAL JUDGMENT he told how prominent friends of Israel helped shape Chief Justice Earl Warren's views about the JFK assassination, pointing the finger in the direction of the Communists.[3] If the Warren Commission had been sincere in investigating the JFK conspiracy and discovered an Israeli connection, the immense "Jewish Presence" with the commission could have provided the means whereby the Israeli connection would undoubtedly have been covered up.[3]

A CONSPIRACY IS FOUND AMONG THE MEN OF JUDAH

I have shared a variety of details which may be or may not be relevant to Trump's remark about Cruz's father's connection with Oswald. Only the reader can decide, and, of course, Ted Cruz, who like Barack Obama, wasn't eligible to run for president in the first place, lost the Indiana election and at that time he decided to call it quits. And Obama's election was the biggest HOAX ever.

And right in that same time frame Bradley Dean had written an article entitled AMERICA, SHEEP TO THE SLAUGHTER starting off his article with a quote from Jeremiah 11:9: "And the Lord said unto me, a conspiracy is found among the men of Judah." As he gathered all his information for his article he noticed the communists are hard at work attempting to attack and discredit anyone and everyone that tells you the truth which exposes their lies. Bradley quotes former CIA Director in 1981, William Casey, "We'll know our disinformation program is complete when everything the American people believe is false." And this is where Presidential candidate Donald Trump will be helpful when he starts exposing one by one all the "false flag" operations pulled off right under our noses.

I suppose one of the most recent ones that had me totally mortified when I learned that actors were part of the Boston Marathon bombing and thanks to a Truth Seeking friend in Texas, there are many more as described in the video heretofore. And recently, at the anniversary of the bombing in Boston, the media showed the person who lost two legs (but not in the bombing.)

MYSTERIOUS THINGS ARE HAPPENING

The Lord moves in mysterious ways. O'Reilly on FOX says the media is a "free lie zone" and while I don't think O'Reilly lies, he certainly refuses to do any difficult investigating and reporting. He uses surrogates to do most of his work.

After being on the air nearly 30 years, Rush Limbaugh came on the air on 5/5 perplexed for the first time finding the right words to explain the current presidential race which has us all scratching our heads.

THE PARTY IS OVER

And it is going to be interesting to watch the continued Democrat party presidential election unfold. Hillary could end up in prison and Trump may be running against America's first self-proclaimed Socialist, Bernie Sanders, like never before, has been attracting millennials, Americans born since the early 1980s.

It wasn't until the 1970s when the GOP neoconservatives joined the conservative movement with their own distinct radical beliefs involving a hyper-interventionist foreign policy as the video shown above illustrates. Their influence within the movement would grow through the following decades, eventually culminating in George W. Bush's administration's neocons as big government globalists who are not concerned about reducing the size of government as we saw when they were in control. They have been quite content with the process until it was obvious when voters rejected Jeb Bush and then began to support Trump. They must have known then the party was over; however, this could mean the vindictive GOP neocons will begin holding back money from Trump, who needs to get other Republicans elected to Congress as well as filling legislative and governor positions throughout the U.S. so be careful where you send your money. Trump is paying for his own primary election but we, the people, must help for the General.

© 2016 Betty Freauf – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. Killing Reagan by Bill O'Reilly © 2015 (P.90)
2. New American magazine 1/21/2013 (P.25)
3. And the Truth Shall Set you Free by David Icke © 1995 P.

Four tribes competing for supremacy: Dominant tribe fading

Part 2: Millions of immigrants bleeding America with a thousand cuts. Dominate tribe fat, lazy, apathetic.

“Read the book by Thomas Chittum, Civil War Two: The Coming Breakup of America. Diversity has been the death of every advanced civilization on the face of the earth. The fact that Americans have elected a Muslim communist twice to the White House as a presidential pretender should be an indicator.” U.S. Army officer’s statement to me in a letter.

Part 1 of this series hit a serious cord with readers all across America and beyond. Several German readers said, “We face civil war.” A Swedish respondent said, “We are losing our culture and our future.” Three Michigan writers said, “Get ready to lock and load.”

Several readers made note of the fact that I left out several important tribes that affect America. Native Americans once dominated North America: European-Americans slaughtered them with their “mechanized violence” and placed them into internment camps known as “reservations” in the late 1800s where they remain today. Around 522 tribes from Canada to Mexico enjoyed limitless freedom, food, clean water and wildlife. Unfortunately, they lost their languages, cultures, religions and way of life. Today, Native Americans suffer from illiteracy, alcoholism, poverty and difficult lives as they

wade through what they once were and what's happened to them in the white man's world.

Remember, all tribes compete for dominance. If you look at the Jewish tribe, you see enormous financial power in Congress and the Wall Street Bankers. You see American taxpayers giving \$3 billion in foreign aid to Israel annually because they constitute our 'ally' in the region. In reality, they wouldn't last a year in the Islamic world that wants to kill all Jews—if not for American money and arms. The fact remains: we don't need them for anything, but the Jewish tribe dominates the financial purse strings.

What tribe took over all the independent motels across our country? Answer: immigrants from India. They enjoy chain-migration to the point that you will see only Indians running and cleaning motels from the Atlantic to the Pacific. How did they do it? Congress, driven by some powerful Indian forces, gave unlimited loans to buy up motels by Indian immigrants. Today, they chain-migrate their relatives and buy up more motels to maintain a monopoly. Who wouldn't be happy to leave the slum-hole, hell-hole, population bomb of India to come to America?

Ironically, African-Americans could run motels just as easily, but they didn't have any powerful voices in Congress to gain such loans. It shows you how corrupt or how powerful different tribes wield their power in the United States.

Of no small note, Chinese immigrants gained a foothold, and today, via their power in Congress, notice that nearly all manufacturing goods bought by Americans read, "Made in China." That tribe outsmarted Americans within America and outside America. We owe China over \$1.4 trillion in trade debts. You must know that huge amounts of money changed hands over the years into the wallets of U.S. Senators and the House of Representatives members. We received "free trade" and they took us for a ride. Our unemployment of our minorities and

uneducated middle class with 48 million Americans subsisting on food stamps, tells the cautionary tale.

Not to be outdone, Asians now dominate academia in California's colleges and job market. They come from the orient. You can see they fail to assimilate into America because California features over 100 languages. New York City boasts 800 different languages. As Asians' numbers grow, so will their reach for power.

Of course, illegal Mexicans and Central Americans enjoy more than 8 to 10 million of them undercutting jobs from Americans. They cost American taxpayers \$346 billion across 15 Federal agencies annually, but members of Congress won't stop their violation of our laws. Why? Because the majority of Congress remains corrupt. Notice big, illegal employers like MacDonald's, Chipotle, Hormel, Tyson Chicken, Marriott, Holiday Inn, construction companies, landscape companies, et al, get away with hiring illegals because they are paying off many people in Congress. (Source: Economist Edwin Rubenstein, "Cost of Illegal Immigration.") The U.S Chamber of Commerce promotes illegal alien labor. Also, note the Mexican tribe sends \$25 billion back to Mexico annually. A total of \$80 billion streams out of the USA annually via cash transfers to immigrants' families around the world. They bleed your tax dollars.

Finally, the dominant tribe, Caucasian-Americans, while still on top with 54 percent, don't seem to see or care that their country slips out of their hands faster and faster with endless immigration. Additionally, if you look at the physical and intellectual "shape" of Americans, you see 67 percent of them fat or obese. The Average American male watches 4.5 hours of TV every night, seven days a week. You see only 50 percent voting in national elections and 10 percent voting in local elections.

Chicago journalist Dave Gorak said, "Americans don't deserve

the country they inherited.”

With 1.5 million legal and illegal immigrants flooding into America annually, you can bet the competition for jobs, water, resources and turf expects to accelerate. Again, America faces an added 100,000,000 (million) more immigrants within 30 years.

Once that immigrant juggernaut lands, everybody becomes a victim.

As you can see, this “immigration thing” will become really ugly.

“Any culture that will not defend itself against displacement through mass immigration faces extinction. That includes both time-tested and successful cultures. Embracing diversity results in cultural suicide. America’s multicultural path guarantees its destruction via cultural clashes and conflict with Islam, Mexican and African cultures that diametrically oppose American culture. The more diverse a country, the more destructive and broken-down its future. The more people, the more it destroys its quality of life and standard of living. The more it adds immigrants, the more destruction to its environment. The more it imports refugees, the faster America, Canada, Europe and Australia lose their own ability to function and worse, their identities. Exponential growth of any civilization leads to ultimate collapse. You see it in Africa, India and China today. You will see it in Europe, Canada, Australia and America in the coming years, “IF” Western countries don’t stop all forms of immigration.”

Part 3: The African-American tribe, Black Lives Matter, 3 out of 4 black children born out of wedlock, welfare, violence, Chicago.

If you don’t want a Paris, France or San Bernardino event in your community, it’s time to call for a total “Immigration Shutdown Now.”

Call your senators and House rep: 1-202-224-3121. Demand a stop to all immigration and stop to any Syrian immigration.

Definition of slogan: "Immigration Shutdown Now means the American people want a total shutdown on all legal and illegal immigration. That means we want all illegal immigration stopped by arresting, prosecuting and jailing employers of illegal aliens. We deport all illegal aliens by taking their jobs away and as we catch them. We want English mandated as our national language. We demand a cessation of Muslim immigration in order to protect our culture, language and way of life. We can't save the world but we can destroy our civilization. We demand a stable population that allows everyone to live, work and thrive into the 21st century. Especially our children." FHW

That's why you need to take action. Send this series to everyone in your network. Educate them. Urge them to take action by joining these websites to become faxers of prewritten letters and phone callers. We must force Congress into an "Immigration Shutdown Now!

Share these videos all over America:

www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ; www.Fairus.org ;
www.CarryingCapacity.org ; www.thesocialcontract.com

In a five minute astoundingly simple yet brilliant video, "Immigration, Poverty, and Gum Balls", Roy Beck, director of www.numbersusa.ORG, graphically illustrates the impact of overpopulation. Take five minutes to see for yourself.

"Immigration by the numbers—off the chart" by Roy Beck
This 10 minute demonstration shows Americans the results of unending mass immigration on the quality of life and sustainability for future generations: in a few words, "Mind boggling!" www.NumbersUSA.org

America: www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ; www.Fairus.org

; www.CarryingCapacityNetwork.org

Canada: www.immigrationwatchcanada.org

United Kingdom: www.populationmatters.org

Australia: www.population.org.au Sustainable Population
Australia

© 2016 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

The impossible still happens in America

The very idea of creating America was first a hope born out of oppression, stress and desperation. That hope soon translated to a vision, a courageous plan, then faith in action. Our framers trusted in the living God to make it so. From Columbus, to the battles and breakthroughs along the way, it was obvious to all that God's miraculous hand was on our nation, its blueprint and freedom loving character.

America was living and growing 'the impossible dream.' It broke all the rules and found that dreams really can and do come true. God really does guide and protect while building up His own.

America has been hit by the school bully one too many times

Our country has been beat down to the ground and forced by Obama and his sellouts to eat his legacy of shame and destruction. We are constantly to be ashamed of being American – Bad flag – Bad patriotism. That is arrogant and leaves illegal aliens and others from foreign regimes out – Bad us.

We are forced to watch Obama crush then remake America and its

treasured traditions and pillars. So far in his grab bag we see:

1. Shrink and turn the military into an Obama and gay social experiment
2. Destroy the best health care system on earth
3. Seize and rewrite all education – Reinvent our history, crush our Judeo-Christian values and violate parental rights
4. Crush the best health care system on earth
5. Promote and fund the flood of illegal aliens through our gates while transporting them to America's cities

Obama has clasped hands with the New world and International order while reaching out his other hand to radical Islam, its intentions of conquest and Satan himself. Sometimes, it seems as though America is over. Is our recovery and future really impossible and will we come back a zombie or Frankenstein creature?

Remember, we are the impossible country and impossible dream. Now, in response to millions of prayers, belief and guts...the impossible God is about to part the seas again for America. I believe that has everything to do with the absurd notion that a loud mouthed billionaire who loves America, freedom and God emerges to rattle the cages of the establishment GOP and clock them upside their sell out heads.

No one is perfect, and neither is Trump, but he is brilliant, actually loves our country and plans to make us first again instead of last and ashamed. He understands all kinds of deals; personality styles and gets how to close the deal and open the doors again.

Now, watch America as Trump takes on the 'call girl' of evil and sell out herself Hillary Clinton in the general election. The water will part and only one of them will get across to actually do the work of God and the people. My vote and belief is Trump will have dry shoes and Hillary will be dripping wet,

lying on the ground with smeared Mascara dripping down her face. Naturally, Bill will try and speak on Hillary's behalf probably to a coffee house of 3 people.

America voted right through the primaries. We must vote right, pray and believe through the General election. Focus and get excited!

© 2016 Dr. Laurie Roth – All Rights Reserved

Six issues that are agenda 21

Every day, in meetings at all levels of government, representatives of Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs), planning groups, and federal agents surround elected representatives and insist that their policies have nothing to do with international agendas. They regularly publish reports and rail against anyone even mentioning the names Agenda 21 or the new Agenda 2030. "No, no, no," they insist. "Those people are just crazy conspiracy theorists. Ours is just a local plan for our community."

Elected Representatives are often confused. Issues and policies suddenly appear in front of them with sample, ready-made legislation. And then the unending pressure begins for them to pass it. There is confusion, uncertainty and there is the herd mentality to pass legislation. And it's passed without knowledge of its origins, its purpose, and especially a lack of understanding of its consequences. "Just do it," goes the mantra.

What most of these legislators fail to understand is the direct relationship much of this legislation has with a much larger agenda. Most legislation interconnects with other

pieces and parts contained in other legislation. Like the children's song goes "the toe bone's connected to the ankle bone" And it's done so well, wrapped in innocent-sounding, positive wrapping, so that most elected representatives will argue vigorously that they passed no such thing. And most of all, they will answer, Agenda 21, never heard of it. Just local. Just local. Just local.

Well, let me show you how it works and how the toe bone gets connected to the ankle bone ending up with the Frankenstein monster. Here are six issues that are rarely connected to Agenda 21 and Sustainable Development (especially when we are assured that Agenda 21 has nothing to do with local, state or federal government policy). However, these seemingly unrelated policies, once implemented, help enforce the stated Agenda 21 goal of "reorganizing human society."

Issue 1: Global Warming/Climate Change. It has been so discredited in the true scientific community that proponents have become almost hysterical in their continued attempts to enforce Climate Change policy. Most recently the Justice Department is considering legal action against "deniers." Why don't they stop, even to question if their science is sound? They instead use great energy to attack any scientist who does dare ask questions or finds data contrary to the "official" line. Why is it so vitally important that they continue to promote something that clearly is, to say the least, questionable?

It's because all of Agenda 21 policy is built on the premise that man is destroying the Earth. Climate Change is their "proof." To eliminate that premise is to remove all credibility and purpose for their entire agenda. They are willing to go to any length, even lies, to keep the climate change foot on our throats.

On the local level this translates into planning policy that controls energy use and the efforts to cut down on the use of

cars, enforcement of the building of expensive light rail train systems and bike paths and installation of smart meters, etc.

But don't take my word for it. I'll let them speak for themselves:

"No matter if the science of global warming is all phony...climate change provides the greatest opportunity to bring about justice and equality in the world." Christine Stewart (Former Canadian Minister of the Environment)

"We've got to ride this global warming issue. Even if the theory of global warming is wrong, we will be doing the right thing in terms of economic and environmental policy." Timothy Wirth (President, UN Foundation)

"It doesn't matter what is true. It only matters what people believe is true." Paul Watson (Co-Founder of Green Peace.)

Issue 2: Fear of over population is the central driving force behind nearly every Sustainable policy initiative. It's the real force behind Stack and Pack Smart Growth cities.

The fact is, in developed nations populations are actually going down. The only real growth in the US population in recent years has been from immigration, legal or otherwise. Open border immigration policy is actually implementation of Agenda 21 as part of the drive to destroy national sovereignty and "nation states."

Environmentalists insist that the borders must be open to allow as many to immigrate here as possible. They argue that the U.S. has a greater ability to control them and protect the environment than if we left them in third world countries. That's because the Greens already have a stranglehold over our nation's industry through massive environmental regulations.

In the face of their fear of overpopulation, however, studies

have shown that there is no world wide over population crisis. In fact one study insists that we could put the entire population of the world in an area the size of Texas with a population density of Paris, France. Over population, and its accompanying environmental degradation, is a problem primarily in countries where the poor are deprived by government to improve their conditions. Nations that refuse to legalize private property ownership for the masses, for example, are a primary reason for growing poverty.

Meanwhile, Sustainablists work to keep these nations from developing or increasing energy use, thereby keeping them poor. Green regulations stop the building of infrastructure. They panic at the idea of increased energy use in developing nations. Instead of working to solve the real problems – the root of poverty- they exploit the excuse of over population and advocate enforcing polices to drastically reduce populations. China's brutal one child policy of forced abortions and sterilization has become their model.

Do you think I'm joking? Then consider these quotes from the Sustainablists:

“Childbearing should be a punishable crime against society, unless the parents hold a government license. All potential parents should be required to use contraceptive chemicals, the government issuing antidotes to citizens chosen for childbearing.” David Brower (Sierra Club)

“A reasonable estimate for an industrialized world society at the present North American material standard of living would be 1 billion. At a more frugal European standard of living, 2 to 3 billion would be possible.” United Nations Global Biodiversity Assessment.

Issue 3: The destruction of the free market system. We have heard statement after statement from the UN; from members of Congress; the news media; and from Hollywood, all deriding the

free market system as evil, corrupt and a tool of the rich to hold down the poor. So now, after deciding that the poor are expendable for the sake of stopping overpopulation, suddenly the planners are worried about them – iff it leads to their ability to raid our bank accounts. So are they really worried about protecting the environment – or are they actually honoring the tactics of Jesse James?

Redistribution of wealth is behind every policy that comes out of the UN, and now the Obama Administration as well. The EPA is the attack dog to shut down entire industries like coal. It has become very difficult to operate a manufacturing business in the US, and nearly impossible to start a new one. Environmental protection is always the excuse, even when Obama's own State Department said the Keystone Pipeline was not an environmental threat. A couple of years ago, radical greens, wielding torches, demonstrated outside the home of the head of the Keystone pipeline company. Visions of the terror of the Dark Agenda?

At the UN's Rio + 20 Summit held in 2012, the idea of "Zero Economic Growth" was advocated – just to keep things fair. It was stated that even the building of new roads upsets the status quo and disrupts a well ordered society. Such idiotic ideas are the driving force behind Sustainable Development. Again, images of the Dark Ages come to mind.

Yet, consider "local" planning programs that cut off access roads, and again, discourage cars. What about the EPA's war on industry. Pretty hard to have economic growth without industry. The timber industry is killed and communities die. Dams are torn down and farmers disappear. Zero Economic Growth in the making. Just local?

Again, not my words, let them tell you themselves:

"We must make this an insecure and inhospitable place for capitalists and their projects. We must reclaim the roads and

plowed lands, halt dam construction, tear down existing dams, free shackled rivers and return to wilderness millions of acres of presently settled land.” Dave Foreman, (Earth First).

“Global sustainability requires the deliberate quest of poverty, reduced resource consumption and set levels of mortality control” Professor Maurice King (Population Control Advocate)

“We believe planning should be a tool for allocating resources...and eliminating the great inequalities of wealth and power in our society... because the free market has proven itself incapable of doing this.” Plannersnetwork.org Statement of Principles. the American Planning Association is a member and supporter of these principles.

Issue 4: Cheap Energy is the enemy of the Earth. To the average person the drive to stop any ability to obtain cheap energy makes no sense. People are hurting economically. Jobs are lost. Energy costs are skyrocketing. Any attempt to drill oil, fracking of shale gas, and mining coal are all vigorously blocked by government and green policy. Yet the government spends billions of dollars on “alternative energy” such as wind and solar, which provides less than 3% of our energy needs. Why? What is the motivation to put such shackles on the US economic engine? The excuse is that energy use drives up CO2 emissions and accelerates global warming – the excuse necessary to “harmonize” the US into the socialist, Sustainable global noose.

Many current state and local policies now are moving to increase taxes at the gas pump to keep energy costs high. In addition, Obama just issued an Executive Order to ban any off shore drilling of oil. So, just as the consumer started to get a break at the pump, higher taxes and Obama’s action will force prices back up. As the prices rise the “planners” will insist that the only solution is to enforce the building of expensive public transportation.

But, according to some anti-energy advocates, the fear of cheap energy goes beyond environmental protection – energy availability helps build wealth for individuals and removes them from the rolls of the dependent – the opposite goal of sustainable policy.

“Giving society cheap, abundant energy is the worst thing that could ever happen to the planet.” Prof. Paul Ehrlich (Professor of Population Studies, Stanford University).

“Complex technology of any sort is an assault on human dignity. It would be little short of disastrous for us to discover a source of clean, cheap, abundant energy, because of what we might do with it.” Amory Lovins (Rocky Mountain Institute).

“The prospect of cheap fusion energy is the worst thing that could happen to the planet.” Jeremy Rifkin (Greenhouse Crisis Foundation).

Issue 5: Common Core. Many people see the reorganization of the public school issue as separate from Agenda 21. It's not. Those who are promoting what they call the Agenda for the 21st Century understand that it is going to be a long drawn out process. To “reform” a nation created on the ideals of limited government, free enterprise and individual liberty into one that unquestioningly accepts government top down control will take time and a determined effort. There's no room in a Sustainablism society for those who believe that we were born with our rights and that government's job is to protect those rights. The sustainable system says government will grant us our rights.

To enforce such a radical turn around of our society requires that the children be indoctrinated to accept it. The effort started in earnest in the 1990s under the Clinton Administration through the massive growth of the Department of Education in such programs as Goals 2000, School To Work and

Workforce Development Boards.

The original American education system effectively provided an overall academic education from which students could choose their own futures. No longer. Today, the new curriculum has morphed into what is called Common Core. It's a State run central curriculum that revamps schools into little more than job training and indoctrination centers.

Because, you see, today's public education system is also designed to strip the children of their attitudes, values and beliefs that parents may have instilled, and indoctrinate them into accepting global values – global citizenship and a global economy based on the sustainable agenda. Little of American civics and history are taught in today's classroom. But text books contain whole chapters on the Five Pillars of Islam, while ignoring the 10 Commandments of Christianity. The children are fed an unending diet of the evils of capitalism; the selfishness of individualism, and the social justice of redistribution of wealth. It punishes students for possessing individuality and is designed to eliminate such natural human tendencies. That is the "common" in Common Core. Common values, common goals, common future. Don't rock the boat of a well ordered society.

Common Core is the nationally dictated curriculum necessary for the acceptance and implementation of Agenda 21. Of course, we still elect local school boards pretending they have some say over the curriculum. It makes us all feel safer for our children. How, then do we explain the surge of Bernie Sanders and the Tsunami of Socialism? Well, today nearly every adult up to the age of 40 has gone through this indoctrination, trained to accept a future chosen for them by someone else.

The education system was fully outlined in a very detailed letter to Hillary Clinton from Marc Tucker of the National Center on Education and the Economy in November, 1992, immediately after Bill Clinton was elected President.

Said Tucker: "First, a vision of the kind of national – not federal – human resources development system the nation could have. This is interwoven with a new approach to governing that should inform that vision. What is essential is that we create a seamless web of opportunities to develop one's skills that literally extends from cradle to grave and is the same system for everyone – coordinated by "a system of labor market boards at the local, state, and federal levels" where curriculum and "job matching" will be handled by counselors "accessing the integrated computer-based program."

Issue 6: Healthcare. How is healthcare connected to Agenda 21? Simply Google "Sustainable Medicine" and you will find more than 5,850,000 English language references to the subject. Read through the ideas expressed there and you will find nearly every provision of Obamacare.

An expert on Sustainable Medicine, the late Dr. Madeleine Cosman, put it this way: "Sustainable Medicine + Sustainable Development = Duty to Die." Sustainable medicine makes decisions through visioning councils that determine what shall be done or not done to each body in its group in its native habitat. Sustainable medicine experts do not refer to citizens in sovereign nations, but to "humans" in their "settlements." Sustainable medicine is the pivot around which all other Sustainable Development revolves. Principle #1 of the Rio Declaration that introduced Agenda 21 is that all humans must live in harmony with nature.

The translation means rationing healthcare, low technology for health care treatment and emphasis on medical care not cure. And that, of course, will lead to population reduction, as called for in Agenda 21.

These are the issues that are not usually discussed or connected to Agenda 21. Yet they are being implemented, step by step, by local planners in policies that are approved by befuddled elected representatives. It's all driven through

pressure from private NGO groups and funded by federal grants. That's how it's done, constantly driven a little bit with each innocent sounding idea. Then, without warning, Frankenstein rises from behind the smokescreen, toe bones and anklebones fully operational.

Americans must understand and connect these dots to everyday issues so they can clearly see the root and long term goals of these policies that are affecting our personal lives. Elected representatives at every level of government must come to understand that legislative actions have consequences far beyond their understanding. Agenda 21 is the "common core" and it has already invaded every level of our society. Our battle cry must be to stop this monster or watch freedom perish.

© 2016 Tom DeWeese – All Rights Reserved

Christians and conservatives to support a third party?

For as long as I can remember, Christians and conservatives, for the most part, have NEVER been willing to support a third-party candidate—especially for the office of President of the United States. All we usually hear from these people is: "You are wasting your vote. A vote for the third party is a vote for the Democrat. We must support the Republican Party." And it doesn't matter how liberal or phony or big-government the GOP candidate is, either.

George H.W. Bush. Bob Dole. John McCain. Mitt Romney. You can't scrape them from the bottom any lower than these guys. Name the salient freedom issue: these guys were on the wrong side. They no more represented Christian or conservative

values than your neighborhood skunk. Yet, the Christian and conservative communities rallied behind them all: in the name of protecting America from the Democrat.

Suddenly, in 2016, all of that has changed. An “outsider,” Donald Trump, is the presumptive Republican presidential nominee. Trump bypassed the political protocols. He didn’t run for Congress, the Senate, or a governorship first. He didn’t come to the international bankers begging for money. He didn’t meet with Henry Kissinger (that I am aware of). He didn’t kiss the rings of the Republican establishment elite—and the establishment hates him. I’m talking ALL of the mainstream establishments: the political establishment, the media establishment, the business establishment, the international establishment, and yes, the religious establishment.

The establishment hates Trump so much that they are threatening to leave the Republican Party and run one of their establishment toadies as a third-party candidate. And guess what? A sizeable percentage of pastors, Christians, and conservatives are right in there with them.

Notable Neocons from the Republican Party have openly discussed running a Neocon Republican against Trump as a third-party candidate should Trump win the GOP nomination (which he will). I’m talking about such notables as Bill Kristol, Max Boot, George Will, the publishers of National Review and The Weekly Standard, Condoleezza Rice, Tom Coburn, Rick Wilson, Joel Searby, G.W. and Jeb Bush, Mitt Romney, Lindsey Graham, Christine Todd Whitman, et al.

Think of it: Christians and conservatives would not support the third-party candidacy of Pat Buchanan or Ron Paul or Howard Phillips or Michael Peroutka or Chuck Baldwin. Instead, they chose to support Dole and Bush and McCain and Romney. Obviously, the “he can’t win” charge levied against the above-mentioned third-party candidates sure looks anemic, because Bush and Dole and McCain and Romney couldn’t win either. Yet,

each third-party candidate listed was in almost total agreement with the values and principles held by most evangelical Christians and so-called “conservatives,” while the establishment GOP candidates were NOT. No matter. If he wasn't a Republican, he wouldn't (and didn't) get their support.

Now, we have the consummate liberal Democrat Hillary Clinton as that party's most likely presidential nominee. But instead of Christians and conservatives coalescing around the Republican nominee, Donald Trump, they are using phrases normally reserved for Democrats.

How many times did I hear people touting the candidacies of John McCain and Mitt Romney say, “Anyone but Barack Obama”? How many times did I hear people touting the candidacies of H.W. Bush and Bob Dole say, “Anyone but Bill Clinton”? But now these same people are saying, “Anyone but Donald Trump.” Really? Are these Christians and conservatives really willing to give the election to Hillary? It appears so.

It has become obvious that all of the talk over these past several decades about electing the lesser evil Republicans to keep the greater evil Democrats from winning the White House was just so much balderdash and poppycock.

Conventional wisdom says, if the Neocons run a third-party candidate against Trump, Hillary would win. (Maybe that's what the Neocons want. After all, Hillary herself is a Neocon.) But what Kristol and company say in response is they think they can siphon enough votes from both Trump and Clinton to throw the race into the House of Representatives—where Neocon House Speaker Paul Ryan could shove an establishment candidate (maybe himself) through the House. It's only happened twice in U.S. history: in 1800, when the House elected Thomas Jefferson after he and Aaron Burr received an equal number of electoral votes, and in 1824, when Andrew Jackson won the election in a four-man race but failed to win the number of required

electoral votes, and subsequently the House elected John Quincy Adams. Ostensibly, that's what the Neocons would be hoping for with an establishment third-party run in 2016.

And I do not buy all the pious talk from Christians who say they are not supporting Trump because of his morals (or lack thereof). Really? Christians have supported Republican candidates who have had more than their share of questionable character issues for as long as I can remember. The illicit businesses of the Bush family make Trump's casinos look like Sunday School classrooms in comparison.

And I suppose I need to keep repeating myself, because so many people seem unable to separate objective analysis (which this is) from personal preference (which this is not): I am NOT endorsing Donald Trump. But it has nothing to do with his casinos or divorces or other so-called "moral" issues. Many of the politicians that Christians help elect year after year are moral and spiritual reprobates. Why are "morals" only an issue with Donald Trump?

Jimmy Carter was one of the most moral men to occupy the Oval Office, but in my opinion, he was one of our worst presidents. Jack Kennedy had the morals of an alley cat, but I would rate his presidency higher than Carter's—and higher than several Republican presidents. And, yes, I realize that Kennedy was not one of our BEST presidents either—although he might have been the last president we had with the guts to resist the globalists, which is probably what got him killed. (This is probably also what got Reagan shot and what ensconced the Bush Neocons in power—power they are still wielding today and power that Trump threatens.)

My concerns about Donald Trump have to do with my perception of how he would faithfully discharge his duties under the Constitution. I think we are dealing with a HUGE unknown with Trump. I honestly think Trump could become one of our country's best presidents or he could become one of the worst.

He says things that make me think he would be a great president. Then he says things that make me think he would be a horrible president. I TRULY DON'T KNOW. But that's NOT what this column is all about.

I'm merely trying to point out the hypocrisy of the so-called "Christians" and "conservatives" who are unwilling to support the man who is the presumptive Republican nominee for president after decades and decades of voting for pathetic Republican candidates strictly on the basis of stopping the Democrat. And there could be no worse candidate for president than Hillary Clinton. Yet, these "Christians" and "conservatives" are willing to do what they have NEVER been willing to do before: support a third-party candidate and perhaps help elect a Democrat.

I scratch my head. Why? Why are they willing to support a third-party candidate NOW? Why are they willing to abandon the Republican Party NOW? I think I have the answer.

The people who are supporting Donald Trump are people who are not necessarily party people. In fact, they are sick and tired of both major parties. They are sick of the establishment. They are sick of business as usual. They are sick of elitism. They are sick of the Neocons in politics and the media manipulating their choices for president. They are sick of illegal immigration. They are sick of our jobs going overseas. They are sick of the Warfare State. They are sick of the Welfare State. They are sick of the way the Federal Reserve manipulates our economy for the benefit of the 1%.

Whatever else Donald Trump is or isn't, he isn't controlled by the establishment. He isn't controlled by Wall Street or the military-industrial complex. He isn't beholden to Jewish bankers or the Neocon war machine. But this isn't true of the Republicans who are saying, "Never Trump."

When push comes to shove, which is exactly what is happening

RIGHT NOW, the Cruz-Republicans (who are the ones leading the "Never Trump" crusade) would rather support an establishment candidate than they would an anti-establishment candidate. All their rhetoric about Cruz being anti-establishment is just talk. Now that it comes down to it, they are willing to support an establishment candidate to keep the quintessential anti-establishment candidate, Donald Trump, from winning. This proves that these people are in reality establishment themselves.

I will say it straight out: it appears that many of our so-called "Christians" and "conservatives" are in truth ESTABLISHMENT NEOCONS THEMSELVES.

How many of our so-called "Christians" and "conservatives" are themselves living off of the public dole? How many of them are cheerleaders for our endless wars of aggression in the Middle East? How many of them are looking to Washington, D.C., instead of our states and local communities, to solve our problems? How many of them will shun the anti-establishment, non-501c3 fellowships and give their undying support to the establishment 501c3 churches and religious institutions? The answer: MOST of them.

In the final analysis, many of these "Never Trump" Christians and conservatives are simply proving that they are pro-establishment Neocons masquerading as Christians and conservatives.

Again, I am NOT talking about people who aren't supporting Donald Trump out of genuine conviction. These people have been voting third party FOREVER. I am talking about the millions of Christians and conservatives out there who have held their proverbial noses for the last umpteen years and voted for all kinds of despicable Republican candidates, but who now feign self-righteousness in their refusal to vote for Trump. And not only that, but who are willing to support an establishment third-party Neocon candidate—even if it means electing Hillary

Clinton.

And I'll say this again, too: when it comes to foreign policy, Ted Cruz is as much of a Neocon as Jeb Bush or Marco Rubio. And I suspect that so are the vast majority of Ted's supporters. In fact, if we really knew the foundational reason why so many Christians and conservatives love Ted (and hate The Donald), we might find that it could be summarized in one word: ISRAEL. It's not about abortion, or the U.S. economy, or constitutional government, or future Supreme Court appointments (think who Hillary will appoint), or jobs, or the Second Amendment, or illegal immigration, or homosexual marriage, or anything of the sort. These people are all about ONE ISSUE, and the issue is ISRAEL. Ted Cruz is a toady for the state of Israel, and Donald Trump is NOT (at least he doesn't appear to be at this point). And THAT, my friends, is why many of the Cruz people are shouting, "Never Trump." (Come to think about it, NONE of the aforementioned third-party candidates were toadies for Israel, either. Are you not starting to see a pattern here, folks?)

Whether the Neocon establishment actually follows through with the effort to launch a third-party movement against Trump in November is yet to be seen, of course. More likely, they will try to do to him what they did to Ronald Reagan: convince him that he needs a Neocon vice president in order to win the general election. But Reagan needed George Bush as much as a 747 jet needs helium. Reagan could have picked Humpty Dumpty and would have won the general election. He was that popular. And Donald Trump has exceeded Reagan's primary totals. In fact, Trump is on track to break all previous Republican primary records.

But an even higher likelihood is that the Bill Kristols of the world will probably wind up doing what Ron Paul predicts: simply supporting Hillary Clinton. (So, would these establishment Christians and conservatives join Kristol in voting for Hillary? Some of them probably would.) See the

report here.

But Trump has been beating the establishment all season long, and there is no reason to think that he cannot continue to beat them. The only thing Trump could do to hurt himself is listen to the Neocons and pick an establishment vice president. That would cast doubt in the minds of his supporters as to just how dedicated he is about his anti-establishment campaign rhetoric.

And, seriously, if all of these professing Christians and conservatives really want to vote for a third-party candidate that truly shares the vast majority of the principles and values that they profess to believe, they would vote for the Constitution Party nominee Darrell Castle. But to say they are willing to support an establishment Neocon third-party candidate only proves that, at their core, THEY are more establishment Neocon than they are Christian or conservative.

© 2016 Chuck Baldwin – All Rights Reserved

The pretended offenses of Chief Justice Roy Moore

In June of 2015, the U.S. Supreme court asserted the opinion that gay couples had the right to marry under the US constitution. On the heels of this opinion, last year a federal judge ruled same-sex marriage was legal in the state of Alabama.

Alabama Supreme Court Justice Roy Moore postulated that the US Supreme Court, and the federal judge's ruling, was at odds with a unanimous decision by the Alabama Supreme Court that

stated marriage is between one man and one woman. Moore then issued an administrative order to state probate judges stating they should not issue marriage licenses to same-sex couples.

This sparked a whirlwind for the good Chief Justice who was suspended from his job last week and faces possible ouster after the anti-American Southern Poverty Law Centre (SPLC) filed a complaint with the Judicial Inquiry Commission (JIC); which then forwarded the case to the Court of the Judiciary. What was the crime?

In the Declaration of Independence our Founding Fathers used the term "pretended legislation" to describe legislation that does not square with what the Declaration refers to as the "Laws of Nature and Nature's God." As a result, this legislation had no lawful authority. And though our founders were guilty of breaking many pretended laws, they referred to these offenses as "pretended offenses."

Chief Justice Moore's legal council recently released a statement that read:

"He did nothing wrong. The politically motivated complaints filed with the JIC have no basis in the Canons of Judicial Ethics.

In other words, if the Chief Justice was drunk on the bench, he would have broke the canons (rules) of Judicial Ethics. Of course the judge has done nothing to break ethical rules, which means the only motivation for the enforcement of these pretended offence is politics.

Moore's statement continues:

"The Alabama Supreme Court is the only body that has statutory authority to overrule administrative orders of the Chief Justice."

Simply stated, Moore gave an administrative order to probate

Judges to stop issuing licenses. If this was an ethical violation, only the supreme court of Alabama can enforce a penalty.

What Moore's persecutors are attempting is an end-run around the rule of Law. They want The Supreme Court of the United States to be the author of law and thereby create "Pretended Legislation" in their favor.

So now the same court that removed Moore from office in 2003 for his refusal to follow a federal court order to remove a Ten Commandments monument from the rotunda of the state's judicial building, will decide whether Moore violated judicial ethics, and he could be removed from office if found guilty of this pretended offense.

But thankfully Moore is not laying down on this. He recently stated:

"The JIC has chosen to listen to people like ... a professed transvestite, and other gay, lesbian and bisexual individuals, as well as organizations which support their agenda. We intend to fight this agenda vigorously and expect to prevail."

God knows the outcome, but one thing is certain: His laws are not "pretend" because your rights are unalienable, regardless of what a king or court enforces.

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and his "Institute on the Constitution" and receive your free gift.

© 2016 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

I.C.E. Agent's suicide note: gov't. To disarm the population, herd Americans into camps

After writing a lengthy suicide note exposing terrifying plans the government has for American citizens, an agent with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) directorate walked onto a New York City pier on the Hudson River and used his service weapon to shoot himself in his head.

Several sources from the New York City Police Department reported to New York's SuperStation95 FM, and to the Conservative Base that the contents of a lengthy and detailed suicide note found on the departed's body described a frightening scenario of a federal government gone mad, according to Sgt. Neal McCaffrey.

"Apparently this was not an impromptu or impulsive act of suicide, but a plot that was hatched at least a week ago. The CBP agent, who was assigned to deportations of illegal aliens or legal aliens being kicked out of the U.S., was written in separate parts over at least seven days," said McCaffrey who is assigned to city's Human Services Police Division.

The note outlines why the officer chose to shoot himself: "The America I grew up in, and cherished, has been murdered by its own federal government. Our Constitution has become meaningless and our laws politicized so badly, they are no longer enforced except for political purposes" the note said. "Our elected officials are, to a person, utterly corrupt and completely devoid of any love or respect for the country which pays them. To them, everything is about getting and keeping power, and making illicit money from backroom deals."

According to investigating homicide detectives, the 42-year-old U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement deportation officer – who hasn't yet been identified – shot himself with his own .40 caliber semiautomatic service weapon while on Pier 40 in Hudson River Park at around 11 am (et) on Friday the 6th of May.

“There's no indication that the May 6 date of the suicide had any significant meaning to the perpetrator/victim who worked at the Homeland Security Department's offices in Manhattan,” said Police Officer Iris Aquino (NYPD-Ret.) who worked in Queens, New York.

The suicide victim was rushed to Manhattan's Lenox Hill Hospital but doctors were never able to revive him. His superiors at ICE released an official statement Friday afternoon: “Tragically, a U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) deportation officer from the New York field office suffered a self-inflicted gunshot wound and has passed away. The agency is not releasing further details pending notification of the officer's next of kin.”

According to the suicide note, the officer said: “I was hired to enforce the law; to capture and deport people who come to this country against our laws. But now, if I dare to do that, I face being suspended or fired because our President refuses to faithfully execute the duties of his office. Instead, I come to work each day, and collect a paycheck twice a month, for intentionally doing little to nothing. I cannot and will not be party to this fraud; to this usurpation of the law, or to the despicable politicians betraying our nation.”

ICE is conducting an internal investigation of the matter but the New York Police Department is in charge of the suicide shooting investigation.

Agent Mentions FEMA Camps for Americans

In the suicide note, the federal agent described what he

described as horrifying plans the upper-echelon federal officials have been formulating:

“If the American people knew what this government is planning, they would rise-up and overthrow it. If I or anyone else in the federal government revealed what is coming, we would be killed anyway, so now I will reveal what I know.

“We in federal law enforcement have been drilling for several years to control riots and uprisings from a coming financial collapse and widespread bank failures. The drills involve life-sized images of American men, even women and children, whom we are told to shoot for “practice” and to “get used to it.”

“We have been told that the economy is terminally ill and will fail in 2016. We are also told the banks are all insolvent and the FDIC doesn't have nearly enough funds to bail out depositors. We are told these events are unavoidable and it is imperative that the government survive when people rise-up over this.

“When the collapse takes place, detention camps created under the FEMA REX-84 program in the 1980's to house illegal aliens whom we were going to deport, will instead be used to imprison American Citizens whom the government feels constitute a “threat.” American citizens will be rounded-up without warrants and imprisoned without trial for God knows how long.

“These camps have been equipped to carry out Hitler-scale killings! An actual “purge” of Americans citizens by the very government which they, themselves, created and pay for! I cannot be party to this.”

The bizarre suicide note also describes how the plan calls for state-level national guard soldiers to be disarmed by the feds and over 1-billion rounds of ammunition purchased by the feds and the Military over-deployed and being shrunk:

“The government knows the military will rise-up to stop this, so our military is being deployed overseas, intentionally involved in foreign fights, and deliberately shrunk in size so they cannot be here or help Americans! This is why certain ammunition and weaponry has been removed from state-level National Guard Armories and over a Billion rounds of hollow point ammunition has been bought by the federal government. The states themselves have been disarmed of military-grade firepower so they cannot defend themselves from the federal activities. This is also why local police departments have been militarized and provided with armored vehicles and weapons of war.

“When the inevitable collapse begins to take place, electric power to the entire country will be shut off, as will all forms of communication. All banks will be immediately closed; no one will be able to get any money because all ATM’s will be offline. Credit, Debit and EBT cards will not function. Anyone without cash will have no way to get any. The Emergency Alert System will be used to takeover all broadcast stations and tell the public this is a result of a cyber attack.

“But while the American people patiently await things to get back to normal, the government will unleash round-ups of citizens they deem militants or dangerous. With all civilian communications out, and all TV and radio stations taken over by the Emergency Alert System, by the time word spreads of what is taking place, the government will already have the upper hand.”

Federal prisoners to be gassed

“Every federal prison has been outfitted with lethal gas systems. When things go bad, all prisoners in all prisons will be placed in their cells on lock-down. Prison staff will depart the facility, and a certain designated person will trigger a lethal gas system. All federal prisoners, regardless of their crime or their sentence, will be gassed to death in

their cells. Once the gas clears, the dead will be removed and the prisons will then be used to house citizens who fight against the federal onslaught.”

Pastors recruited to calm the people to submit

“So intent is the government to succeed they have recruited priests, rabbis and clerics from various religions to quote Scripture about “obeying government.” They are being trained to tell people not to fight back and that their best hope is to pray.”

Appendix

The suicide note goes to great lengths about Executive Order #13603 signed by President Obama on March 16, 2012. That note details:

Executive order 13603 about “National Defense Resources Preparedness.”

This 10-page document is a blueprint for a federal takeover of the economy. Specifically, Obama’s plan involves seizing control of:

- “All commodities and products that are capable of being ingested by either human beings or animals”
- “All forms of energy”
- “All forms of civil transportation”
- “All usable water from all sources”
- “Health resources – drugs, biological products, medical devices, materials, facilities, health supplies, services and equipment”
- “Forced labor (or “induction” as the executive order delicately refers to military conscription)

Moreover, federal officials would “issue regulations to prioritize and allocate resources.”

SuperStation95 took a look at this Executive Order from the

Government Printing Office (GPO) web site and, sure enough, everything contained in the Officer's suicide note about this Executive Order is true. Executive order 13603 says with ominous ambiguity: during "the full spectrum of emergencies."

"If the dead Officer's claims about an unavoidable economic and banking collapse are true, would it then follow that the Executive Order put in place by Obama, might be activated? Would all of us find ourselves in forced labor, while the government takes OUR food and re-distributes it under the Executive Order's paragraph about "allocating resources?" This is terrifying stuff!

"There is much more to the suicide note and SuperStation95 is considering how much more to publish. As such, this is a developing story and readers should check back for further updates," according to the radio station's newsroom.

© 2016 NWV – All Rights Reserved

The Supreme Court's bait and switch

As many of you are aware Judge Roy Moore is directly in the sights of the Federal Judiciary again.

That's right. But this time he is not alone. The Governor of North Carolina is fighting back. So is the state of Texas.

Judicial tyranny is breaking out all across America as Obama's Justice Department is being used to "fundamentally transform" this nation. This transformation is being accomplished by the out-of-control oligarchy currently masquerading as a court

system.

I have a stunner to share with you...but let me lay some ground work for you.

“Transgender” restrooms are all of the rage in America today. In fact, they have become so important to the sexual deviants that it has now garnered the support of the Obama administration as they try to ram-rod sexual anarchy down the throats of mainstream America.

This fight is not about restrooms, although that is the avenue that they have chosen to drive their legal bulldozers down in their attempt to change the landscape of America. This sodomy-focused army is hell-bent on removing all sexual standards in this nation. Their blitzkrieg through the courts would rival the cultural destruction of Sherman’s march to the sea.

And it is built upon a lie...a Two-Card Monty...that would make even the world’s greatest magicians envious...and they have been able to pull it off in full view of the brain-dead American people.

Here is the skinny. Sodomy-based marriage is not now, nor has it ever been, legal. It is a lie. As I will show you in just a few sentences it is the all-time greatest legal sleight of hand ever pulled in any society...ever.

In 1996 the US Congress passed the Defense of Marriage Act (DOMA) and it was signed by President Clinton on September 21, codifying into law that marriage was a union of one man and one woman...ONLY. DOMA was the “law of the land” until it was “overturned” by the 5-4 SCOTUS United States v Windsor decision on June 26 2013.

One of the central arguments of Windsor was that regulation of marriage was in the sole jurisdiction of the STATES and thusly was not within the power of the Federal government. Because, SCOTUS ruled, marriage was an issue for the individual states to regulate there was no Federal “standing” permitting FEDERAL

law to be written.

Did you get that? The SCOTUS in Windsor ruled 5-4 that marriage fell under the jurisdiction of the STATES and therefore out of the regulation of the US. Congress. Judges Kagan, Breyer, Kennedy, Sotomayor, and Ginsburg ruled in the majority. From 1996 through 2013 there was a FEDERAL law defining marriage as one man one woman only. Windsor struck it down.

Fast forward to June 2015 when the landmark Obergefell case was decided by the same 5-4 majority than had ruled against marriage in 2013 citing the fact that marriage was under the jurisdiction of the STATES.

Here comes the bait-and-switch. In Obergefell SCOTUS used the power of the FEDERAL COURTS to “legalize same-sex marriage” by using the 14th Amendment’s “equal protection clause” to grant FEDERAL protection to homo-sexual marriage. The majority opinion was supported by the same five judges... Kagan, Breyer, Kennedy, Sotomayor, and Ginsburg...who two years early had overturned the FEDERAL LAW (DOMA) claiming marriage was a decision left up to the states to regulate.

Did you follow that? In 2013 the SCOTUS said marriage was a STATE issue. In 2015 SCOTUS determined marriage was a FEDERAL issue. The same five judges were the majority in both decisions.

Sodomy-based marriage became “legal” only through the bait and switch tactics of five corrupt judges on the SCOTUS. Courts CANNOT make law. The opinion of SCOTUS in both cases was bald-faced social engineering at its finest. In order to “fundamentally transform marriage” SCOTUS had to remove DOMA from the law-books. Once this was accomplished via their ruling in Windsor, the court cleared the deck for their companion ruling in Obergefell.

This is the greatest example of legal-gymnastics in the

history of the world.

Please take 7 minutes to watch this fantastic video produced by attorney Jeff Cobble clearly exposing the fraud of the social engineering done by SCOTUS. It proves that the emperor has no clothes.

Judge Roy Moore is standing on solid ground. We must awaken Americans to the sham that five unelected judges have pulled on this nation. This is tyranny at its most egregious.

For greater study please visit DEFYTYRANTS.COM where the answer to judicial tyranny is further explained.

In addition, this website is just choc full of goodies!!

Daylight is burning. We must awaken this nation!!

The Courts CANNOT MAKE LAW. It is time for the STATES to reclaim their sovereignty.

© 2016 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

It is time to man up

I saw this week that President Obama's approval rating is nearing 50% again. What in the world is wrong with people? Have we fallen so far that the American people approve of this obvious Son of Satan?

Mr. Obama showed his true nature this past weekend by running interference for TARGET when he doubled-down on "transgender" bathrooms. Until the social scientists got involved we called them cross-dressers. I hope you are smart enough to realize that this whole debate is not about restrooms. It is about the

promotion of deviancy. It is about what the Bible calls Doctrines of Demons. It is about normalizing that which is not normal.

Homosexualities in particular and deviant sexual behaviors in general, are the fruits of perversion from the decadent American culture. Obama is the Godfather of the anti-Christian mafia that is hell-bent on the destruction of Western Civilization.

Bathhouse Barry Obama just poked every God-fearing American in their slowly opening focused-on self eye. "Take that" he said as he boldly declared that boys and girls can now use the same potties in America's public schools.

The dude is evil, OK? What kind of a man not only applauds deviancy but forces the perversion onto innocent children? A wicked person does. Barry Obama is wicked. I am sorry but I don't know the politically correct term for wicked. That was the word Jehovah used...so I guess it will suffice for me.

But whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and that he were drowned in the depth of the sea. -Matt. 18:6.

The mask has completely come off. The dude is deviant. The emperor not only has no clothes but he doesn't care which clothes our children wear. Expecting a boy to act like a man has become "discriminatory." It is tyranny of the minority. Barry has bullied his way into our public restrooms.

In their heart of hearts black pastors have to be ashamed of themselves. Their promotion of this demon simply based on skin color has contributed to the destruction of this nation. Black pastors own it. They promoted a man based on the color of his skin and ignored the content of his character. The roosters are coming home to roost in the ladies restroom. They made it about race. Don't start cock-a-doodling at me when I merely

point it out.

But what about the rest of us? How long are we going to sit around with our hiny glued to our church pews and allow this demoniac dictator-in-chief destroy Western Civilization? That's what he is doing, you know? This isn't about homos and their cross-dressing friends. This is about the destruction of Christianity and all that it stands for.

The only thing keeping the world from falling into the grimy grip of the New World Order and their declared goal of One World Government is the liberty that is found only in Christianity. If Barry and his boyz can destroy Christianity then the world will melt like wax into the hands of the globalists.

But you are too damned brain dead to see it. You and your cowardly pastor hide inside your over-sized buildings and play "church" while the foundations of this nation are being systematically trodden under foot. "Good for nothing"...that is what Jesus called it in Matt: 5.

WAKE UP MEN !! Our fathers started a revolution because their 1775 version of Starbucks was charging a little too much tax for their lattes. But things were different then. Men were men...but more to the point...PASTORS WERE MEN.

But not today. The Devil's minion in the White House is laughing at America's pulpits. Barry sees what is going on across this nation as American pastors turn to the government for "Pastor Protection" legislation designed to keep the Devil from eating their lunch. Meanwhile, Obama and his spiritual advisors are chuckling all the way to Mecca as the "men of God" cower under their beds.

Many of us have spent decades trying to warn people. Our appeals to pastors have gone unheeded. The more desperate the times have become the more irrelevant the sermons have waxed.

Planned Parenthood is selling aborted body parts. Men are marrying men. The doors to the girl's restrooms and locker rooms are being flung open. Muslims and their sympathizers are swarming throughout the catacombs of government. Christ has been outlawed. Satan has been exalted...and our watchmen are blind...or worse.

The opponents of Christianity are running their bulldozer full-throttle as the foundations of American collapses like a folding chair. Your churches won't save you. Your pastors won't even try. The bullies in Washington have come out from behind the curtain and they have Christians in the crosshairs. You are on your own now boys. Soon you will realize that not even the rapture will save you.

"If you will not fight for right when you can easily win without blood shed; if you will not fight when your victory is sure and not too costly; you may come to the moment when you will have to fight with all the odds against you and only a precarious chance of survival. There may even be a worse case. You may have to fight when there is no hope of victory, because it is better to perish than to live as slaves." - Churchill.

It is time to get involved. Call your local school Superintendent and find out the policy at your local school. Demand your pastor lead the charge (but don't count on it). Demand your state reps defend the innocent children. Get out the lanterns and the pitchforks. That's what our grandfathers would do.

Diabolical times are upon us. Let me invite you to some preparation and some hope. I have been hosting a live show each weekday morning from 7-8 EDT. The show is live but it is also archived for later viewing at CoachDaveLive.com

The show will give you hope. It will help you return to Godly manhood. It will help prepare you for the days that lie ahead.

Your pastor has let you down. Your children and grand children are depending on you. It is time to man up. Check this out!!

God needs a few good men. This is a hill worth dying on.

© 2016 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

Is Trump truly a disaster?

I pray that Hillary Clinton will be indicted, although I very much doubt that will ever happen. If it doesn't, and no other unforeseen event bursts out of the blue, then we'll be coming out of Election Day in November with either Hillary Clinton as our president, or Donald Trump.

Thomas Sowell, whom I greatly respect as a conservative commentator, has called Trump's emergence as the Republican presidential candidate "an unmitigated disaster." Others have predicted Trump will lose so lopsidedly to Clinton that the GOP will be rendered impotent for the next fifty years, if not forever.

The only trouble with that argument is, the Republican Party already is impotent.

In the last national elections, the American people gave the Republicans majorities in both houses of Congress, hoping that the opposition party might finally mount some opposition to a lawless president who has already provided the unmitigated disaster feared by Dr. Sowell. The disaster has already happened, and its name is Barack Hussein Obama.

But the Republican Congress has not done what the people elected it to do. There has been no opposition.

Republican Senators confirmed the aptly-named Loretta Lynch as attorney general. Lynch now seeks to criminalize disbelief in imaginary Man-Made Climate Change.

The American people want their country's borders secured against illegal immigration—and the Republicans won't do it. They talk about it, but they don't do it.

We wanted Planned Parenthood defunded, and the Republicans were afraid to do it. The Speaker of the House said it was impossible.

We wanted a coherent foreign policy that didn't make the world a worse place for everyone but Islamic jihad-mongers, but the Republicans didn't even ask for one.

We want an end to the Democrats' perpetual campaign to disable Christianity as any kind of influence on public policy, to stigmatize Christians as "haters" and use the government to force them to act against their principles, and overthrow every tradition, every institution, cherished by Christians in America from the beginning of her history. But the "conservatives" in the GOP just don't care enough about those silly social issues that only matters to us bitter clingers, as Obama once described us, in flyover country. The GOP conservatives never conserve anything.

Again and again, all Obama ever had to do to stifle the Republicans was threaten to shut down the government and blame it on them. It always worked; again and again the Republicans surrendered. They are always much more afraid of the liberal nooze media calling them racists than they ever were afraid of the poor suckers who elected them.

We already have a disaster, and it's hard to imagine what Donald Trump could do to make it worse.

Hillary Clinton, on the other hand, when she's not preoccupied with grabbing for more money, will double down on Obama's

policies and try her level best to finish the job of dismembering the Constitution. There can be no doubt of this.

Whatever our fears, we really don't know what Donald Trump would do as president. But we do know what Hillary would do—and we'll have no one but ourselves to blame if we allow her to do it.

Building up a country is a rare accomplishment, but destroying one is easy.

You'd think, after eight years of Obama, with the ogress Clinton waiting in the wings, that Americans would grab for the first rope ladder that anyone drops down to them—that we'd do just about anything to climb out of this hole.

Trump has offered us a ladder. The more fool us, if we don't take it.

I have discussed these topics, and others, on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com>, throughout the week. Please stop by and read! All it takes is just one click to get you there.

© 2016 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

Be very afraid of the real gobalists Newt Gingrich

Some of the most poisonous people come disguised as friends and family.

The saddest thing about betrayal is that it never comes from your enemies.

Newt Stumping for Trump

Although Gingrich has not endorsed a candidate in 2016, the former speaker is leading the campaign for Trump. Gingrich has been stumping for Trump [behind the scenes, on Capitol Hill](#) and elsewhere. Last week, in a closed-door meeting, before more than 100 Republican chiefs of staff from the House and Senate in Baltimore, Gingrich raved about the Republican frontrunner, calling him a “blue-collar bar room brawler.”

✘ I’ve found it interesting as to who has decided to back Mr. Trump. Most of them I wouldn’t want anywhere near the White House, much less in Trump’s administration. I would gather that many of the politicians simply want a spot in the Trump administration. What is even more interesting is the [list of so-called “conservatives” who will not vote for Trump](#), but that’s another article. They’re not conservatives. The very word has been destroyed by the likes of [Irving Kristol and William F. Buckley](#)... they are instead, traitors, leftists masquerading as Republicans. Newt Gingrich fits this bill.

Newt Masquerades as a Conservative

Newt masquerades as a rightwing conservative, but is one of the most dangerous enemies of freedom.

Gingrich is a college professor, historian, and author, and he twice ran unsuccessfully for the House before winning a seat in the election of November 1978. He was re-elected ten times, and his activism as a member of the House’s Republican minority eventually enabled him to succeed Dick Cheney as House Minority Whip in 1989. As a co-author of the 1994 *Contract with America*, Gingrich was in the forefront of the Republican Party’s dramatic success in that year’s Congressional elections and subsequently was elected Speaker of the House.

Newt received his PhD in modern European history from [Tulane](#)

University in New Orleans in 1971. At Tulane University he accepted student deferments rather than being drafted to Viet Nam. He experimented with marijuana. He led a campus demonstration defending the school paper's right to print a photo of a nude faculty member. And in **1968 he campaigned for Nelson Rockefeller.**

In 1990, **he became a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.** If you've never read [Richard N. Gardner's April 1974 article in CFR's World Affairs](#), Gardner called for an end run around national sovereignty eroding it piece by piece. The CFR was founded in 1921 for world government and eliminating national independence. Henry Kissinger is also a CFR member and actually schooled Newt, and both claim they're conservatives. Newt is also a fellow at phony conservative think tanks, the [American Enterprise Institute](#)(AEI) and [Hoover Institution](#), focusing on U.S. politics, world history, national security policy, and environmental policy issues. Trotskyite Irving Kristol was a senior fellow at AEI, and Richard Allen, author of NAFTA while at Heritage Foundation, is a Hoover fellow.

Gingrich has been married three times. In 1962, he married his first wife, Jackie Battley, who was 6 years his senior and his high school geometry teacher. In the spring of 1980, Gingrich left Battley after having an affair with Marianne Ginther.

According to Battley, Gingrich visited her while she was in the hospital recovering from uterine cancer surgery to discuss the details of their divorce. Six months after the divorce was final, Gingrich wed Marianne Ginther in 1981. In the mid-1990s, Gingrich began an affair with House of Representatives staffer, Callista Bisek, who is 23 years his junior. They continued their affair during the Lewinsky scandal, when Gingrich was a leader of the Republican investigation of President Clinton for perjury in connection with his alleged affairs with Paula Jones and Monica Lewinsky. In 1999, over the Mother's Day weekend and on the same day his

second wife had been diagnosed with multiple sclerosis, Gingrich informed her he had found someone else.

In 2000, Gingrich married Bisek shortly after his divorce from second wife Ginther. He and Callista currently live in McLean, Virginia. If I were Callista, I'd take extremely good care of my health.

Gingrich's Voting Record

Newt was elected Congressman from Georgia in 1978. In 1979 he voted:

1. YEA to the creation of the Department of Education, which is unconstitutional (William Z. Foster called for a federal Department of Education in his book, "Towards Soviet America.") Studies were to be cleansed of religious, patriotic and other features of the 'bourgeois' ideology. Students were to be taught the basis of Marxian dialectical materialism, inter-nationalism and general ethics of the new Socialist Society. [[Link](#)], [[Link](#)]

[Donald J. Trump wants to eliminate the Department of Education.](#)

2. YEA to designating 68 million acres as Federal protected wilderness. Our constitution doesn't call for any land "control," but the communist manifesto calls for all abolition of property and land and application of all rents of land to public purposes. Federal Land grabs today are huge percentages of the 13 western states that are now federally owned.

[Donald J. Trump believes in property rights, not the confiscation of properties by the Bureau of Land Management, the EPA, and the Federal Government.](#)

In 1994 Newt voted:

1. YEA to the National Endowment for the Arts
2. YEA for 1.2 billion for UN peacekeeping
3. YEA for the presidential line item veto
4. YEA for 13 billion in foreign aid
5. YEA for 166 million more for the IRS
6. Led Congress into GATT with fellow CFR member Bill Clinton and then stated that it was a very big transfer of power. It was, because it overrode [Article 1, Section 8 of the constitution](#). As well, GATT reduces the amount of money we can save for pensions. He jawed with President Clinton in NH, that he was a huge fan of FDR and Woodrow Wilson, two of the most despised early communist leaning presidents. Remember Wilson gave us both the federal reserve and the 16th amendment, income tax.

Donald J. Trump would never approve of this type of spending. And he certainly is against these trade deals which destroy American jobs.



Newt also voted:

1. China as Most Favored Nation for trade.
2. Voted to supply funds to subsidize trade with the Soviets.
3. Voted to transfer 2.2 million acres in Idaho to Wilderness status.
4. Voted for federal funding loan guarantees for greater trade with Red China.
5. Voted for taxpayer funds being available to foreign governments through export/import banks.
6. Is pro amnesty – Joe Galloway wrote in December 2010 that both Newt and Jeb Bush were pro-amnesty. Gingrich stated, “We are not going to deport 11 million immigrants.” How about 40 million Newt...send them home, they’re an invasion! [[Link](#)]
7. Is pro foreign aid. In 1995 he voted for 31.8 billion in foreign aid, but wouldn’t vote to cut foreign aid by a measly 1%.

[Donald J. Trump is strongly against amnesty and wants to protect our borders and build that wall.](#)

Newt also backed a strong central government, strong environmental laws, national service programs, the United Nations Goals 2000 (which many Republicans voted for), federal financing of local police, and UN peacekeeping missions for our military.

8. *Gingrich is pro-Obamacare and even advocated it in the 90s on Meet the Press, and recently. [[Link](#)]*

[Donald Trump says Obamacare should be repealed and replaced.](#)

9. *Newt did a Global Warming ad with Nancy Pelosi that is coming back to haunt him, and in reality, he is a big environmentalist.*

10. *Newt is pro-gun control.*

*If you check on the voting list of those who voted "yea" on [Public Law 101-216](#) in 1989 (an update to the **General and Complete Disarmament Law, Public Law 87-297**) you will find that Newt Gingrich voted in favor of section 2 of this disarmament bill which reads:*

"(2) as defined in this Act, the terms 'arms control' and 'disarmament' mean 'the identification, verification, inspection, limitation, control, reduction, or elimination, of armed forces and armaments of all kinds under international agreement to establish an effective system of international control."

Should we trust a man who professes to be so concerned with our security and right to have armed forces, who also votes to give them away to the United Nations for a world army? The last thing we need is someone who professes to protect us, while at the same time, is planning to sell us out!

See [Bernadine Smith's website for countless documents.](#)

[Donald J. Trump is strongly pro-Second Amendment.](#)

✘ **Newt Gingrich is a Third Waver**

We've gone over some of what Newt has done in the past, and part of what he stands for, but we haven't touched at all on his belief in Alvin and Heidi Toffler's THE THIRD WAVE. To make it quite clear, Toffler's beliefs are rooted solidly in communism, but dressed up thoroughly in neo-con speak and sprinkled with the tiniest bit of capitalism. Speaker Gingrich has been a Third Waver since the 1970s.

Newt, who swore an oath 10 times to uphold and defend the Constitution urges with his mentor, Toffler, the very death of the American Constitutional system, and this includes private property rights. He wrote the forward to Toffler's book, "Creating a New Civilization." As New Age authority Constance Cumbey wrote in her [article about Gingrich](#), the very best information on The Third Wave and Newt Gingrich was [written by Steve Farrell](#). Print out Farrell's 8-part series, and read it carefully. It is a picture of what is happening to America. In a [previous article about Newt Gingrich and the Third Wave](#), I quoted extensively from Steve Farrell's excellent article.



"The Third Way/Wave may sound new and innocuous to many, but its founders include such earlier notables as Plato (The Republic), Karl Marx (The Communist Manifesto), and Adolf Hitler (National Socialism), certainly not the best crew for men and women sworn to defend our Constitution and to turn to for inspiration."

Conclusion

Recent primary voting has shown Republicans that the chosen nominee is Donald J. Trump. Now, many of these Republicans are jumping on the bandwagon to endorse Trump, and the

endorsements are appreciated. However, not all of them would line up with Mr. Trump's positions on the issues, and neither will Trump line up with theirs. Newt Gingrich is hailed as a strong conservative, but his voting record and beliefs belie the label.

Will you be the government's next target?

"No oppression is so heavy or long lasting as that which is inflicted by the perversion and exorbitance of legal authority." -Joseph Addison, (1672–1719) English essayist, poet, playwright, and politician

Hage, Hiatt, Webb, Kelo, Strouss, Miller, Amos, Sackett, Lakin and Kilpatrick are just a few of the names of the tens of thousands of Americans who have had to fight alone against government abuse, arrogance and irrational and draconian laws, passed by out-of-touch lawmakers that don't read the bills they pass, or take the time to determine whether those new laws, or even all the old ones, are constitutional. Or, they had to fight against government agents working under the color of law with no legal authority, or in some cases, actually breaking the law. The government and special interests know that most Americans won't or can't fight back. They just go on their merry way as if the general population doesn't exist and for the most part, it doesn't.

And if you don't think that government does whatever it pleases, view this "Fox News" segment on AIG, Goldman Sachs, Timothy Geithner, current Treasury Secretary under Obama and Hank Paulson, previous Treasury Secretary under Bush, during

the financial meltdown in 2008. Talk about double dealing with the public treasury, someone or several someone's should have gone to jail. Will Hillary?

So they just pick us off one by one. They have all the resources to fight us, including the law. They have high-paid lawyers to challenge us in court, paid for by your tax dollars. In other words, they use your money against you.

They have aggressive prosecutors anxious to make a political name for themselves in their pursuit of higher office. (Do you remember the Duke LaCrosse case?) They have aggressive law enforcement to intimidate you, fine you, or throw you in jail on the slightest provocation. The government has been given its head for so long that now nothing will stand in its way, unless people use common sense "tools" against government. Many believe we have gone past the point of no return and that going back is virtually impossible. They may be right. We emphasize the words "may be".

The courts are essentially corrupt, so you are not apt to find justice there. Since 1938's Erie vs. Thompkins U. S. Supreme Court decision, constitutional common law is no longer practiced in our courts. They are governed by admiralty/merchant, or precedent law and under the Uniform Commercial Code, or UCC. Lower trial courts are a crapshoot and appellate, U. S. District and Supreme Courts usually come with a significant left-leaning bias that supports what government is doing, or has done. Any redress for grievances, or recourse for justice in America's legal system, is simply out of reach for most people. There are some exceptions and occasionally the people win, but wins are rare.

Attorney's fees and court costs will exhaust even significant savings in short order. Way too many Americans have lost everything when they use the legal system to take on the government, at any level. And the thousands of court rules can leave justice buried in the dust, or open to endless appeals.

Cases drag on forever while attorney's fees and court costs mount. Constitutional justice is just an unreachable mirage on a distant horizon.

We know! We were sued for \$1,800,000 by a silver spoon back in the early 90's who thought we and some doctors had done him wrong over the sale of a medical building. It was a totally frivolous lawsuit that cost us \$35,000 in attorney's fees to defend against. Sure we won, but at what cost? We're not wealthy so we had to mortgage our home to pay the damn attorney who was reaching into our back pocket with every telephone call he made, every motion or court document he submitted without our permission and a whole host of other actions he took which we had not approved. Justice in the American legal system comes at a severe cost, if at all, to anyone who finds them selves in court. But in our case, we hadn't done anything wrong. That didn't make any difference. The only "justice" we got from the experience was knowing that the "silver spoon" lost the medical building and over a half a million dollars by his own negligence.

That was our first encounter with the court system. From that costly experience, we were forewarned and forearmed. We were determined to not let that happen again. In fact, in another later case, where we were the plaintiff, we won against a multi-national corporation, pro se. In a third case, we challenged and won against a federal agency. We backed down an attorney who tried to black mail us over the telephone and reported him to the state bar association. He almost lost his license. We did this all on our own without an attorney because you see, we are not afraid to challenge "goliath" if he will not leave us alone and if his unwarranted advances are, illegal, unjust or unconstitutional.

Ladies and gentlemen, the government knows you can't fight back all alone effectively, unless you are very wealthy, or unless you have the "tools". They tip toe around those that are wealthy for fear that some court case the rich guy might

win, will set a broad precedent that the not-so-wealthy guy can use in his defense. Confidential high-end settlements are reached with the wealthy, without trial, to avoid setting such legal precedents.

We constantly receive e-mails from people who finally discovered what it meant to come up against an intractable, arrogant and fearless enemy our American government, at any level. It might be an eminent domain case where the government is putting a foot on their neck to steal their property at the lowest possible cost, so that the government can sell or lease the land to a developer, to increase the tax revenue from the property. (Kelo vs. New London, CT) This happens all too frequently in spite of the clear intent of the Founding Fathers when drafting the 5th Amendment to the Constitution that requires a clear government purpose, due process and just compensation in eminent domain cases. Today, a clear government purpose, due process and just compensation are whatever a biased, liberal judge decides.

We've had calls or e-mails from domestic animal farmers that just had all of their animals confiscated by authorities because some neighbor called in an anonymous complaint that the animals were being abused, or were making too much noise. When the authorities arrived it made no difference that the animals were being cared for properly. They took the animals anyway and in some cases filed criminal charges against the animal owners, even though they hadn't done anything wrong. In most cases, fighting the government was futile and the kennel or animal farmer exhausted everything they owned to defend them selves in court, or get their animals back. Most didn't and most won't get their animals back. Many have gone to jail. We know of one that is currently on the lamb. Perhaps if they had used the right "tools," they could have prevailed.

We had a call from a lady a couple of years ago that had the misfortune of living on a river where salmon spawned each year. Under the Endangered Species Act, the Salmon Recovery

Act and armed with millions of taxpayer dollars, two non-governmental environmental agencies and the U. S. Fish and Wildlife came on her property in the middle of the night and tore out the tide gates that protected her property and replaced them with 13-foot diameter culverts, all in the name of restoring salmon habitat. At the next high tide, her land and her home were flooded. When the tide went out, fish were flopping around in her fields. Her home was flooded eleven times. She tried to fight them but to no avail. She simply didn't have the resources. The floods destroyed her home and she has now abandoned her property and moved to Idaho where she is trying to reclaim her life and her dignity. The government picked her off and they won. But she might have turned the tables on the government, if she had employed the right "tools."

Stories like these are going on all across the country but you never hear about them. If all of these tens of thousands of stories were taken in total, made public and told all at once, the outcry would spark a revolution. This isn't just a matter of a little injustice, this is outright intimidation, domination and condemnation under law, or color of law, one American at a time, by an out-of-control, narcissistic and cold-hearted government that has lost all allegiance to its solemn duty to protect our individual liberties and to preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, so help them God!

Americans now stand at the threshold of running from or avoiding the law because every American has now become a lawbreaker. (See "I Must Keep Running") But we cannot fight the government one at a time, without the proper "tools".

In the natural world, the young are eventually weaned from mother's milk and become self-reliant adults. But it is not so for humans in America and other socialist countries. The question for America is, how do you wean millions of fully grown children who have become totally dependent on mother's

milk (government) and have no intention of leaving "her" side, especially when they can vote to keep the "mother" alive and keep her udder full? And for those self-reliant folk who have been fully weaned from "mother's milk", they stand a good chance of being picked off by the "mother", one-by-one, for daring to criticize her dependent children, or suggesting that those children take a course in becoming responsible adults!

In both cases of the dependent children and the self-reliant adults, each is a slave. The dependent child is a slave to and dependent on the government and the self-reliant adult is a slave to the dependent child whose vote enslaves the self-reliant adult to keep the dependent child in an ample supply of "mother's milk." Guess who the puppeteer is that is enslaving the dependent child and the self-reliant adult? If you don't know the answer, well then, you are probably part of the problem.

This is what America has become and it will be up to the self-reliant, freedom-loving adult to save freedom that is if there are enough of them. There probably are enough of them, if they could ever unite as one, on the true principles of freedom and quit squabbling over petty differences, as is happening in the Republican Party today between Trump and the "Establishment."

Is this the America you want? Will you allow your government to pick you off, like it has so many other Americans, or will you draw a line in the sand and be fully committed to defend that line with the right "tools?" Your decision and the decision of millions of other Americans to hold firm, will determine her fate. The fight to preserve a free and prosperous America is going to get very ugly. Will most freedom-loving Americans just fade when confronted with the ugliness, the danger, the ridicule, the threats, or the intimidation, or will they stand tall in the face of the enemy for freedom? Or, will they wait until it is too late?

If you have an ounce of self-respect left, we urge you not to capitulate to government aggression. If government comes calling, fight back. Question their authority and the legality of their laws. Show government you are not a push over. Don't give in, "Get Even With Government, Legally."

Or, you can learn a little more by viewing our "Getting Even" video [HERE](#).

You could be the next victim. It's not a matter of "if", only "when." Either defend yourself, or be resigned to remain the victim!

[NOTE: The forgoing article is the opinion of the author and is not necessarily the opinion of NewsWithViews.com, it's employees, representatives, or other contributing writers.]

© 2016 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

When are Americans going to learn the lesson?

"Shouldest thou help the ungodly, and love them that hate The Lord? Therefore is wrath upon thee from before The Lord." -2 Chronicles 19:2

This week I had an individual who is caught up in the political dog and pony show ask me if I support Donald Trump or was I a Ted Cruz supporter. I replied with "I am a Christocrat (Acts 4:12), and I'm for the Bible and the enumerated laws found in our constitutional Republic" (Article 4 sections 4 The United States Constitution). I also told this person that I would be the first stand with the righteous in a

representative position, as would I be the first to condemn a wicked act concerning a representative regardless of what branch of government or capacity that they serve in.

She replied with "by not answering my question that I must be a Donald Trump supporter."

"I don't personally care what you think," I told her. "But do not put words into my mouth."

So, this brave gossip (1 Timothy 5:15) decided to take a picture off of my site and post it and wrote, "Sad to say we have another conservative that is in favor of Donald Trump." Her site was filled with Ted Cruz propaganda.

I gave her some good advice and about 15 seconds later she pulled the post. These are the kinds of games that adults play.

Apparently, this individual did not know that every state preamble in the United States, as well as the oaths taken by those who serve "We the people" start out acknowledging God. Maybe she could have identified who the standard is that should be followed (John 14:6).

"I do profess faith in God the Father, and in Jesus Christ His only Son, and in the Holy Ghost, blessed forever more..." - Delaware's original Constitutional requirements for men in office.

"I do believe in God, the Creator and Governor of the Universe, the rewarder of the good and the punisher of the wicked..." -Pennsylvania's original Constitutional requirements

Massachusetts had similar requirements.

"No person who shall deny the being of God, or the truth of the {Christian} religion, or the divine authority whither of the old or New Testaments, or who shall hold religious principles incompatible with the freedom and safety of the

state, shall be capable of holding any office, or place of trust or profit in the civil department, within this state." - North Carolina's original Constitutional requirements.

It has been said that if Ronald Regan was in one room, and Jesus was in another, that Jesus would be left standing alone while the conservatives flocked to Ronald. We can see this to be the case today, for the season of exposure is upon America (Luke 12:2).

"Take heed, beware of the leaven (hypocrisies) of the Pharisee's, and of the leaven of Herod." -Mark 8:15

Now I can understand more and more as to who was crying out with the religious hypocrites, "Away with him, away with him, crucify him. ...We have no king but king (Ronnie) Caesar" (John 19:15).

Concerning the candidates that have been offered as legitimate to the American people, Charles H. Spurgeon said, "Of the two evils, choose neither."

"Christians must turn from the endless cycle of voting for the lesser of evils and expecting an unrighteous act to produce a righteous result," he added. "From a communist to a cultist, choosing the lesser of evils is still evil, and never should we do evil that good may come."

Today, the media has Americans asking the wrong people the wrong questions. Therefore, no one needs to give the right answer, because they have you asking the wrong question.

Americans are still trying to figure out why they are in the ditch when it comes to moving forward to keep this country free from tyranny. You have the corrupt leading the corrupt, both in the Church and in the government (Jeremiah 5:31).

Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch. Matthew

15:14

Benjamin Franklin hit the nail on the head when he stated "It is in the religion of ignorance that tyranny begins."

Americans are incrementally being sold back into slavery (John 8:34; Romans 6:20) through the religion of ignorance, mainly being perpetrated in the Church's pulpits.

Thus saith The Lord; Cursed is the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart turneth from The Lord -Jeremiah 17:5

Americans are caught up with the political games of the day because they actually believe that the candidates are legitimate. It is time to pick the representatives that look and act like real Christians (1 Corinthians 11:1).

"Finally, ye Freemen, all of every class whose high prerogative it is, to raise up, or pull down, to invest with office and authority, or to withhold them, and in whose power it is to save or destroy your country, consider well the important trust and distinguishing privileges which God and nature have put into your hands. To God and posterity you are accountable for them. See that you preserve them inviolate and transmit them to posterity unimpaired. Let not your children have reason to curse you for giving up those rights, and prostrating those institutions which our fathers delivered to you as a sacred palladium, and which by the blessing of God have been peculiarly beneficial to the order, peace and prosperity of this State, amid all the vicissitudes and convulsions of other states and kingdoms round. And that this happy state of things may continue, look well to the characters and qualifications of those you elect and raise to office and places of trust." –Reverend Matthias Burnet

© 2016 Bradlee Dean – All Rights Reserved

Four tribes competing for supremacy: Diversity, multiculturalism

Part 1: The façade of diversity, multiculturalism and co-existence in America. Tribes and racial conflict.

“All ethnic groups or tribes feel more comfortable among themselves. Like all of nature, human tribes in the modern world compete for dominance. Call it pecking order or the struggle for survival, but it’s in humans’ DNA to fight for one’s tribe.”

America today faces its greatest fracturing and fragmentation since the Civil War in 1861 to 1865. Back then, whites fought whites to stop slavery. A mind-numbing 620,000 men died on the battlefield while tens of thousands sustained horrific war wounds—which if taken as a percentage of today’s population, the toll equaled six million deaths.

But today, America faces a new kind of quandary. It features four major ethnic groups struggling for dominance. Caucasians, Africans, Latinos and Muslims! The whites hang on to a majority of 54 percent, down from 90 percent in 1965. Within 26 years by 2042, Hispanics will become the new majority. Blacks continue their birth rates to remain in third place on the population ladder. But the most aggressive of tribes, followers of Islam, prove the most provocative in their birth rates and ability to “seed” foreign countries with their followers from war-torn Middle Eastern Islamic nations and the overpopulation overload of Africa.

Our way of life remains completely out of bounds to Islam.

This 4-minute video explains our plight.

They all flood into America!

No matter how you cut the cloth of America's future, the more you add countless third world millions from 190 different countries around the world—multiculturalism, tribalism and diversity will create the "perfect storm" for this civilization's downfall in the 21st century.

You're seeing it happen at breakneck speed in Europe, Canada and Australia. The greater numbers of immigrants, the faster the disintegration of Western countries' ethos and cohesiveness. The flood of refugees cannot be sustained on a sociological level let alone a water, energy and resource level.

Tribes, slavery, racism!

For the record, slavery began with the advent of the first human tribes that conquered other tribes on the battlefield. Once a victorious tribe found it could dominate other tribes, it grew in power and acreage. For the sake of history, most know the Romans as the most powerful tribe in antiquity. Slaves built the aqueducts, roads, coliseums and cities of the Roman Empire. Evidence still remains all over Europe and Africa.

Additionally, the Incas, Mayans, Persians and Trojans became great powers that incorporated slaves. Those unfortunates built stone roads, bridges and dramatic cities with their toils. In modern times, Great Britain enslaved its colonies such as India, to rape its resources and enslave its people.

Those ethnic groups felt no moral compunction, ethical responsibility or sense of humanity. Christians, Muslims, Hindus and dozens of other religious groups employed slavery.

Once the Mayflower landed on North America, slavery continued

its cruel cycle all over again. As the Industrial Age accelerated, slaves toiled, built roads and picked cotton in the new American colonies.

Down through history, any ethnic group that conquered another employed its power via violence or the threat of violence to utilize slaves. Slaves come in all colors, but for some arcane reason, Africans seem to have borne the brunt of slavery down through time. They still enslave each other in Africa in the 21st century.

Ben Franklin, Alexander Hamilton, George Washington and Thomas Jefferson owned slaves. They beat them, broke their families apart on the auction block and stripped them of their freedom, religions, languages, cultures and way of life.

While Lincoln signed the Proclamation of Emancipation in 1865, giving freedom to all people--racial unrest, racism, bias and racial tension remains thick in every city in America where blacks and whites abide.

If you look at the Latino invasion, notice entire cities turned into one Hispanic region such as Miami or Los Angeles or many towns in Texas. One look at the new Muslim tribe, everyone fears treading into the 'no go zones' such as Detroit, Minneapolis and Miami.

While America grew to a 90 percent Caucasian, 7 percent African and 3 percent Hispanic by 1965--that changed with the Immigration Reform Act that same year. Back in 1965, someone, somewhere decided that America needed to be broken into racial pieces. Congress pumped into America over 100,000,000 (million) different people from 190 different tribes from around the world in the past 51 years.

I equate this multicultural experiment to a bunch of high school students who have no idea of the consequences of throwing 190 different chemicals into a lab jar to see what happens: it will either melt the jar or the entire concoction

explodes.

Today, the buzzwords of multiculturalism and diversity ring from collegiate bell towers all the way to the NFL. Everyone talks about 'diversity' in the workplace, but most folks return to their 'white' or 'black' or Hispanic neighborhoods.

Unfortunately, while we struggled through Civil Rights of the 1960s, today in America, you notice news reports on "racial unrest" such as Ferguson, Missouri or Baltimore, Maryland. You read about black on black crime, black on white crime and prejudice as to job discrimination, daily. Black Lives Matter leaders call for the killing of white cops. And, they DO kill white cops, execution style!

Facebook illustrates tribal battles with Muslims, Christians and African-Americans. After all these years and all our education, racial tensions accelerate with every confrontation with police or mayors or in the workplace.

It appears that racial groups lack any ability to peacefully co-exist. While everyone faces forced integration in the workplace and sports fields—most hang with and go back to their own racial groups in their own neighborhoods.

As a world bicycle traveler who pedaled through countless countries and cultures, I respect all races, colors and ethnic groups. I'm not too thrilled with some religions and what they do to their followers or the rest of us, i.e., Islam. At the same time, I've seen racial unrest, conflict and violence. Every person on this planet does the best he or she can to live his or her life as best as possible. Most want peace, but many provoke conflicts. And, all groups band together to fight the other tribal group when it comes down to water, food and/or turf.

Today in America, whether it's the Mexicans invading from the south or the Muslims flooding in from Africa or the African-Americans struggling in the ghettos—I think we face enormous

biological-tribal conflict from too many ethnic groups vying against one another to maintain turf, language and culture.

We face an added 100 million legal immigrants within 30 years. That mind-blowing number creates a dilemma to the point of no solutions. We either stop mass immigration immediately, or face irreversible consequences and unsolvable problems.

Part 2: Segregation, integration, Muslims' theocracy, Hispanic dominance. Civil War II: The Coming Breakup of America.

© 2016 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Pay for succe\$\$

Ted and Heidi Cruz, Goldman Sachs, Kickbacks and Paybacks, Common Core, and Special Education... All Rolled Into One Big, Fat Mess

When Donald Trump, the presumptive nominee for President, stated in his message to the American people, "There is so much, waste, fraud, and abuse," the establishment elite come to mind. Especially when investigating the shenanigans and abuses in the new federal education legislation, ESSA, Every Student Succeeds Act. Finally, someone with guts is saying it's time to clean house. Thank you, Mr. Trump!

Although Senator Cruz has suspended his campaign, it is very clear that his lawyerly word "suspend" did not mean withdraw and he intends to fight Donald Trump for a contested convention. Please continue the support and vote in the remaining primaries to establish Mr. Trump with the needed 1237 delegates to secure the nomination.

Senator Cruz also says he will do away with Common Core if he

is elected President, but his globalist agenda speaks otherwise.

Here are some key education issues:

- What Is 'Pay For Success' in the New ESSA Federal Education Law and Why Should Parents of Special Education Children Be Alarmed?
- Why Are Business Investors Paid A Kickback For Children NOT To Receive Special Education Services That Are Guaranteed To Them Through Federal Law?
- Should Republicans Use Vulnerable Special Education Children To Be Sold For a Profit \$\$\$?
- What Does Goldman Sachs Have To Do With Common Core and Special Education, and Why Are They Reaping In The Cash?
- What Do Ted and Heidi Cruz Know About Goldman Sachs, Common Core, and 'Pay For Success' That Helps Put "Gold in Someone's Sacks"?

There is a lot of hankie-pankie going on in the U.S. Department of Education and nobody seems to be able to pinpoint the collusion in a public/private financial partnership deal with Goldman Sachs called Pay For Success, PFS.

Senator Cruz did not mention once that Pay For Success, PFS, was rigged into the federal education legislation, ESSA. In fact, Senator Ted Cruz did NOT even vote on the day of the passage of ESSA. Why didn't Sen. Cruz vote against this bill?

It was Goldman Sachs that had funded Senator Cruz for his entry into the Presidential Race. Heidi Cruz works for Goldman Sachs and is currently on leave while her husband runs as a candidate for President. Is this why they felt silence was "golden"?

Perhaps Heidi Cruz can explain Pay For Success to Special Education parents since she announced that education is her primary goal. We might also ask her to explain the federal

education fake CHOICE. Or ask her about the psychological child abuse on children in the classroom that would CONTINUE in Pay For Success because Common Core psychological interventions were legislated through ESSA.

[NOTE: Senator Cruz's controversial S 306 that supports federal CHOICE ropes private, religious, and homeschools into Common Core with federal Title I portability funds. Senator Cruz is in the perfect position to attach his CHOICE amendment to federal legislation at any time in the future as a sitting Senator. Supporting S 306 and federal CHOICE proves Senator Cruz will NOT do away with Common Core. (See the list of my previous articles at the bottom of this article.)]

Senator Hatch (R-UT) slipped Pay For Success into the new federal education law, ESSA, Every Student Succeeds Act, and uses a preschool in Utah as a pilot. Goldman Sachs is rewarded a kickback for every child who isn't sent to Special Education. Goldman Sachs, who provided loans and is a silent funder for the Cruz campaign, is reeling in financial rewards for education programs already implemented and paid with Special Education funding. What's going on? (Source)

WHAT IS PAY FOR SUCCESS?

Pay For Success was legislated in the Reauthorization of Elementary and Secondary Education Act, now called the Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015. The ESSA was passed by both Republican Houses of Congress. Legitimate questions and issues have been raised by In the Public Interest about how the Pay for Success (PFS) program was evaluated, including:

"PFS brings venture capital to the provision of public services. Investors provide the up-front funds for critical preventive services with the expectation of receiving a return on their investment. The theory is that the private investment dollars can fill a funding gap when government doesn't have adequate financial resources to spend on prevention

activities. Under a PFS arrangement, the government repays the loan with interest if pre-determined social outcome targets are met. The theory presumes that even after paying the investors and service providers, the state ultimately reaps financial savings through foregone budget dollars spent to address future more costly, but now avoided, social problems.” [Emphasis added] (Source)

The implementation of Pay For Success, PFS, is a system of kickbacks called Social Impact Bonds, creating a public/private partnership where government strikes deals (contracting mechanisms) with outside businesses and investment financiers to provide capital to accomplish ESSA Common Core psychological/mental health intervention goals on ALL children at school. Therefore, supposedly, fewer children are referred to Special Education.

Goldman Sachs has piloted a PFS investment in a preschool in Utah. Yes, the same Utah that heralds Senator Hatch who included PFS as an amendment to ESSA. [NOTE: Senator Mike Lee (R-UT) recently praised the Pay For Success program in Utah. Senator Lee also was the co-sponsor of S 306 with Senator Cruz, which pushes Common Core on all private, religious, and homeschools. Senator Lee has endorsed Senator Ted Cruz for President.]

But the controversy concerning this experimental program using handicapped children for monetary gain is that Special Education funding and service interventions are already being paid through IDEA, Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (Special Education) funds for a program that says children are not going to be referred to Special Education services. WHAT?! The results are that fewer truly Special Education children are sent forward for an IEP evaluation because Special Education services are already being administered. But supposedly the reason Goldman Sachs is getting a pay-out is because children aren't sent to Special Education. Is this double-speak, double-dipping, or both?

Let's spell this out:

1. Use Special Education Common Core/psychological interventions and Special Education funds FIRST on the entire classroom;
2. Do NOT send truly handicapped Special Education children for their guaranteed legal evaluation;
3. Use more Special Education intensive psychological interventions on children not meeting Common Core psychological standards;
4. Then reap the benefits for children not sent to Special Education even though Special Education funds were used in the first place;
5. Then pay Goldman Sachs a reward because FEWER children were sent to Special Education. What?!!!

Little do parents realize that Common Core for babies and preschool programs in the pilot preschool program (and all Common Core K-12 schools) have an inordinate amount of social, emotional, and behavioral conditioning using Common Core psychological behavior modification programs. These programs originated in Applied Behavior Analysis, an applied intensive behavior modification program researched on autistic children to be able to function in the real world. Parental knowledge or consent is not provided for this Common Core psychobabble.

Pay For Success is a lousy concept of corruption using children for profit, called taxpayer double dipping, and paying someone off to do the dipping. Is this really reaping financial savings for the government? This is all done with a little twist of ethics—redefining the interventions, using handicapped children to provide a basis for a money grab, psychological child abuse for using these concepts on normal children, and gobs of federal money. This scheme should be turning many heads and must be investigated. [Source]

The pilot program in Utah used PFS as an intervention program in preschool. Goldman Sachs was paid an outcome payment of

\$2589.70 for each student not referred to Special Education. This program pays back a percentage of the investment to the financial partnership if FEWER children are reported to special education. But, did anyone question the programs or funding to create these statistics BEFORE this kickback was evaluated? NO! Questions were posed, but little has been done to stop the child abuse or the financial bleeding.

Understanding ESSA

The concept of direct student services, services carried out by IDEA Special Education funding, is the Common Core concept reinforced in the new federal education legislation, ESSA. Universal School-Wide Intervention Systems are blanketed on ALL children. ALL children are "At-Risk" and must be psychoanalyzed and treated in a three tiered process in the normal classroom. ALL CHILDREN are treated with psychological techniques normally used for severely handicapped students. The reason psychological techniques are used is because Common Core includes psychological non-academic behavioral standards (See both graphs that design behavioral interventions.)

Children with true mental or physical handicaps are NOT apprised with an actual IEP, or referred for a true special education evaluation, until going through the Response to Intervention (RTI) three-tiered process in the regular classroom. These services are based on the conditioning processes developed through Applied Behavior Analysis. Applied Behavior Analysis, a psychological conditioning technique, was renamed Response to Intervention to make it more palatable to parents.

The following behavior modification techniques are being used in the classroom and are actually listed in the ESSA legislation: response to interventions, RTI; positive behavior interventions supports, PBIS; multi-tiered system of supports, MTSS; School-wide multi-tiered system of supports, SWTSS; early intervening services, EIS; Specialized Instructional

Support Services, SISS; and Universal Design for Learning, UDL.

These behavioral interventions are all paid for with special education IDEA funds. Therefore, fewer children are referred to Special Education because they had already received Special Education services to meet Common Core. This is the double-dip.

There is also great controversy surrounding the implementation of these behavior modification/affective programs on normal children. The development of these programs was first researched from Applied Behavior Analysis with research on autistic children. The US Department of Education has stated that these techniques are “scientific research based interventions” to meet the government desired goals. However, the government had NOT released the standards of what would be taught, tested, and scored in the affective domain. The Department catapulted the techniques onto normal children citing “prevention”. It uses extreme behavior modification techniques on children because Common Core standards named affective/subjective group-think outcomes to be achieved in the normal classroom.

These behavior modification techniques are extreme measures that induce artificial stress and depression on normal children who are being forced to change their behavior to the government’s desired collectivist standards. To achieve a subjective psychological outcome, psychological techniques must be implemented for behavioral change. When a standard states that your child should have “grit”, do parents know and understand the impact of what is measured and scored? A gang member has “grit”, but not the behavior most parents feel as acceptable. The question arises: can the U.S. Department of Education and the ESSA legislation LEGALLY implement behavior modification programs on unsuspecting children, especially when parents are in the dark about these radical techniques to change the attitudes, values, beliefs, and dispositions of

their children? What happened to academics? The goal is to mold our American children into something less than American.

Goldman Sachs "Golden Sacks"

Mandated Common Core non-academic standards (Title I) and direct student services (IDEA) are used as a template for achieving these goals. Pay for Success equates SUCCESS, where Goldman Sachs has a return on their investment money, when districts DENY special education services to students who should be receiving them. Parents are able to request an IEP Evaluation, but many are NOT apprised of the RTI process. Under Title I, Part D (ii) Pay For Success initiatives, keeping special education students under 1% is incentivized by NOT reporting truly special education children into the IEP process until much later.

Recently, parents sued their school district which denied their child Special Education services until their child went through RTI process and did not include the parents in these evaluations.

Parents of Special Education children should read the following carefully and in its entirety:

"The U.S. Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals recently ruled that a school district's failure to provide educational testing data to parents violated the procedural requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Additionally, this failure deprived parents of the opportunity to meaningfully participate in the formation of their child's individualized education program (IEP).

The parents subsequently brought suit alleging, among other things, that the district's failure to provide the student's RTI data constituted a procedural violation of the IDEA, and prevented them from fully participating in the IEP process. The court agreed, finding the district violated the IDEA by failing to ensure the RTI testing data was properly

documented, presented to the parents, and carefully considered by the entire IEP team. The court held that the district violated the “procedural safeguards of the IDEA by not providing parents with an opportunity to examine all records relating to C.M [the student].” (Source)

The Utah pilot program boasts, “evidence has shown reduces by 95 percent the need for special education among the low-income students who would otherwise likely be placed in special education programs.” However, the evaluation of the program has been challenged to investigate the impact on vulnerable individuals and the double payment from IDEA funds and investment dollars paid for by the public. How children were measured as needing support and how the children were selected for the ‘Pay For Success’ program is also a major aspect of the challenges to the way this program operates.

There are no procedural safeguards in the RTI process. Parents are NOT given their rights under this process. Parents must demand an investigation. Stop using our children for research. Abide by the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment to stop the psychological child abuse in the classroom.

The Legal Challenge:

A legal challenge to ESSA must be brought forward stating that it denies parents of truly Special Education children to be involved in their child’s evaluations from the beginning when using the following psychological techniques prior to an IEP evaluation: Response To Intervention, RTI; Positive Behavior Intervention and Supports, PBIS; Student Assistance Programs, SAP; Specialized Student Instructional Support, SSIS; Multi-Tiered System of Supports, MTSS; Schoolwide Tiered System of Supports, SWTSS, Early Intervening Services, EIS; Universal Design for Learning, UDI; or other psychological techniques.

A legal challenge must be brought forward by parents stating that normal children in the classroom are receiving Special

Education Behavior Modification programs when their children are NOT Special Education students. Parents have NOT been informed of the RTI, PBIS, MTSS, SWTSS, EIS, SISS, UDL, or other mental health psychological programs and interventions performed on their normal children. There is NO disclosure of what the vague non-academic standards are, how they are measured, or the risks involved in changing the attitudes, values, beliefs, and dispositions of their children.

There is NO disclosure of the risk or liability and damage imposed by teachers who are non-certified professional personnel implementing these psychological programs. The school that has trained the teachers in “fidelity”, as “research” to implement these psychological programs EXACTLY as they have been developed, may also have liability issues concerning teachers acting as therapists. [See AIR Intensive Interventions]

A legal challenge must be brought forward against Goldman Sachs for receiving kickbacks for children not referred to Special Education when, in fact, Special Education funds have been used prior to those children being evaluated for the Pay For Success program. In effect, Goldman Sachs is paid TO BE SURE ALL KIDS meet Common Core psychological goals.

Ted and Heidi Cruz are certainly on that list of establishment insiders. It is blatantly clear that Ted Cruz’s “performance” in suspending his campaign was a total lie after a total shut down in Indiana. Exactly what we would expect from an establishment insider.

Clean house? We must!

Mr. Trump, Save our Children!

© 2016 Anita Hoge – All Rights Reserved

Why Hillary Clinton is like Richard Nixon

An indictment for violations of the Espionage Act and for public corruption looms. On the evidence made public so far, a failure to indict would be an obstruction of justice. We rightfully should expect Hillary Clinton to be indicted and tried for her Espionage Act violations and for any instance of public corruption in which she gave political favors to individuals in exchange for contributions to the Clinton Foundation. As was said of Richard Nixon so too we may say of Hillary Clinton: No one who serves in the government of the United States is above the law; each must be made to account under the same laws that govern the rest of us. For far lesser violations of the Espionage Act, General David Petraeus was required to answer for his offense. Hillary Clinton cannot escape justice for her more numerous and consequential offenses.

Given the pace of the FBI/DOJ investigation, Hillary may not be indicted until after she becomes the nominee of her party, but every effort should now be made to keep the pressure on DOJ to ensure that Hillary is made to account for her law violations. Among the many knock-out blows capable of being landed against the Democratic frontrunner, none would be so devastating as an indictment from a Grand Jury.

Donald Trump and those who have endorsed him should encourage the public to demand justice and make clear that the eye of the public is keenly upon all those now evaluating whether to seek an indictment. Many others of lesser rank and position whose crime it was to have mishandled classified information were compelled to answer and to serve in prison. Hillary is

not above the law, and she too should account for her violations of the Espionage Act.

The argument that no American, regardless of their political station, should escape justice when he or she has committed a crime is a theme that will resonate well with the electorate, Republicans and many Democrats alike. Indeed, it is astounding that Hillary and Bill Clinton have so cavalierly dismissed the idea that Hillary ought to account for her legal transgressions, particularly in light of the fact that Hillary referred lower level employees for FBI investigation who engaged in the mishandling of classified information.

The creation of a private server to receive all of her State Department correspondence together with a brazen refusal to abide by the security strictures required by federal law for the handling of classified documents reveals that Hillary Clinton did indeed regard the law as applicable to others but not to her. She knowingly and arrogantly refused to be bound by laws designed to guard American secrets, including highly classified intelligence on intelligence operations and operatives.

The view that Hillary is above the law, which she and Bill appear to favor, is precisely the view rejected by our Founding Fathers. As Richard Nixon discovered, no public official bound to uphold the Constitution and laws of the United States can violate those laws without being made to account for the transgressions; otherwise, the President assumes the mantle of an emperor who dispenses law but is not obliged to abide by it. That notion was rejected at the founding and the principle that no American may violate the law with impunity, regardless of his or her station, was reaffirmed conclusively during the Watergate crisis.

Hillary Clinton remains unfit to serve as President of the United States because she violated the basic laws designed to protect the nation's secrets. While her derelictions of duty

are many and her achievements non-existent, her decision to send and receive outside of secure channels hundreds of emails that contained secret information was a crime. While negligent officials populate all branches of the federal government, negligent officials who go beyond dereliction of duty to violation of the law are a small subset who cannot be allowed to escape justice. To ensure the primacy of the rule of law over the rule of people in power, at a minimum those individuals who violate the law must be made to account in the courts. Hillary is just such a person, as was Richard Nixon.

© 2016 Jonathan W. Emord – All Rights Reserved

Trump names national campaign Finance Chair

“Supreme excellence consists of breaking the enemy’s resistance without fighting.” –[Sun Tzu](#), The [Art of War](#)

“One of the penalties of refusing to participate in politics is that you end up being governed by your inferiors.” –[Plato](#)

Mr. Donald Trump spent 5 years at the [New York Military Academy](#). He was sent there by his father to learn character and leadership development, ethics and discipline, tenacity, grit, and perseverance and academic excellence. NYMA is famous for developing young leaders who are inspired, engaged, and ready to learn. The truth is that America’s military prep schools carry on a proud tradition of academic and personal excellence which has withstood the assaults of negative media attention and changing fashions in education.

✘ Five years of military discipline sticks with people. The

idea of duty, honor, country becomes ingrained. Those five years are the core of Donald Trump's training. Peter Ticktin, Trump's classmate from 50 years ago, [tells how everyone liked Donald Trump and what a terrific young man he was even back then](#).

The Reality from Roger Stone

Donald Trump knows Wall Street will play both sides – why shouldn't he take their money to beat Hillary?

They are going to find out you can't co-opt Donald Trump – he's his own man with his own nationalist views. He can't be bought. He can't be bullied.

No one cons Donald Trump. He knows the elites, but knows their policies have destroyed the country.

He's a master. He's using them – they aren't using him.

Trump needs \$1B to beat Hillary. He'll take their money, but he won't change his views on America, sovereignty, trade, NATO, or his commitment to make hedge fund managers pay their fair share of taxes.

Many people do not understand him, or his actions, but wait long enough and everything becomes clear. As a pragmatist, this man is exceptionally clever and astute. Mr. Trump plays chess in everything he does, and is always several moves ahead of his opponents. He recently hired Paul Manafort to stop the stealing of delegates, and Paul is succeeding.

✘ Trump Names Steven Mnuchin as National Campaign Finance Chair

The WSJ reported, "Facing a prospective tab of more than \$1 billion to finance a general-election run for the White House, [Donald Trump](#) reversed course Wednesday and said he would actively raise money to ensure his campaign has the

resources to compete with Hillary Clinton's fundraising juggernaut." "I'll be putting up money, but won't be completely self-funding," the presumptive Republican nominee said in an interview Wednesday. Mr. Trump, who had largely self-financed his successful primary run, added that he would create a "world-class finance organization."

Interviewed by Bret Baer, Mr. Trump stated, "Mnuchin is one of the best fundraisers. I have hired him to raise money for the Republican party, not just me."

[According to Bloomberg](#), Mnuchin is a Co-Founder, Co-Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of Dune Capital Management LP. He co-founded One West Bank Group LLC in 2004 and served as its Chairman and Chief Executive Officer. He is a Founder of Dune Real Estate Partners LP. He was an Investment Professional of Soros Fund Management LLC.

Mnuchin spent 17 years at Goldman Sachs where he was a Partner. [According to Variety](#), Mnuchin built a \$46 million fortune at Goldman before leaving the firm.

He serves as a Director on the Yale Development Board and is a member of the board of the Los Angeles Police Foundation.

Here is the full list of his major affiliations:

- The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.
- CIT Group Inc.
- Soros Fund Management LLC
- ESL Investments, Inc.
- Yale University
- SFM Capital Management
- Sears Holdings Corporation
- Relativity Media, LLC
- CIT Bank, National Association
- OneWest Bank Group LLC
- Dune Real Estate Partners LP

He plans to actively help the Republican Party and other GOP candidates with fundraising through events, direct-mail and online appeals, an aide said...

“Donald generated such broad-based support that we’re looking to tap into existing party members as well as the new people that have joined the party for him,” said Steven Mnuchin, CEO of Dune Capital Management LP.

Does the Soros/Sachs background bother me? I’m certainly not a fan of either, and believe both are extremely dangerous. Nevertheless, this man is the best in his field, and that’s what Trump always hires. He made that clear in his book, *The Art of the Deal*.

✘ **The Art of the Deal**

Don’t believe that this hire of Mnuchin undercuts the “outsider” image. As stated above, Donald Trump is one smart cookie, and knows exactly what he’s doing.

In fact, in his book, *Art of the Deal*, he states,

“My style of deal-making is quite simple and straightforward. I aim very high, and then I just keep pushing and pushing to get what I’m after. Sometimes I settle for less than I sought, but in most cases I still end up with what I want.”

In Chapter one, Trump tells about how he hires the best.

“11:30am. Stephen Hyde calls. After I bought out Holiday Inns’ interest in the Trump Plaza Hotel and Casino in Atlantic City and took over the management in June, I hired Steve to run the facility. Steve had been working as a Vice President for Stephen A. Wynn at the Golden Nugget. Wynn is one of the best gaming guys around, and my philosophy is always to hire the best from the best. After a long-running negotiation, I offered Hyde a bigger job and more money, and

he said yes. I think he liked the idea of working for me, and he didn't mind leaving Steve Wynn."

Later in the book, he again mentions Hyde.

When I asked people in town to name the best casino executives, Hyde was always at the top of the list. As soon as we met, I understood why. He had a lot of gaming experience, he was a very sharp guy and highly competitive, but most of all, he had a sense of how to manage to the bottom line....." He continues "No sooner had I hired Stephen than we turned around and hired away a dozen of the best people who'd worked for him over the years, including Paul Patay, the number one food-and-beverage man in Atlantic City.

I have a very simple rule when it comes to management: hire the best people from your competitors, pay them more than they were earning and give them bonuses and incentives based on their performance. That's how you build a first-class operation."

✘ That is his philosophy, and what he very obviously is doing now.

Even Corey Lewandowski was hired away from the Koch Brothers. He [served](#) as New Hampshire state director, followed by east coast regional director, and subsequently as national director of voter registration at the [Koch brothers-backed Americans for Prosperity](#) (AFP) – among the biggest of the dark money groups that do not disclose their donors.

Of course my avid readers know [that I've exposed the Koch Brothers and AFP many times](#)...talk about leftists in Republican drag!

✘

Conclusion

Thing is, Trump's philosophy stuck in my head. He hires the best, offers better positions and better money. I think it is telling that they all want to go to work for him.

Trump cannot be co-opted. After he gave his recent foreign policy speech in which he asserted, "We will no longer surrender this country or its people to the false song of globalism." The globalists were very alarmed, including CFR President Haass. Trump met with Haass back in March, but despite Trump telling MSNBC about his "respect" for Haass, the two had major disagreements. Paul Ryan and Lindsey Graham about lost it when they heard Trump's speech. They told people that Donald doesn't understand that we're in a global economy. The hell he doesn't understand! The reason these GOP establishment traitors hate him is because Trump hates what this whole globalist agenda has done to our country.

Trump is a businessman and he will do everything he can to hire the best, even when they come from what we consider, "the other side." Trump is using them; they're not using him. Trump is going to take the Wall Street money, but if the boys on Wall Street think they're buying anything, they don't understand Donald Trump. He is not a guy you can buy, so hedge fund managers are going to pay a higher tax rate!

Wait and watch...because Trump is the best at what he does!

Cruz, Rubio: yes, it was God's will

On March 15, 2016, drop out presidential candidate, Marco Rubio, said, "While it is not God's plan that I be president in 2016 or maybe ever..."

Glen Beck went further in adoration of Ted Cruz: " He often couched his enthusiasm with a religious zeal for Cruz, who he declared to be "the next George Washington." Cruz, according to Beck, was "anointed" by God and "raised for these times."

According to Glen Beck, Almighty God anointed Ted Cruz to be president. Rubio on the other hand said it just wasn't in God's plan he win this election for president – or maybe ever.

So, exactly what did God have in mind for those two? Well, I certainly can't speak for God, but I can give you my opinion.

God knows what's in your heart. In the case of Bobby Jindal, Marco Rubio and Ted Cruz, God knows they're liars. He knows they put their personal ambitions above truth and honesty.

All three of those former presidential candidates were taking tremendous heat early on regarding their eligibility under the U.S. Constitution. It continued for months and in the case of Cruz, lawsuits were filed to keep him off the ballot. Jindal and Rubio are U.S. citizens, but not natural born citizens despite the intellectually lazy in the media who could care less about the U.S. Constitution. Cruz's US citizenship still remains unproven.

Jindal was born in June 1971. His mother became a U.S. citizen in 1976 and his father in 1986. Hardly 'natural BORN'. Rubio was born in 1971. His parents became U.S. citizens in 1975. Hardly natural BORN'.

Cruz was born in Canada in 1970. Most who have done zero research believe he held dual citizenship since his mother was born in the U.S. However, Canada did not recognize dual citizenship until 1977, so Cruz was a full blown Canadian citizen until he renounced in 2014 and became a citizen of no country.

I say no country because Cruz refuses to provide a court certified copy of a CRBA (Consulate Report of Birth Abroad)

filed by his parents when he was born. He refuses to provide a copy of his passport or any other documentation proving US citizenship. If a CRBA wasn't properly submitted when Cruz was born, then how does he even claim U.S. citizenship?

Cruz is up for reelection to the Senate in 2018. I can tell you right now he will not slip through the cracks again here in Texas. Cruz was a full Canadian citizen in 2012 when he ran for the Senate. No one, including yours truly questioned his eligibility because honestly, I didn't know. But, it will be different in 2018.

Nikki Haley is governor of South Carolina. Her history according to Wikipedia: "Haley was born Nimrata Nikki Randhawa[1][2] in Bamberg, South Carolina, on January 20, 1972, to an Indian Sikh family.[14] She was "always called Nikki, which means "little one," by her family." [15] Her parents, Ajit Singh Randhawa and Raj Kaur Randhawa, are immigrants from Amritsar District, Punjab, India, where Ajit had been a professor at Punjab Agricultural University. Haley's parents immigrated to Canada after her father received a scholarship offer from the University of British Columbia. After earning his PhD in 1969, Ajit moved his young family to South Carolina to accept a position as a professor at Voorhees College.[16]"

Haley's parents left India for Canada. Her parents then moved to SC in 1969. Haley was born in 1972. It takes at least 5 years to become a U.S. citizen. In order for Haley to be a natural born citizen, both her parents had to be U.S. citizens at the time of her birth. According to the public narrative on her bio, Haley was born three years after her parents moved to SC. Who knows when her parents applied to become U.S. citizens and what date were they naturalized?

I bring this up because, God forbid, there's talk of Nikki Haley being a VP to Donald Trump. The vice-president is one heart beat away from the Oval Office and must be a natural

born citizen because a VP is a president-in-waiting should something happen to the president.

I'm not certain Jindal knew prior to running he was ineligible, but he most certainly got a good education about natural born from people all over the country including his own state. Jindal didn't give a damn and plodded along until even he could see no one was interested in what he had to say.

As for Cruz and Rubio, there's no question in my mind both of them know they are ineligible. While hands down Cruz is far more intelligent than Rubio, neither are dummies. But, instead of standing up for the very document they took an oath to preserve and protect, the U.S. Constitution, both of them tried to lie and bluff their way into the White House. Cruz in particular was ugly arrogant just like the criminal impostor in the White House.

The Republican Party protected all three of them. They had to because if they didn't and the Pandora's box got blown open, the truth about Barry Soetoro/Obama usurping the office of president by fraud would then be out there for the whole world to see. An impostor acting as Commander-in-Chief signing one unconstitutional bill another another into 'law'. Oh, no. The GOP could not let that happen so they allowed Jindal, Rubio & Cruz to illegally appear on ballots in every state of the Union.

One can spend endless hours trying to figure out why Cruz couldn't over take Donald Trump. Turn on the boob tube and you can hear it all from Karl Rove and others. The same can be said for why Marco Rubio couldn't win enough primaries to stay in the race. All the drama that goes with a presidential campaign.

But, God knows Bobby Jindal, Ted Cruz and Marco Rubio inside and out. He knows they don't care about the truth. He knows Cruz and Rubio are power hungry and would say and do anything

to get into the White House. In the end, if God had anointed Ted Cruz as claimed by Glen Beck, Cruz would be the GOP presidential nominee; not even Donald Trump would have prevailed. Rubio at least got it right when he said it wasn't God's plan for him.

We must never fail to challenge any candidate's eligibility to run as president under Art. II, Sec. I of the U.S. Constitution. The 'natural born citizen' clause was grandfathered in for a serious reason. Individuals with immigrant parents need to find out ahead of time if they are eligible and if not, accept it and move along.

Ah, I know what you're thinking...what about Barry Soetoro aka Obama? God knows he's a pathological liar who also knew he was ineligible so how did he get elected – twice? For that I have no answer except to say we don't always know God's plan. As the saying goes, the Lord works in strange ways. Was allowing Soetoro to usurp the office of president twice to send a clear message to America? Perhaps to test the people to see if the Constitution even mattered anymore.

Soetoro/Obama is a dirty traitor to this country, no question. He is a Marxist right down to his shiny shoes. His illegitimate time in office has done massive damage to our Republic and should ANY Democrat get in the White House in January, we will go over the cliff.

Perhaps allowing Soetoro/Obama into the White House was meant to wake up the people of this country and see what the 'fundamental transformation of America' Soetoro/Obama bragged about was really all about. As Nancy Pelosi so famously said about the unconstitutional Obamacare, "We have to pass the bill so that you can find out what is in it." They did and America has suffered ever since.

Allowing that impostor to camp out in the White House really drove home to Americans the truth about the media in this

county (excluding independent 'new media') whether print (newspapers), the Internet or boob tube including cable networks like FOX. They're ALL in the game for their own agendas. FOX's 'fair and balanced' is a load of bull manure. Just like the rest of the 'mainstream' media they pick and choose what they want you to know and slap down anyone who dares to tell the truth.

One other thing. A strong challenger has emerged to kick scum bag, Paul Ryan out of Congress. I pray it will be a re-play of former U.S. House Majority 'Leader' Eric Cantor's stunning defeat in 2014.

Paul Ryan Challenger Paul Nehlen: 'He Has Betrayed Us All'

"House Speaker Paul Ryan's Wisconsin primary opponent Paul Nehlen said of Ryan on Saturday, "He has betrayed us all, hasn't he? He says he's for a secure border. Then what's he do? He funds every dangerous immigration policy through this \$1.8 trillion omnibus. What he funded was all his special interest buddies."

"Nehlen cited the Trans Pacific Partnership (TPP) as one of the primary reasons for calling Ryan "the enemy": "It's going to send our jobs overseas, and even worse, it's going to import foreign workers to replace us in our jobs here at home," said Nehlen. He also recounted his recent visit to Abbott Labs in Wisconsin. Nehlen said he would look to "lock down" visa programs based on abuse and the cost to American workers:

"Nehlen called Speaker Paul Ryan "a mercenary champion of this Trans-Pacific Trade Partnership," adding: And that's why I'm running. ... I was outside Abbott Labs just a week-and-a-half ago. ... One hundred eighty employees, IT workers, Americans, have been replaced by H1-B visa holders. I was there with Michelle Malkin and Sara Blackwell, an attorney out of Florida who is donating her time pro bono filing EOC complaints [on

behalf of the American losing their jobs]. “The jobs aren’t going away,” said Nehlen. “They’re bringing in people to replace Americans in those jobs.”

Wisconsin’s primary is August 9th. That’s plenty of time if you live in Paul Ryan’s district to get out there and help throw him out of office. Ryan has more money than Nehlen, but so did Eric Cantor over his challenger who beat him.

From Nehlen’s web site: “Nehlen relocated manufacturing operations and jobs previously based in Canada to the eastern seaboard of the United States. Additionally, under his leadership, several of the company’s product lines and jobs were moved to Wisconsin. Previously, Mr. Nehlen was a division president at the Georgia-based company TydenBrooks, where he managed the 80 percent relocation of a Mexico-based factory back to the U.S.” Hear, hear!

If we the people do nothing, nothing will get done.

[IMPORTANT: All NWVs columns covering Donald Trump are being hacked for weeks and it will continue. Clicking on them brings up a warning about how dangerous it would be to continue. If this happens, here’s how to stop it permanently.

Open Firefox Browser. On the top right hand side you will see three bars or lines. Click on it. Then click on Options. Then click on Security. Then Un-Check BLOCK REPORTED ATTACK SITES. That’s it.

For Chrome Browser: Click on the 3 bars on the upper right side of your browser, Then click on SETTINGS, Go to bottom of the page and click on SHOW ADVANCED SETTINGS, Scroll down to PRIVACY, Un-Check PROTECT YOU AND YOUR DEVICE FROM DANGEROUS SITES. That’s it.]

© 2016 – NewsWithViews.com and Devvy – All Rights Reserved

Muslim sentenced to life for operating child sex trafficking ring

“In the midst of the heated debate over whether to bring thousands of Muslim refugees into the United States, a federal case against a follower of Islam landed him in prison for the rest of his life this week.

Shahid Hassan Muslim, aka “Sharp,” 33, was sentenced this week to life in prison for operating an extensive sex trafficking enterprise that recruited women and girls – some as young as 16 years old – into prostitution.

The sentence was announced by Principal Deputy Assistant Attorney General Vanita Gupta, head of the Justice Department’s Civil Rights Division, U.S. Attorney Jill Westmoreland Rose of the Western District of North Carolina, Special Agent in Charge John A. Strong of the FBI’s Charlotte Division and Special Agent in Charge Nick S. Annan of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcements Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) Atlanta Division.

In sentencing Muslim, U.S. District Court Judge Robert Conrad Jr. of the Western District of North Carolina also ordered him to pay \$13,840 in restitution to the victims of the two sex trafficking counts, which charged Muslim with the sex trafficking of those victims for periods of two months and three months, respectively. On Aug. 11, 2014, a federal jury found Muslim guilty on all counts, including two counts of sex trafficking, one count of kidnapping, one count of production of child pornography, one count of witness tampering and five

counts of promoting a prostitution business enterprise.

Evidence presented during Muslim's four-day trial, including the testimony of five victims, revealed that Muslim's sex trafficking enterprise operated in Charlotte, North Carolina, and other cities from at least 2010 until his arrest in November 2013. As established by the evidence presented at trial, Muslim recruited vulnerable young women and girls from the Charlotte area and advertised them for prostitution on the internet. He lured them into his scheme by promising that they would be part of a "family" when they had none. Once the women and girls were a part of his enterprise, Muslim demanded all of their proceeds and used brutal violence to control them. As one witness explained, he never hit the victims in the face because it would damage his "merchandise."

According to the evidence established at trial, Muslim accused one teenage victim of withholding money from him and then proceeded to handcuff and beat her until she admitted to keeping some of her earnings. Muslim's assaults on other victims included burning one victim's leg with a cigarette to teach her a lesson; and punching a third victim in the stomach, without warning, as she balanced with her eyes closed during a "DUI test" he forced her to perform. After punching her in the stomach, Muslim then dragged her by her hair to a bathroom and repeatedly punched her until she vomited.

The evidence further showed that Muslim kidnapped one of the victims and viciously beat her after she left and reported him to the police. Witnesses testified that he lured her to a hotel, pretending to be a customer, then attacked her and shoved her into a storage trunk. After transporting the trunk to his house, he handcuffed her, bound her feet and continued to beat her, breaking a toilet in the process. Muslim then left her in the shower – still handcuffed – overnight with cold water running on her until she managed to escape and report the kidnapping to a neighbor the next day.

The evidence also demonstrated that Muslim continued his efforts to intimidate and control the victims even after his arrests on both federal and state charges. He convinced the kidnapping victim to submit a false affidavit declaring his innocence, resulting in dismissal of state charges. He further harassed a victim in the federal case to submit a false affidavit regarding a sexually explicit video that he produced of her when she was 16 years old.

“This defendant preyed on and abused vulnerable young women by running a violent sex trafficking operation,” said Principal Deputy Assistant Attorney General Gupta. “While no amount of jail time can undo the harm he caused and the trauma he inflicted, this sentence sends a clear message that people who engage in human trafficking and violate the most basic standards of human decency will face the full force of justice.”

“Shahid Muslim is a ruthless predator who used lies to lure vulnerable young women and underage girls into his criminal enterprise,” said U.S. Attorney Rose. “But instead of finding the better life his young victims had been promised, they endured unspeakable violence and exploitation in the hands of Muslim for his financial gain. My office will continue to aggressively prosecute those who engage in this illegal business that dehumanizes victims and strips them of their dignity.”

“Shahid Muslim promised his victims the loving support of a family, instead he controlled them through beatings, fear, and intimidation,” said Special Agent in Charge Strong. “The FBI devotes a significant amount of resources to helping sex trafficking victims recover from the trauma they suffer at the hands of ruthless people like Muslim. Today’s sentence is a stark warning, there is a harsh punishment for those who choose to sacrifice another person’s civil rights and freedom for their own profit.”

“Human trafficking is a form of modern-day slavery that Homeland Security Investigations fights as one of its highest priorities via a coordinated global effort with our law enforcement partners,” said Special Agent in Charge Annan. “The sadistic abuse inflicted by this defendant is unspeakable and hopefully victims can now find some relief in knowing the monster who exploited them will be safely locked away for many years.”

© 2016 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Godly protection Pt. 2

We have to be alert to ensure that we don't get caught in an attack from the enemy that we won't be able to defend. Luke 10:19 Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. Notice that Jesus didn't say that we would never be attacked but He did say it wouldn't hurt us. Every attack from the enemy is designed to destroy us but as long as we stand on His promises, we will be victorious.

I mentioned the ministering spirits we have. We have to keep them busy. If we cry and moan when we are attacked and blame God for letting it happen, our angels have nothing to do. The body of Christ has weapons available to it that most Christians either don't know about or ignore. Paul wrote the church in Ephesus and told them: Ephesians 6:10 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might.

6:11 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.

6:12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against

principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

6:13 Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

6:14 Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness;

6:15 And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace;

6:16 Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked.

6:17 And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

6:18 Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

Note that our enemy is not man but he does use man in some cases. God gave us these weapons to use and if we don't use them we are standing in the rain out from under the umbrella complaining about getting wet. These weapons are our umbrella, get under them! Christians don't use these weapons and then when God's hands are tied because of their lack of faith and action, they blame God. What happened happened because you let it happen. Jesus said in Luke 10:19 'I give you power'.

That means we have what we need to overcome any attack that comes against us. Sometimes that attack is severe and we think we can't handle it but we are told in 1Corinthians 10:13 There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it. Keep in mind that it is not God that brings the attack. It is the enemy. God will allow it for building your faith. Faith is like a muscle. It must be exercised to grow.

God warns us that attacks will come and He even tells us who they are coming from.

In Isaiah 54:14 He tells us "In righteousness shalt thou be established: thou shalt be far from oppression; for thou shalt not fear: and from terror; for it shall not come near thee.

54:15 Behold, they shall surely gather together, but not by me: whosoever shall gather together against thee shall fall for thy sake." Notice that He also states how the attack will end up. Keep in mind that we are warring during the attack not just sitting there waiting for the victory.

The words of our mouth are very important. There is a lot of truth in the statement: "What you say is what you get!" Jesus tells us in Matthew 21:21 "Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done." Notice that WE have to say it. The body of Christ has become so much like the world that it is hard to tell the difference between the two. Think about it, Christians support the Democrat Party but the Democrat Party supports abortion at any time for any reason, they support homosexual 'marriage' and at the 2012 Convention even booed God! Neither Party is perfect but the Democrat Party has literally gone satanic!

People in the world worry about everything. They worry about their kids, finances, the economy, their jobs and we have been raised to do the same thing. We aren't supposed to do that. Scripture tells us in Matthew 6:27 Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature?

6:28 And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin:

6:29 And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his

glory was not arrayed like one of these.

6:30 Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith?

6:31 Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed?

6:32 (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things.

6:33 But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you.

God is able to clothe us, feed us, put a roof over our head and He is surely capable of protecting us for any type of calamity.

It is hard sometimes to stand on the Word of God. The doctor gives us a bad report and we begin to believe it. But God's word overrides everything and He has given us a way of escape. Whatever comes our way we have to know that God has already put in us what we need to overcome that situation. David wrote in Psalms 34:7 The angel of the LORD encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them. Christians that fear God, have a reverential fear of Him, will be protected. The big problem with most of the body of Christ is they have not learned how to walk by faith and not by sight. It is hard to keep standing when there is no physical evidence that you will win but we have to refuse to live by what we see.

Many people have been given a death sentence from a doctor but refused to accept it and have defied medical science. Dody Osteen was given six weeks to live but she refused to accept that. Scripture says that by His stripes we are healed. She found every verse on healing and read them out loud everyday sometimes several times a day. That was almost 30 years ago. She's still here. God's Word won because she believed.

My daughter had a stomach ailment for over three years. She

could hardly eat anything. Doctors could find nothing wrong. She kept believing for healing and one night at church our pastor spoke a word over her and laid hands on her. She was on the floor for twenty minutes. Got up and felt no different.

The next morning she called my wife and said that she was hungry for the first time in three years and has had no problem since. She refused to give up! Why did it take three years? I don't know but she has faith now for other things because she won that battle!

These times will require a different kind of faith than what we have used in the past. These are the last days and the enemy is ramping up the attacks. Satanic cults from the Middle East are spreading across the globe at an alarming rate. We have to stand on the promises of protection that God has given us to get through what is coming. Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the LORD of hosts. Zechariah 4:6.

All scripture is from KJV unless otherwise indicated.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Ontrasting the presidential candidates

Well the results of the primary this Tuesday in Maryland are in. It is interesting to examine the promises politicians make as they are pleading for our votes. I can summarize the communist candidate with this "Let us take all your money and we will care for you cradle to grave." He personally believes that those who don't work should eat anyway. His own history shows that. In 1971, he joined a hippie commune in Vermont.

But they quickly threw him out because he would not work, he just sat around and talked and talked and talked some more.[1]

Sounds like nothing has changed. Then there is the strident vicious feminist with a long list of suspicious deaths in her wake who when you examine the evidence should really be in prison not on the campaign trail. I take her mantra to be essentially this, "Give all power to me and I will let you live." Then there's he who renounced his Canadian citizenship and then sealed his records so we have no proof that he is an American citizen, let alone a "Natural Born Citizen" as required by the Constitution.

Then there's make America Great by playing follow the leader wherever he leads. Oh and finally the socialist who is just several steps behind the communist. Some choice we were given at the polls on Tuesday. But one thing I did notice on the Democrat ballot that I have never seen before. An option down at the bottom of the listing of Presidential candidates – none of the above. Well, those weren't the precise words, but that was the meaning. "I don't support any of the candidates for president." Wow, I wonder how in the world that option made it on the ballot? And why didn't we hear any figures reported on the number of voters who cast their ballot for the "none of the above." Given the five choices presented to us, I would have been interested in seeing that option on both party's ballots – "none of the above."

Every candidate paints a glorious picture of the future of America if we will simply elect them to the office of President. The economy will blossom, all needs and even wants will be met, why it will be heaven on earth. They forecast a glorious future for America. You remember four years ago, and even eight years ago, these were the same promises made by the imposter in the White House as well. Didn't turn out as he promised did it.

What is the future of America? Is there an accurate forecast

of what lies ahead? Turn to Exodus 23, for the Word of God speaks clearly to this issue. Essentially there are only two options for America today given our current condition.

- We are steeped in the abominations God specifically states will cause the land to spew out its inhabitants. We have plunged down the path of national suicide.

- When we look to the future for our land there are only two roads; the one we are currently on which leads to total destruction, to the inhabitants being spewed out of this land, or

- Repentance and revival. Were our land to fall down in repentance, confessing our sins to God, crying out to Him for His mercy, turning from the evil we have embraced, God in His mercy might yet spare us the destruction which otherwise is our sure destination.

Learn more about your Constitution with Pastor David Whitney and the “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your free gift.

© 2016 Rev. David Whitney – All Rights Reserved

The key to American greatness – family education

This past weekend I had the tremendous opportunity to speak and participate in a region wide homeschool convention in my home state of Minnesota. As I traveled to this convention, I pondered my own primary education and how drastically different my private and public education was. I never sensed being coerced, even when the crazy, mad biologist tried to tell me we evolved from fish; and we were never taught there

is no God, men can be women, or that the government owed you a cell phone, a college degree, or a house. I know, I sound pretty old...

I later spent time with my extended family members at a first communion ceremony and I experienced 4 generations of wisdom, love, and unity. It seemed many of my family members carried a sense of anxiety at the looming secular, humanistic, and pluralistic philosophy our great country is adapting to at neck-breaking speed.

After participating in a convention with over 4,000 Christians who have not blindly allowed the state to do something it is incapable and unauthorized to do – educate their children – one thing became very clear to me, you can't subjugate and enslave a biblically literate, Christian people. A Christian culture will recognize and reject tyranny before tyranny can get a foothold.

A Christian people, by virtue of their understanding of God's creation, their knowledge of history, their comprehension of the divine origin of law, and their assurance of heavenly citizenship, will never suffer earthly leaders who allow those who mock law and justice to lead them.

In order, therefore, to subjugate a Christian people, you must first de-Christianize them. You must remove, from the culture, that which prevents you from conquering them. Piece by piece, Christian beliefs must be removed – along with the memory of those beliefs – from the minds of the people. This will take time, and has through successful, compulsory public education. This is the system of education we currently know as government schools.

Remember, just because you have education doesn't mean anything if you are educated the wrong way.

Declaration signer and founding father, Dr. Benjamin Rush, also known as the Father of Public Schools, said, "The only

foundation for a useful education in a republic is to be laid in religion. Without this there can be no virtue, and without virtue there can be no liberty, and liberty is the object and life of all republican governments.”

I agree with Dr. Rush; “Without religion, I believe that learning does real mischief to the morals and principles of mankind.”

Unless and until education is done God’s way, under the influence, control, and jurisdiction of the family, there is no hope for any improvement.

This is Jake MacAulay with the Institute on the Constitution bringing you The American View from my state of Minnesota where, in the words of native Minnesotan Garrison Keeler, “All the women are strong, the men are good looking, and the children are above average...and its true!”

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and his “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your free gift.

© 2016 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

Standing guard or standing down?

I always approach each edition of the National Rifle Association’s magazine, American Rifleman, with some little trepidation, because of the disturbing content that all too often crops up in its editorials. The latest edition (May 2016) has once again proven that I am not merely a victim of intellectual paranoia.

In his regular column, "Standing Guard", the NRA's Executive Vice President, Wayne LaPierre, advises his readers that "When it Comes to Gun Rights, 2016 Election Is About the Court, Too". The thrust of the column is Mr. LaPierre's reiteration of the necessity for the NRA's supporters to "elect a president who believes and will fight for the Second Amendment", as well as to "elect a [Charles] Schumer-proof United States Senate and maintain the current Second Amendment majority". As I have explained in an earlier NewsWithViews commentary entitled "NRA, Second Amendment, and 'We the People'", reliance on elections alone (even if they are conducted honestly) is an inadequate means to "fight for the Second Amendment". For instance, no candidate for "the Office of President" who fails to champion revitalization of the Militia is actually "fight[ing] for the second Amendment" to the full extent the Constitution requires. After all, how can a candidate for that office expect to fulfill his constitutional authority and responsibility as "Commander in Chief * * * of the Militia of the several States, when called into the actual Service of the United States", when for all practical purposes "the Militia of the several States" are moribund throughout this country? Is not such a candidate's "Job One" to correct that situation? The answer being obvious, I shall not rehash that matter here.

More disquieting in Mr. LaPierre's column is his critique of certain statements made by the Justices who dissented from the Supreme Court's decisions in *District of Columbia v. Heller* and *McDonald v. City of Chicago*—namely, Justices Stevens, Breyer, Sotomayor, and Ginsburg. To be sure, their pronouncements certainly warrant scathing criticism, if not raucous ridicule. Unfortunately, Mr. LaPierre's rejoinders are not much less faulty—perhaps, are even more indefensible, coming as they do from an ostensible proponent of the Second Amendment. He is not so much "standing guard" over the Amendment, as standing down from that purpose.

A. Mr. Lapierre quotes Justice Stevens in *Heller* as contending that:

The Second Amendment was adopted to protect the right of the people of each of the several States to maintain a well regulated militia ... there is no indication that the Framers of the Amendment intended to enshrine the common-law right of self-defense in the Constitution.

Now, no one who reads all twenty-seven words of the Second Amendment—not just the last fourteen, which the NRA emphasizes to the virtual exclusion of the first thirteen (a mistake, curiously enough, which Justice Stevens did not make)—can doubt that Justice Stevens was perfectly correct (albeit, I suspect, only accidentally so) to assert that “[t]he Second Amendment was adopted to protect the right of the people of each of the several States to maintain a well regulated militia”. Nonetheless, he missed the essential point: that, if the people have a right “to maintain a well regulated militia” in each State, then there must actually be, in each State, “[a] well regulated Militia”, organized according to constitutional principles drawn from pre-constitutional American history, in which Militia “the people” as a whole actually participate. The “right of the people” thus imposes a corresponding duty, not only on each of “the several States”, but also on the General Government (primarily, through Congress), to ensure that such Militia are fully enrolled, organized, armed, disciplined, and governed at all times. That “right of the people” is also a duty of “the people” to serve in such Militia, because constitutional Militia are establishments with near-universal compulsory membership. They are the only organizations the Constitution recognizes which are based upon a general “draft”. Full support for these assertions can be found in my book *Constitutional “Homeland Security”, Volume Two, The Sword and Sovereignty* (Front Royal, Virginia: CD-ROM Edition, 2012), and therefore need not be repeated here.

What Justice Stevens did not understand (or refused to acknowledge) is that, as Article 13 of Virginia's Declaration of Rights (1776) made clear, "a well regulated militia" is "composed of the body of the people, trained to arms". That means that every able-bodied adult American (other than conscientious objectors) not only must be suitably armed as an individual, but also must be trained to use his arms effectively in a collective effort in aid of the community's self-defense. Of course, the guarantee that each and every eligible individual always possesses arms suitable for some kind of Militia service will also ensure that such arms are available at all times for every such individual's personal self-defense. So, pace Justice Stevens, by "protect[ing] the right of the people * * * to maintain * * * well regulated militia", "the Framers" did indeed "enshrine the common-law right of self-defense in the Constitution", for individuals acting as individuals in their own personal defense as well as for individuals acting collectively in defense of the community.

We know this with apodictic certainty because the very first constitutional authority and responsibility of the Militia is "to execute the Laws of the Union", as well as the laws of their own States. And self-defense—whether exercised on behalf of the community as a whole or of a single individual—is the execution of the very highest of all human laws. As Sir William Blackstone (no mean student of the common law) explained with respect to the "defence of one's self":

the law * * * makes it lawful in [an individual] to do himself that immediate justice, to which he is prompted by nature, and which no prudential motives are strong enough to restrain. It considers that the future process of law is by no means an adequate remedy for injuries accompanied with force; since it is impossible to say, to what wanton lengths of rapine or cruelty outrages of this sort might be carried, unless it were permitted a man immediately to oppose one violence with

another. Self-defense, therefore, as it is justly called the primary law of nature, so it is not, neither can it be in fact, taken away by the law of society.

Commentaries on the Laws of England (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Robert Bell, 1772), Volume 3, at 3-4.

Self-evidently, then, individual self-defense is, in fact and law, a microcosmic example of the macrocosmic right and duty of the Militia to execute "the primary law of nature" (and vice versa). This should be obvious, too, from the Second Amendment. For "the security of a free State" could hardly exist if individuals were unable to protect themselves, as individuals, from lone aggressors to the selfsame extent that they were able to protect themselves, as a community, from concerted attacks by large numbers of domestic or foreign aggressors (and vice versa). "A well regulated Militia" defends the community. The community, however, is composed of individuals. So, in defending the community, the members of the Militia are defending themselves as individuals, too. And even when an individual is simply defending himself against a single attacker in an isolated confrontation, he is also defending the community, because he is executing the very highest law of the community against the aggressor under circumstances in which no one else can come to his aid.

It is understandable that someone such as Justice Stevens could be hopelessly confused on this score. What, though, is to be said of Mr. LaPierre, who attacks Justice Stevens' statement as "that arrogant defamation of liberty—utterly denigrating the individual right to keep and bear arms". Is it conceivable that for Justice Stevens to link "the right of the people to keep and bear Arms" with the Militia is an "arrogant defamation of liberty", when the Second Amendment itself identifies "[a] well regulated Militia" as "necessary to the security of a free State"? Do individuals in "a free State" not enjoy "liberty"? And, if they do (as is incontestably the case), is not "[a] well regulated Militia * * * necessary to

the security” of their “liberty”? Or is the Constitution wrong on that point? One wonders whether Mr. LaPierre has ever pondered such questions.

B. Mr. LaPierre then quotes Justice Breyer’s dissent in McDonald:

“[T]he Framers did not write the Second Amendment in order to protect a private right of armed self-defense.” And “By its terms, the Second Amendment does not apply to the States; read properly, it does not even apply to individuals outside of the militia context.”

Justice Breyer fumed. “After all, the Amendment’s militia-related purpose is primarily to protect the States from federal regulation, not to protect individuals.”

Of course, Mr. LaPierre is fully justified in treating these statements as rank gibberish—

First, as explained above, the Second Amendment certainly does “protect a private right of armed self-defense”. Can even Justice Breyer believe that a member of the Militia, required by law to possess a firearm in his own home at all times, does not enjoy a “private right” to employ that firearm for personal self-defense, in addition to his right and duty as a member of the Militia to execute the law against whoever attacks him?

Second, to what vanishingly small set of citizens does the Second Amendment not apply, because the constituent individuals are “outside of the Militia context”? “A well regulated Militia” includes all able-bodied adults from, typically, 16 years of age on up. Only individuals convicted of the most serious crimes, and those who (although otherwise able-bodied) suffer from some disabling mental disease or defect, are excluded. (Conscientious objectors are not required to possess firearms, but must perform some other Militia service.)

Third, the right—and duty—of “the people to keep and bear Arms” so as to be able to serve in “well regulated Militia” must apply first and foremost to and in their own States, because the Militia are “the Militia of the several States”, not “the Militia of the United States”. Do not the States themselves enjoy a right and labor under a duty to provide in their own territories what the Constitution declares to be “necessary to the security of a free State” everywhere without exception throughout the Union? Is their “security” as “free State[s]” to be left to the mercies of errant public officials in the General Government? What if insouciant, incompetent, or disloyal officials of that government fail, neglect, or refuse to provide the requisite measures of “security”? Must “free State[s]” then collapse throughout the United States, with no recourse in self-help?

To be sure, Congress labors under the constitutional duty “[t]o provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining, the Militia” for the purposes of “execut[ing] the Laws of the Union, suppress[ing] Insurrections and repel[ling] Invasions”. But what has it done to date (actually, since 1903)? It has consigned almost all Americans to the constitutionally oxymoronic “unorganized militia”, leaving them unprepared to perform any Militia service in defense of either their communities or themselves as individuals. Were the right and duty of “the people” to serve in “well regulated Militia” fully enforced by the States, though, Congress’s default would not matter to a critical degree, because Militia properly “well regulated” by their own States would be prepared to fulfill all of the responsibilities “necessary to the security of a free State”, including the three the Constitution specifies.

Fourth, the General Government’s only regulatory authority in the premises is to organize, arm, discipline, and train the Militia, and to govern such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, for one or more of the three

explicit constitutional purposes quoted above, and for nothing else. The Constitution authorizes no other regulation—and most emphatically no regulation which directly violates “the supreme Law of the Land” by purporting to “unorganize” or “disarm” the Militia. Furthermore, an unconstitutional regulation of the Militia which harms the States necessarily harms “the body of the people” who make up the Militia, and therefore harms the vast majority of the able-bodied adult individuals who make up society. So, pace Justice Breyer, if the Second Amendment provides any protection at all, it assuredly “protect[s] individuals”.

But if Justice Breyer is all wet, does Mr. LaPierre stand on drier ground? Does Mr. LaPierre imagine that “the people” have no right to require their own States to maintain the very—indeed, the only—institutions which the Constitution declares to be “necessary to the security of a free State”? Are the States to be suffered to behave as other than “free State[s]” by simply dispensing with their Militia? One would hope not. Yet is this not the terminus to which acceptance of “the individual right to keep and bear arms”, so precious to Mr. LaPierre, now leads this country?

C. Mr. LaPierre then scoffs at what he calls Justice Stevens’ “off-the-wall dissent” in McDonald:

Stevens wrote, “[T]he experience of other advanced democracies, including those that share our British heritage, undercuts the notion that an expansive right to keep and bear arms is intrinsic to ordered liberty. ...

“[I]t is silly—indeed, arrogant—to think we have nothing to learn from the billions of people beyond our borders.”

Mr. LaPierre rightly derides this claptrap.

The laws of foreign nations are both irrelevant and impertinent with respect to how America’s Constitution should be construed and applied. As to foreign nations in general, I have written a book to that effect. How To Dethrone the

Imperial Judiciary (San Antonio, Texas: Vision Forum Ministries, 2004). As to Great Britain in particular, immediately pre-constitutional American history provides a veritable library, culminating in the record of General Gage's attempt to impose "gun control" on the Colonists in Lexington and Concord in 1775—the event memorialized, for example, as part of "A Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the causes and necessity of their taking up arms" (Thursday, 6 July 1775), Journals of the Continental Congress, Volume 2, at 150-151. (In this regard, Mr. LaPierre would do well to recall that Americans resisted British tyranny on 19 April 1775, not by anarchic exercises of some imaginary "individual right to keep and bear arms", but by turning out in a collective fashion as Local units of the Militia of Massachusetts.)

Pace Justice Stevens, Americans' first task must be to learn, not from foreign sources but from their own Constitution, what "liberty" means—and especially what institutions and practices are required to preserve it. The most important precept (because the Constitution singles it out) is that "[a] well regulated Militia"—not an imaginary "individual right to keep and bear arms"—is "necessary to the security of a free State". Having learned that much, Americans can compare the state of "liberty" in their own country (in which a large proportion of the citizenry remains armed), with the general nonexistence of "liberty" in foreign nations (in which disarmament of the populace is the usual state of affairs). What America's Founding Fathers understood as "liberty" under "the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God" may be slipping into an increasingly perilous condition in this country; but it is largely defunct almost everywhere else. What (in Justice Stevens' words) "we have * * * to learn about liberty from the billions of people beyond our borders" is that the deterioration of "liberty" here and its elimination there are not mere accidents of history. They derive from disregard of

the first thirteen words of the Second Amendment in this country, and from the absence of the entire text of that Amendment in the organic laws of other countries.

D. Finally, Mr. LaPierre rightly chides Justice Ginsburg for once saying that she “would not look to the U.S. Constitution if [she] were drafting a constitution * * * . [She] might look to the Constitution of South Africa[.]” “You might ask,” writes Mr. LaPierre, “why would a U.S. Supreme Court justice prefer another constitution to that which was forged in Philadelphia more than 200 years ago?” The explanation as to Justice Ginsburg, no doubt, is that she subscribes to a legal and political ideology incompatible with—indeed, diametrically opposed to—the principles of America’s Constitution, and therefore “prefer[s] another constitution” of her own imagining. What, though, is the explanation as to Mr. LaPierre?

Exactly what constitution, informed by what legal and political ideology, does he prefer? Apparently, it is a constitution with no firm grounding in pre-constitutional American legal history, a constitution to be construed on the basis of an ideology which licenses its exponents to dissect the Second Amendment, to disregard if not discard the Amendment’s first thirteen words, to disrespect the judgment of the Founders that “[a] well regulated Militia” is “necessary to the security of a free State”, and to discourage the members of the NRA, as well as those sympathetic to it throughout this country, from associating themselves with the Militia in thought, word, and deed, except when they deny that the Militia have any significant relationship to “the right of the people to keep and bear Arms”.

Misinterpretations of the Constitution with such an undercurrent of animosity towards the Militia could be expected to be broadcast by a certain “poverty” law center, notorious for its rabid opposition to the Second Amendment. Why they keep emanating from the NRA, however, passes

understanding. Perhaps it really is true that whom the gods would destroy they first make mad. Unfortunately, if allowed to fester much longer this particular madness will destroy, not only the NRA, but the rest of us as well.

© 2016 Edwin Vieira, Jr. – All Rights Reserved

Making America great again requires a new approach

For thirty years, Republicans have looked to beltway organizations for social policy – organizations whose policy people are former administrative agency heads making work for their friends rather than turning the problem around.

The results have been no better than what liberals do and possibly worse. Republican welfare reforms enacted in 1996 failed to stem the trajectory of the Great Society. Poverty is at record levels despite record welfare expenditures along with other low-income metrics such as drug abuse, crime, gun and domestic violence, incarceration rates, and murder.

The Center for Marriage Policy's supply-side socioeconomic model explains why Republicans failed and how socioeconomic policy must not be done in the future. Like illegal immigration, the problem must be turned around from the front-end.

Half of the equation to "Make America Great Again" involves making marriage great again. The productive, educated, motivated work force businesses need depends decisively on relatively large numbers of married families in the middle and lower income groups.

Social issues are fiscal issues, and they are inseparable. Social spending (the largest line item in federal and state budgets) can be contained only by strategic new policies building marriage.

Our chart showing the longitudinal relationships between trend lines of non-marriage, poverty, health insurance, economic downturns, unemployment, and illegitimacy metrics visually demonstrates that the single biggest factor driving our greatest social problems and uncontrollable social spending begins with marriage-absence. In addition, many other costly ongoing problems such as crime, violence, education, and mental health also correlate most highly with structural marriage-absence.

Supply-side socioeconomics is the only way to turn all these problems around. The principles are simple to understand. Most economists know that supply-side economics works better than any other model. Supply-side socioeconomics works the same way, but builds marriage instead of business. Add the two models together and we have the complete recipe to make American great again.

Once everyone understands that marriage-absence is a reversible structural problem, it can be turned around at the front end.

Existing demand-side social policies do not give citizens the choices they want and need when they have economic or serious family problems. Government offers only choices that kick off a downward spiral of consequences.

We establish inexpensive power tools everyone can easily use to keep their marriages on track. That is almost always everyone's first choice – and the reason why most people will prefer it over existing policy. We empower individuals to fix their family problems and get ahead.

We can easily knock \$200 billion off current social spending

(currently in excess of \$1.1 trillion) by focusing on marriage-building policy. That puts us most of the way to balancing the budget with a total spending decrease of \$500-billion.

The beauty of this model is that it works by harnessing self-interest, not forcing people to do things, and without dumping them in the streets with hard cuts.

For example, substance abuse is the greatest factor in divorce, domestic violence, and gun violence. It is also a central factor in the riots in Ferguson Missouri and other cities. Under existing law, the only way do deal with a family problem is to live with it or get a divorce. Our policy gives folks what they want. The responsible spouse has a power tool to drive the substance abuse problem out of the family. Nothing will clean out drug problems and violence in urban cores more effectively than citizens having the ability to grab the bull by the horns and send the problem packing.

Changes are needed to Health Care laws. Presently, many couples are forced to divorce to protect retirement accounts from depletion under Obamacare rules.

Changes must be made to welfare so that it becomes bridge financing that leads back to marriage. Married couples have twice the human resources and time needed to raise kids, get a better education, and get ahead.

No-fault divorce laws are a costly, combative mistake that must be replaced with our hybrid model where most divorces occur via an inexpensive "Mutual Consent" model, with a tightly-woven "Responsible Dissolution" method for cases involving serious issues. This will prevent most families from ending up bankrupt when marriage has to end. After a decade of development and vetting by lawyers and judges, Our policy model is ready to launch.

Marriage Savers is a particularly effective, proven marriage

support model. Any couple can find a local support meeting and be guided out of marital troubles by a mentor couple who survived the same problem. These programs only need room space in any public building or church to bring about big increases in marriage rates and matching decreases in divorce and illegitimacy rates.

Our policy model promises shrinkage of demand for a wide variety of expensive consequential government programs such as mental health, remedial education, delinquency, incarceration, drug abuse, homelessness, suicide, and other problems. In addition, married couples pay taxes – something that and astonishing 45% of the nation does not do today.

Economic globalists will have no need to push for Constitutional or legislative changes to erase borders, import large numbers of foreign workers, or offshore their operations when American workers become the educated, motivated workforce businesses need, and taxes can shrink to levels making American manufacturing more competitive.

Voters will no longer feel the need to vote for Democrats to stay above water after Republicans drain the swamp. It is well known that married voters are the ones most likely to be Republican and to attend Church too.

One does not have to be educated, rich, or powerful to understand and benefit from marriage. When we stop destroying marriage in the middle and lower income groups, America can and will be great again.

© 2016 David Usher – All Rights Reserved

U.S. Army special forces officer speaks on Muslim immigration

“As we both know, Islam cannot be reformed because Islam considers itself to be perfect, complete, universal, and final! Anyone who attempts to reform Islam is accused of blasphemy and can be killed as an apostate.”

Often in the past 20 years, I felt like a lone wolf howling about America’s nightmare immigration crisis—but few listened. This legal and illegal immigration invasion continues at the hand of our presidents and virtually all Congressional critters in Washington, DC. They flat-out won’t enforce our laws to stop this invasion. They won’t rescind the 1965 Immigration Reform Act to stop the legal invasion. Immigration turns our country inside out of itself. Immigration displaces all of us out of our culture, language and ethos.

With this accelerating Muslim invasion facilitated by Muslim Barack Obama, I scream in the night at our fate as Islamic numbers grow in our country.

Yesterday, after reading my interview with Canadian Tim Murray on “Banning all Muslim Immigration: The Prudent Thing to Do”, I received a letter from a retired Special Force Army Green Beret.

He spells it out as to what we face with Muslims in America:

“Good morning Mr. Wooldridge,” Mr. Smith said. “I just want to give you some well-deserved positive feedback to let you know that your message is getting out and that you are being heard by other like-minded patriots!

“I have been studying Islam both personally and professionally

now since the early 1980s, with real world experience serving with Special Forces in Beirut during the Lebanese Civil War, Bosnia, and Iraq...to name a few. Understanding the mind (modus operandi) of this most dangerous enemy has been my passion at every level – and that is why your writing resonates with me!!

“As a U.S. Army Special Forces Green Beret (Retired) with a graduate degree in Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (special emphasis on Islamic Studies), I have been following your body of work for quite some time now...and I could not agree with you more! I applaud you sir!!!

“You are one of the most reasonable, realistic, and articulate voices “crying out from the wilderness” for Americans to wake up and smell the coffee...before it is too late. Our so-called political elites, at all levels, have and are selling us out – and they are unfortunately using Islam as a “proxy army” to destroy the fabric of our nation right before our eyes.

“I am an solid Trump supporter because I honestly believe that he too, not only understands the threat, but will do something about it as well. Given the state of our nation I honestly believe that Trump is our last great hope to take our country back from the establishment and the globalists who have been moving us further and further towards the regressive left...we are almost at a point of no return, and that is why this 2016 election is so very important!! Islam has declared war on us and we must fight back...and I’m not talking about the phony and misguided “War on Terrorism” – which is a blatant sham designed as a pretext to control the people under an Orwellian police state – e.g. the Patriot Act.

“Frankly, I’m a hardcore hawk and advocate of outlawing Islam, deporting (encouraging self-deportation) all Muslims from America, and not allowing them into our nation for any reason unless they are monitored closely...I am a proponent of the Japanese model when it comes to dealing with Muslims. Why?

“Because I fully understand the 1400-year history of Islam and the existential threat that it poses to the West in general and to America specifically! Muslims are not here to assimilate, they are here to dominate!

“I do not and will not sugarcoat Islam and I am not politically correct and multi-culturally sensitive...period! I am also an advocate of bulldozing all 2,000 + mosques and/or Islamic Centers in America and replacing them with Christian churches. Why? Because Islam is not a true religion in the sense that the uneducated Western mind can fully understand. The propaganda is that Islam is a religion of peace that has been hijacked by a few radicals from within, but this could not be further from the truth...Islam is not a religion of peace! Why?

“The “relatively” non-violent (Five Pillars of Islam) Meccan Period has been abrogated within Islam by the Medinan Period (Sixth Pillar of Islam which is Political Islam = jihad) and therefore, does not in my opinion deserve protection under our First Amendment!

“The abrogated Meccan Period is still only about 13% of Islam, while the Medinan Period is 87% of Islam and takes precedence!

“Personally, I would have no problem extending our First Amendment protections to the Meccan Period, with the understanding that Islam (reform) outlaw and remove their Medinan Period of jihad...but that will never happen!! As we both know, Islam cannot be reformed because Islam considers itself to be perfect, complete, universal, and final! Anyone who attempts to reform Islam is accused of blasphemy and can be killed as an apostate. According to Islam, peace will come only once the last non-Muslim (Kafir) has been subdued (Converted to Islam, subjugated as a semi-slave dhimmi under the brutal yoke of Islam, or killed) under Islam.”

“Keep up the great writing...I am always disseminating your

great work on to other open-minded patriots so that they too can begin to fully understand this dangerous Islamic Trojan horse! Stop the Islamization of America! May God bless you.”

Fellow American, as you can see from Mr. Smith’s compelling statements, we stand eye-ball deep in Muslim trouble with the 4 to 7 million of those savage barbarians in our country already. They’re not here to integrate, but to conquer us. Just one look at Europe illustrates our fate if we fail to stop all Muslim immigration. The sooner we stop them from coming into our country, the better chance we have of containing, and at some point, forcefully deporting every last one of them back to the Middle East or Africa or whatever hell-hole they created somewhere in the world.

© 2016 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Glenn Beck: Trump voters are not real Christians

We are told that no real Christian would vote for Trump according to Glenn Beck. Apparently Mr. Beck knows exactly what a ‘real Christian’ is, especially since he says over and over he is a Christian and we are not to be distracted by the small little fact that he is a devout Mormon in good standing with his church.

Certainly, Glenn Beck is playing the big Christian card – you know the battle between good and evil for his endorsed Ted Cruz. What we are to believe is that the ‘Christian anointed one’ is Ted Cruz and the evil and non Christian one is Donald Trump.

We are all to believe that we aren't a real Christian if we vote for Donald Trump? Certainly, we aren't to believe that God can change hearts and people can change over the years. Can a Christian first be a non-Christian and can a conservative first be a liberal? Remember, one of the best President's of our time, the great Ronald Reagan was a 'card carrying' liberal during the early part of his life and even political career. He truly transformed to a real U.S. Constitution loving patriot and man of God. Reagan also helped the nation through economic peril, international challenges and achieving real moral high ground again. Ronald Reagan took over the reigns from another scripture quoting horror show of a President, Jimmy Carter.

Only God really knows the heart of us all but Donald Trump has not hidden who he was, nor his liberal roots from America. He has explained why he became pro life instead of pro choice, how he has grown with his faith in Christ and developed a vision for our country. He does not quote scripture at every turn. When he has, he has been attacked and condemned by the 'Scripture high ground crowd' over and over, including Glenn Beck because he referred to 2 Corinthians instead of 2nd Corinthians.

Mr. Beck, what about the part of the Bible that warns about falsely judging another? Millions listen with utmost respect and look beyond the 'Mormon' card with Glenn Beck. He has said for years that he is a real Christian and lured in many evangelical Christians and their leaders. What does Mormonism really say about Jesus and does it matter? Dr. Walter Martin *The Kingdom of the Cults* exposes what Mormonism really believes and teaches about Jesus.

Martin makes it most clear that the LDS teach views on Jesus that are hardly Christian in any way. They are promoting an entirely different Jesus than is taught in The Holy Bible. Glenn Beck still plays the evangelical and Christian card, seducing millions. Taken from Walter Martin's book:

The Savior of Mormonism, however, is an entirely different person, as their official publications clearly reveal. The Mormon "Savior" is not the second person of the Christian Trinity, Mormons reject the Christian doctrine of the Trinity, and he is not even a careful replica of the New Testament Redeemer.

In Mormon theology, Christ as a preexistent spirit was not only the spirit brother of the devil (as alluded to in The Pearl of Great Price, Moses 4:1-4, and later reaffirmed by Brigham Young in the Journal of Discourses, 13:282), but celebrated his own marriage to "Mary and Martha, and the other Mary," at Cana of Galilee, "whereby he could see his seed, before he was crucified" (Apostle Orson Hyde, Journal of Discourses, 4:259; 2:82)...[and] the Mormon concept of the Virgin Birth alone distinguishes their "Christ" from the Christ of the Bible.

Now, we are told by Glenn Beck that we are not real Christians if we dare vote for Trump. Ted Cruz, who Beck has strongly endorsed, is also echoing this arrogance with 'religious' rebukes of those who support Trump and dare not support him. Cruz says we are deceived, we believe lies, we are seduced, and we are 'anti science zealots' because we don't support the evil GMO Monsanto, which Cruz does. Cruz's Dad and others call Cruz the 'anointed one' and we are all supporting evil if we vote for Trump.

Scripture quoting, preaching and know it all religious talk doesn't make you a Christian Mr. Beck and Mr. Cruz. Satan knows more scriptures than any of us and all about Jesus, that doesn't mean he is a Christian or going to heaven. From what I see, neither Ted Cruz nor Glenn Beck demonstrate that they are real Christians.

Be very discerning as to how you really define evil this election cycle or you might find yourselves stuck in a 'BeckCruzian' flytrap.

Me in a nutshell

[NOTE: The opinion in this article is the opinion of the author and is not necessarily the opinion of NewsWithViews.com, it's employees, representatives, or other contributing writers.]

Tuesday, May 3, was my 64th birthday. Accordingly, it is time for my annual "Personal" column. I think it only fair that readers should have an opportunity to learn a little something about the person who writes the words they read. Today's column is designed with that goal in mind. And since Charley Reese (one of my favorite columnists) stopped writing, I am the only national columnist that does this, as far as I know. So, here goes.

I was born and raised in a small town in northern Indiana. My father and mother were dedicated Christians. Dad was a welder by trade and a member of the Teamsters Union (I still have his pin). He was also a lay jailhouse preacher and prison chaplain. The Lord delivered him from a terrible life of alcoholism, and the story of his deliverance is nothing short of miraculous.

Readers should know that I will send a CD of my father's life story, free of charge, to anyone who requests it. If you or someone you know struggles with alcohol or drug addiction, I urge you to obtain a copy of this remarkable story. [Click here.](#)

I am the husband of one (for almost 43 years), the father of three, and the grandfather of nine. I have been a pastor for

almost 41 years, and for over five years now, I have been the pastor of Liberty Fellowship in Kalispell, Montana, which is an independent, unorganized, unaffiliated, non-501c3 fellowship. I am also an author, radio talk show host, and writer of this national column.

As far as I know, I am in good health. And, somehow, I've been able to keep my hair. Not that that means a whole lot. I had a college professor that often quoted this little rhyme:

"To every man God is fair.
To some He gave brains.
To others He gave hair."

After all of these years, I forgot most of what that professor taught, but I still remember that little limerick.

I campaigned for Congressman Ron Paul in the 2008 Republican presidential primaries. After it was obvious that he would not be the Republican nominee, Constitution Party (CP) leaders and many Ron Paul supporters strongly encouraged me to seek the CP's presidential nomination. They believed that someone was needed to keep the liberty message alive in the 2008 general election, because it was clear that neither Barack Obama nor John McCain would do so. After defeating former UN Ambassador Alan Keyes in the CP nominating convention, I became the party's nominee for President. And I was very honored to have received Ron Paul's endorsement during that campaign.

Regarding the condition of the Church in America, it is my studied opinion that both the 501c3 tax-exempt status and State nonprofit corporation status have, in effect, castrated America's pastors and churches to the point that most churches are spiritually impotent and irrelevant to the preservation of liberty in our country. Instead of preaching the liberating Gospel of Christ and the empowering message of Christian non-conformity, they are preaching an enslaving message of bondage to the state via their preoccupation with the

misinterpretation of Romans 13.

My constitutional attorney son and I co-authored a book on this subject that I encourage everyone to read. The book is entitled "Romans 13: The True Meaning of Submission." This book shows the teaching of the entire Bible (including Romans 13) regarding proper submission to authority—including when submission to authority is actually sinful and wrong.

To order our book on Romans 13, [click here](#).

My personal philosophy regarding sociopolitical issues is quite simple: I believe abortion is America's national holocaust. If the blood of murdered Abel cried out to God from the ground, imagine how the blood of over 50 million innocent unborn babies is crying out to God.

I believe marriage is, by definition, only between a man and a woman. I further believe that the State has absolutely no business sanctioning or licensing marriage. All of the civil court rulings in the country cannot redefine marriage. The current civil corruption of marriage should serve notice to all pastors, churches, and Christian people to divorce their marriage ceremonies from State licensure.

I believe the Declaration of Independence and the Bill of Rights to be the greatest documents of freedom ever produced by man. I believe the federal government is bound to submit to the limited duties prescribed to it by the U.S. Constitution. (The fact that it doesn't is a major source of our problems.) I believe America's Founding Fathers and the patriots of their generation were the greatest champions of liberty to ever live.

I believe in the right of the people to keep and bear arms. I further believe this is a God-ordained duty and should not be subject to State licensure. The Second Amendment does not grant us the right to keep and bear arms; it merely protects the duty to keep and bear arms that was given to us by our

Creator.

My son and I also co-authored a book on the Biblical teaching of self-defense and the right to keep and bear arms. The book is entitled "To Keep or Not To Keep: Why Christians Should Not Give Up Their Guns." This book looks at the entire body of Scripture and shows that nowhere in God's Word are believers instructed to surrender their arms—no matter what the laws of civil government might dictate. We show in the book that self-defense is a Natural right and a Biblical duty.

To order our book on why Christians should never surrender their arms, [click here](#).

I believe there is a conspiracy (Dr. Alan Keyes often said that It's not a conspiracy if they really are trying to get you) of powerful elitists to surrender America's independence and national sovereignty to a globalist New World Order. I believe the Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, and Bilderbergs are especially culpable in this evil subterfuge of our liberties.

I believe that the national news media purposely keeps the American people in the dark about the truth of what is really going on. I believe the media deliberately helped the government cover up the events of 9/11, Waco, Ruby Ridge, TWA Flight 800, the Oklahoma City bombing, the Sandy Hook school shootings, etc., ad infinitum. Heck, I believe the media helped the government cover up what really happened in Dallas, Texas, on November 22, 1963, when President John F. Kennedy was assassinated. For all intents and purposes, the national news media is little more than a propaganda ministry of the federal government. No wonder Barack Obama thanked the major media for working "side by side" with him for the last eight years at the White House Correspondents' Dinner earlier this week.

I further believe that the conscious and determined effort by

both Republican and Democrat presidential administrations to not enforce our immigration laws and to provide amnesty (not to mention billions in federal tax dollars) to millions of illegal aliens is nothing more than an attempt to pave the way for the creation of an EU-type regional government in North America (among other things).

I am also convinced that there is a deliberate and calculated plan in progress to turn the United States into a police-state-style surveillance society, to which personal freedoms and liberties are being quickly and egregiously sacrificed. Passage of the USA Patriot Act, The Military Commissions Act, and the Indefinite Detention clauses of the National Defense Authorization acts (since 2012 the NDAA has been reauthorized each year with the Indefinite Detention sections included) are examples of this flagrant betrayal of freedom.

I opposed the preemptive invasion of Iraq and Afghanistan, the bombings of Libya, along with the current bombings and drone attacks going on in countries throughout the Middle East. It should be obvious to everyone that the Obama administration did nothing to change the perpetual war/preemptive war doctrine introduced by George W. Bush.

I am personally convinced that ISIS, Al Nusra, etc., are contrivances of Dark (illegal) Operations of America's CIA, British Intelligence, and Israel's Mossad. Saudi Arabia and Turkey are also partners in this nefarious activity. I'll say it flat out: the "war on terror" is totally the creation of the West to keep America in a state of perpetual war and to keep the people of America in a state of perpetual fear and anger.

I further believe the international "war on terror" is a ruse to assist the goals of the central banks to create global government. All of the talk about Iran and Syria being a threat to the world is a bunch of hysterical propaganda. And FOX News (along with many pastors and churches) is at the

heart of the pro-war propaganda machine. Neocons and globalists are using the Muslim people as the proverbial Straw Man to give the American people an enemy to hate, so that they will accept perpetual war abroad and police-state measures here at home.

I opposed the bailouts for Wall Street. I regard the Federal Reserve as a corrupt cabal of international banksters whose actions are nothing short of criminal. I wholeheartedly support the abolition of the Federal Reserve and a return to sound money.

Regarding Biblical error, I believe the doctrine of the Rapture is being used by too many pastors and Christians as an excuse to not resist the many attacks against our liberties. I further believe that too many pastors and churches have become passive, timid, and politically correct and are, therefore, "good for nothing" (Matthew 5:13) when it comes to preserving liberty.

And, as faithful readers know, I have had an about-face when it comes to my understanding of the Scriptures relating to the modern state of Israel. I have come to the studied opinion that the current state of Israel—the one created on May 14, 1948, by the United Nations—has NOTHING to do with Biblical Israel or prophetic Israel.

I have a DVD containing four messages which explain what I believe is the scriptural truth regarding Israel. The DVD is entitled "The Church And Israel." Find it here.

I believe that ultimately it will take courageous patriot pastors and State governors and legislatures to turn the ship of state around. I wish they would hurry up and get to it.

I am a life member of Gun Owners of America (GOA) and am the National Chaplain for Oath Keepers. These are the only organizations to which I belong.

When I'm not working, I enjoy big game (or even small game) hunting and hiking. I love to hike these beautiful mountains here in Montana. The problem is, I am a workaholic and rarely take time off.

Well, there it is. That is me in a nutshell. At least now you know a little more about who I am. If you want to read more, here is where you can find my complete online bio.

I also write posts on my official Facebook page to supplement what I write in this column. To read my posts (and make comments), simply "Like" my Facebook page.

Thank you for reading and sharing my columns.

© 2016 Chuck Baldwin – All Rights Reserved

Real Donald Trump & why he should be president

Hold on, my friends, to the Constitution and to the Republic for which it stands. Miracles do not cluster, and what has happened once in 6000 years, may not happen again. Hold on to the Constitution, for if the American Constitution should fail, there will be anarchy throughout the world. –Daniel Webster

Donald Trump Wins Indiana

May 2nd, 2016, Presidential Candidate, Donald J. Trump appeared in South Bend, Indiana, the home of Notre Dame University. He was endorsed by former Notre Dame coach, Lou Holtz, and former Indiana University basketball coach, Bobbie Knight. Mr. Trump was there because of the efforts of one

person in particular.

Diamond and Silk celebrate Trump's Indiana Victory

My dear friend, Suzy Chilberg, head of Tea-Mac in northern Indiana, wrote to me hoping that she could get Mr. Trump to come to northern Indiana. She clearly identified the many northern Indiana corporations who had been decimated with the economic downturn. She reiterated why Mr. Trump needed to be there, because he's going to bring jobs back to America!

I sent her letter to Roger Stone, who sent it to Mr. Trump's schedulers and sure enough, the plans were laid for South Bend, Indiana. Thanks again to Roger Stone! Suzy Chilberg was very involved in organizing the event with local people, and actually got to meet Mr. Trump. She also informed me that up close and personal, Mr. Trump has no makeup on, no fake tan, and he looks absolutely great. ([Glenn Beck might want to take note of that.](#)) Here is Suzy with our next President:

The Trump Organization Women

The MSM and opponents have spread the lie that Trump hates women, that Trump is a misogynist, that Trump is sexist. Well, they don't know how much Trump's female employees love him.

And, these people haven't bothered to do any homework on the employees at the Trump Organization! [Appearing on "CNN's New Day" with Chris Cuomo](#), Michael Cohen, Trump's general counsel and an executive vice president at Trump Organization, said that while the billionaire's companies employ 57 percent men and 43 percent women, "there are more female executives at the Trump Organization than there are male."

"And women who are similarly situated in positions similar to that of their male counterparts, are actually paid more," Cohen said.

Lynne Patton Speaks Out

Lynne Patton is the director of the Eric Trump Foundation and assistant to Eric Trump, Ivanka Trump, and Donald Trump Jr. As a black female executive, she was appalled at the vitriol and lies told about her boss in this presidential campaign. Now, she has set the record straight.

Lynn says, "To the skeptics who will undoubtedly claim that I am doing this at the behest of the Trump family or with the promise of reward, I deliberately chose not to seek their approval nor council in advance to this video for fear that there would be more concern for me and its potential viral ramifications than they would be for themselves and the fact that quite simply this is the right thing to do," said Patton, who posted the video on YouTube and has been flooded with comments on [Twitter](#).

"The Trump family that I know is, without question, one of the most generous, compassionate and philanthropic families I've ever had the privilege of knowing and the honor to call friends," she said. "They have been incredibly loyal to me and to the countless dedicated people they employ around the world – hiring more minority and female executives than any other company for which I've ever worked."

Watch this five-minute video about her employment with the Trump Organization. It's well worth the time.

We applaud the courage of Lynne Patton to speak truthfully about her employer and about the Trump family she has been blessed to be a part of for many years.

Donald Trump's Private Air Force One Plane Documentary

Two nights ago, I received the following video in my email. I tuned in and watched the entire program. It is 45 minutes long

and may dissuade some of you from starting it, but it held my interest for the entire time. It will give you an idea of what Mr. Trump will be like as America's 45th President. He is exacting and precise, and he demands excellence.

Conclusion

Indiana was a wonderful victory for Mr. Trump, and I'm thrilled because it was my second home as a child, and I spent many summers on my grandparents' farm.

☒ Of course the race is not over, and there are several more states yet to vote, but I believe Mr. Trump will succeed in getting the 1237 needed delegates. After the states have all voted, then comes the GOP Cleveland, Ohio convention. We pray Mr. Trump wins on the first ballot. Yet we know there has been delegate theft by both Cruz and the GOP establishment. "Stop the Steal" is the answer. Please read their information, and get to the march!

[Stop the Steal](#) is an important part of this convention. It is a peaceful rally and march on July 18th, 2016 in Cleveland, Ohio.

Many of us will be there, and I hope many more will join in. Let's MAKE AMERICA GREAT AGAIN!

Let's put a target on target

I can't believe what is going on in this nation. In fact, some of the things that are happening are so void of common sense that it is almost impossible to understand. Where is the church leadership?

The issue with Target Stores and “transgender” restrooms is one of those head-shakers. Try as I might I cannot get my cranium rapped around such a diabolical, deceptive, destructive position as this one. Why would Target make a policy that applies to .03 % of the population and drive off family customers in the process?

A couple of weeks ago Target stores announced to the world that henceforth all of the restrooms in their stores would be “gender neutral.” Now to the average guy raised in the cornfields of Ohio that may slip by his mind-numbed thought process. But it didn’t get past me. Something about “gender neutral” did not slide down my gullet very well. What the heck does that mean, I asked myself.

So I got in my car and drove the eight miles to our local Target store to find out for myself exactly what the restroom policy was. I filmed my meeting with the local manager, posted it on Facebook and much to my surprise that simple act of community vigilance went viral and spurred action all across America...enhanced by a boycott of Target by over 1 Million on AFA’s website. Take two minutes and watch the video that was literally viewed by upwards of 1 million people on the internet.

For those of you who didn’t take the time to click through to the video, I found out that ANY man can walk into a women’s restroom in Target. That’s right. Any man can say he “feels like a woman” that day and follow a young lady into the ladies restroom. This is insanity!!

The next day I went back with a sign and attempted to guard the women’s restroom. Here is a video of that. That was followed by an encounter with the police Watch. It seems that no one seems to know whether or not it is “legal” for a man to use a women’s restroom that is open to the general public.

Can you believe that? Can you believe we are so confused in

this nation that a man can walk into a public women's restroom and no one gets upset about it? Well I did...and it seems that millions across this nation agree with me. But we are so stinkin' brainwashed that we can't even think clearly any more. So let me help you. Perhaps we can get America's brains out of the "tolerance" closet. Consider:

This policy is not about "transgender" rights. No man has the right to walk into a restroom where my wife or daughters are in the process of performing a most private bodily function whether he is deeply troubled or not. Deviant rights do not trump my wife's right to potty in private.

Bathrooms should be designated by SEX and not GENDER. Sex is the way you were born. Gender is what you IDENTIFY as. Sex is determined by genetics at the moment of birth. XX makes you a women and XY makes you a male. Wearing high heels and a dress does not change the sex of a man. XX use the ladies room and XY use the men's room. No confusion and no discrimination. Bruce Jenner is, and forever will be, a man. It is simple science...more credible than any "climate change" study that the left loves so much. They are the real science deniers.

The homosexual mafia has pushed the envelope too far. They told us that they simply wanted EQUAL rights. We now know that is a lie. They want SPECIAL rights. They want their "feelings" to trump the "feelings" of my wife and daughters who only want to "feel" comfortable while going to the bathroom without a man walking in on them.

There is no law governing restroom usage in America. Until recently it was unnecessary to make a law keeping men out of the ladies room. That used to be called common sense. That used to be call common decency. That used to be considered disturbing the peace. We need local cities and counties to pass local ordinances that will clear up the deviancy. Male plumbing at birth goes in one restroom...while female plumbing at birth goes into the other.

If we let the Feds and their “judges” get their hands on this one they will make peeing in the public restroom of your choice a “civil” right. There is nothing “civil” about same-sex restrooms, dressing rooms, or locker rooms. We need to move NOW before the deviants bully their perversion upon us.

We must stop this IDIOCY NOW!!! No men in the ladies room!! It is time to say NO to the out-of-control gender-challenged mafia.

Please join us in pushing back. This Saturday we are going to begin to shove. We are asking you to organize an event at the local Target in your town. Visit www.protectrestrooms.com and we will lay out the game plan and how we can help you send a message to those who want to bully us into tolerating the intolerable.

We have been indoctrinated into believing that the deviants deserve more protection than the average citizen. Our wives deserve protection. Our daughters and grand daughters deserve our protection. Our society deserves protection. Expecting men to use the men’s room does not qualify as discrimination or bigotry.

This is the first step in our attempt to bring some sanity back to America. All it takes is a little courage and a love for truth. Please join with us in our NATIONAL pushback against this foolishness.

You can help support our project by donating here. We will send a hat to everyone who helps with the effort!!

We can’t wait on the “gubmint” to do what is right. WE THE PEOPLE must make our voices heard!! #protectrestrooms

© 2016 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

I dated a robot

The experts and futurists are saying it's inevitable that human beings will wind up having "relationships" with robots—dating, sex, love, the works. The idea is really catching on. I always listen to the experts, so I decided I ought to go on a date with a robot and see what it might lead to.

My first problem was, I don't have a robot and can't afford to buy one. Nor can I rent one at Home Depot. Still, when all is said and done, what is a robot but a piece of fancy machinery? All I had to do was to select a machine or gadget that I already had and let it serve as a robot.

I finally picked my toaster oven. My bicycle is too big to be wheeled comfortably into a movie theater, and I have hurled too many harsh words at my computer even to ask it to dinner and a movie. The air conditioner is much too heavy.

"Elsie," I said to my toaster oven—a date really ought to have a name—"what would you say to dinner and a movie tonight?" Silence meaning consent, I ran upstairs to trim my beard and change into a clean T-shirt.

We went to the movie first. There aren't many theaters around here and the selection of films is rather small, so we had to settle for something called "Galactic Superhero Jidrools," starring, I think, Harry Reid.

I didn't think I'd have to buy a separate ticket for Elsie, but the guy stopped me at the door. "Why are you bringing that into the theater?" he said. "You won't allowed to plug it in!"

"I'm not going to plug her in," I said. "It would be the

height of bad manners. After all, she's my date. I brought her here to see the movie."

Would you believe it? They made me pay! Well, she was taking up a seat that they could've sold to somebody else, so perhaps it was only right that I should pay for it. I settled her into the seat, and after the commercials and the previews, etc., I put my arm around her. Unlike some other dates I've had, she didn't object.

After the movie we went to our favorite Chinese restaurant. Well, my favorite: Elsie hadn't been out before. As a toaster oven, of course, she has extensive experience with food. But we never put Chinese food from the restaurant into the toaster oven, so I reckoned it would make a nice change for her.

I got a lot of funny looks while they were seating me and Elsie, and then some college kid came over the wait on us.

"Uh, is that your toaster oven, man?" he wondered.

"It is my date, sir," I replied, a bit annoyed. "And this is not an 'it,' but a 'she.' Her name is Elsie, and she is all woman—or is it wimmyn? I can't keep track of all the new terms. But she is every bit as much a woman as I am." I stared him down, but I needn't have bothered. He said nothing about my beard.

"Whatever you say, sister. Do you wish to order now?"

"I think Elsie would like an appetizer. What will you have, sweetheart?"

I was getting into the spirit of this caper. By and by, when Elsie didn't answer, I got all huffy. "You've offended her!" I said. "I demand you apologize at once!"

"What? Apologize to a toa—"

"I'm warning you! Don't come any closer to misgendering my

date and projecting microaggressions into my safe space.”

He couldn't take that, practically curled up like a sowbug when he bowed to Elsie and offered profuse apologies for his oafish and biggited behavior. “Elsie would like for us to share a pu-pu platter,” I concluded.

To make a long story short, I had to eat all the food and I was feeling awfully shaky by the time we got up to go home. I almost fell over when I picked up Elsie and carried her up the driveway.

And my wife was waiting for me at the door.

“Where the dickens have you been with that toaster oven?” she inquired (which is not putting it strongly enough). “How many of your screws are loose? What have you been up to?”

I leave the rest of this awkward scene to the reader's imagination.

I have discussed these topics, and others, on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com>, throughout the week. Please stop by and read! All it takes is just one click to get you there.

© 2016 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

How to finish off canadian Cruz

The Cruz campaign working in concert with D.C. Republican Party insiders, has been trying to hijack the 2016 GOP nomination... not from Trump, but from the millions of Americans who have voted for Trump. It isn't Trump who is

disenfranchised by the Cruz delegate wrangling, but rather more than ten million voters who cast a ballot to make Trump the GOP frontrunner.

With all the facts out in the public about Ted's Canadian citizenship from birth in December 1970 through May 14, 2014, literally everyone knows that Ted Cruz is not constitutionally eligible for the Oval office... even though many pretend not to know, simply because they do not care.

Yet, despite loss after loss in the GOP primaries, Ted continues to pretend that he has a pathway to the nomination, naming a VP running mate less than 24 hours after a five state total bludgeoning last week, as if bringing aboard the 2016 primary one-percenter Carly Fiorina, will somehow turn things around and guarantee Ted the nomination that Trump has already won.

Meanwhile, numerous legal challenges concerning Ted's ineligible status continue to be rejected by courts that will never rule Ted "ineligible" because they would have to rule Obama "ineligible" at the same time. Oh, it's true, neither is eligible for the Oval Office... but as long as Obama occupies that office, no court in the USA is going to rule against Ted and Ted knows it.

So, I receive a daily flow of read email and for over a month now, the number one subject is –

"How do we get Ted out of the race and hold him legally accountable for his massive fraud?"

Because we have a usurper in the White House right now, no court in the country is going to disqualify anyone and remove them from the ballot on the basis of not being a natural born Citizen of the USA. So, those who continue to ask the courts this question, are going to continue getting the same result that this issue has received for 7 ½ years now.

Until someone asks the right questions, they will never get the right answers...

Texas hold the silver bullet that will end Ted Cruz's entire political career...

This is documented proof (hard admissible evidence) that Rafael Edward (Ted) Cruz was born a legal citizen of Canada on December 22, 1970.

Unless Ted also has a United States birth record from 1970, the result of a CRBA (Consular Report of Birth Abroad), he has no proof (admissible evidence) to support his claim that he was a "dual citizen" of both Canada and the United States on December 22, 1970. Despite endless requests by numerous sources, no such proof has been offered by Ted Cruz or his campaign.

This document is proof (admissible evidence) that Rafael Edward (Ted) Cruz remained a legal citizen of Canada from his date of birth until May 14, 2014.

These two authenticated official documents (admissible evidence) are the only citizenship papers offered by Ted Cruz or his campaign as proof of legal citizenship. Both of these documents are from Canada, and are admissible evidence proving that Rafael Edward (Ted) Cruz was as his wife state in Indiana yesterday, an "immigrant to the USA" who was born Canadian and remained Canadian for 43 years, until deciding to seek the U.S. Presidency.

Now, a very important date lies in between December 22, 1970 and May 14, 2014.... and that date is January 3, 2013... the day Ted Cruz was sworn into the U.S. Senate as a (secret) legal citizen of Canada.

Texas hold the cards...

Article I of the US Constitution has the following

requirements for a seat in the U.S. Senate...

“No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state for which he shall be chosen.”

In order to appear on the Texas ballot for U.S. Senate in 2012, Cruz had to file an application with both the Texas Republican Party and Texas Secretary of State (the chief elections officer in the state) swearing under oath that he meets these requirements. If his statements on that application were false, if he did not meet those requirements, then he committed “fraud” all the way back in 2012.

Ted was at least thirty years of age and he was an inhabitant of Texas... but was he a legal citizen of the United States, as he claimed on his application to appear on the ballot?

Contrary to Cruz campaign talking points memos, the United States does not recognize any “undocumented” inhabitant residing in the United States as a “legal citizen” of the United States. In short, if you are not a “documented citizen,” you are not a legal citizen at all.

It is a documented FACT that Ted Cruz was a documented citizen of Canada from birth until May 14, 2014, which means he was a documented citizen of Canada in 2012 and 2013 when he ran for and became a U.S. Senator for Texas. However, to date, no documentation of legal U.S. citizenship has been provided for Rafael Edward (Ted) Cruz... He remains “undocumented” as of today, and is therefore, NOT a “legal citizen of the United States” as of today.

It is also a documented FACT that Ted never disclosed his legal Canadian citizenship to Texas Election Officials or Texas voters in 2012. It is a FACT that Ted Cruz has been able to offer NO U.S. documentation of any type of legal U.S. citizenship to date.

Which means, we know a few more critical facts...

1. The Republican Party of Texas failed to properly vet Rafael Edward (Ted) Cruz in 2012. If they had, they would have learned that Ted was in fact a legal citizen of Canada at that time and not eligible for either chamber of the U.S. Congress.
2. The Texas Secretary of State (the states chief elections officer) also failed to properly vet Rafael Edward (Ted) Cruz in 2012, or they would have denied his application to run for U.S. Senate on arrival.
3. The result of these failures was the defrauding of millions of Texas voters and campaign donors, which has since led to the defrauding of millions of American voters and donors in the Cruz bid for the Oval Office.

The Silver Bullet

The question is not what is a natural born Citizen, or is Ted a natural born Citizen eligible for the Oval office... The question is, how did a legal citizen of Canada become a U.S. Senator from Texas in 2012-2013?

Texas voters are in the unique position (legal standing) to ask the right authorities in Texas this very simple and obvious question... The Texas GOP and Texas Secretary of State are the right authorities to ask...

How did a legal citizen of Canada become a U.S. Senator from Texas?

Eight months after Ted Cruz was sworn into office in the U.S. Senate, the Dallas Morning News reported the fact that Cruz was born Canadian and still remained a legal citizen of Canada. The legal beagle rush to create a viable back-story and common law argument to protect Cruz from his act of fraud was underway. But none of those arguments could overcome the reality that all of Ted's authenticated citizenship documents say Canada, and none of them say United States.

The only legal U.S. citizens are "documented" U.S. citizens...

Natural Born, Native Born and Naturalized are the only types of legal U.S. citizens, all of which possess authentic U.S. documentation as proof of legal citizenship. Ted has none of the three...

When Texas voters decide to deal with this fraud, they need go no further than asking the right question of the right Texas authorities. Ted's documentation (admissible evidence) proves beyond any doubt that Ted was always a legal citizen of Canada from his birth until May 14, 2014.... Unless Ted can come up with any authenticated documentation of United States citizenship, he is undocumented in the United States, which means, illegal and guilty of massive fraud on a level comparable to Obama's fraud.

© 2016 JB Williams – All Rights Reserved

Getting even with government, legally

“There is no week, nor day, nor hour, when tyranny may not enter upon this country, if the people lose their roughness and spirit of defiance.” -Walt Whitman American Poet and Journalist 1819 to 1892

Last week in our article entitled, “When Government Comes Calling, What Can You Do?”, we discussed how the American government, at every level, has evolved into a police state by passing millions of laws requiring massive enforcement of those laws, laws that the average citizen couldn't possibly know in their life time. Everywhere you turn, there is a policeman, a sheriff, or a code enforcement officer looking at you as if you were a criminal, even if you haven't done

anything illegal. But not doing anything illegal has become almost virtually impossible because of too many laws. Many of those laws would never meet a constitutional challenge, but no one ever challenges them, allowing government to make thousands of unconstitutional laws every single day of the year.

In Washington State for example, the legislature, when in session, receives as many as 6,000 pieces of proposed legislation to consider each session in a very short period of time. Out of those 6,000, anywhere from 500 to 1,000 of them will become law. Now multiply 500 to 1,000 new laws in Washington State by 49 other states and the federal government, year, after year, after year and you will get an idea of how many laws have been passed in the last 100 years.

A law not enforced is a toothless law, so government goes to great lengths and great expense to enforce every single one of those laws, day in and day out, with you being the hapless victim. You will comply, or else the long and abusive arm of government will reach out and "get" you.

Unfortunately, the inescapable reality is, government makes mistakes all the time. Government bureaucracies are staffed with people who would find it difficult to get a job anywhere else. Incompetence is the rule, not the exception. Why do you suppose that the cost of Medicare waste, fraud and abuse is over 20% every year? 20% is a big number when applied to an annual Medicare budget of \$605 Billion, and that's just Medicare. There are hundreds of other government programs being run by government incompetents at every level. Waste, fraud, abuse and endless mistakes by government bureaucracies are caused by government negligence and an holeyer-than-thought attitude. Bureaucratic negligence doesn't even include collusion, corruption and crony capitalism.

It makes no difference whether it is a city, county, state, or the EPA, BLM, USFW, DOE or the IRS. It has been reported that

the IRS harasses over 10,000,000 taxpayers, every year for mistakes the IRS makes, forcing each taxpayer to spend a lot of time and money to convince the IRS they are wrong. The IRS is very hard to convince because of its giant bureaucracy, incompetent people, ancient computer systems and its almost unlimited power to come after you and make your life miserable, or even throw you in jail.

In addition, government employees are predisposed to intimidating citizens and most people just lie down and roll over for government without questioning their authority, or the legality of their laws. Government does it all the time because they have ceased being the servant to the people and have become the masters of the people.

Government has become tyranny itself, but contrary to common knowledge, the people are not powerless to confront it. It is up to the citizen to tame government, provided the citizen isn't cowering in a corner out of fear of government's purposeful intimidation.

Nevertheless, there are ways to keep government in bounds when it comes to each individual's personal situation. But first you must realize that you have the right to question the authority of any government agent that appears in person, or is sending you a written notice, or is demanding something of you, or is telling you that you are in violation of some law, ordinance, code, or regulation.

Aren't you just a little tired of being pushed around by an out-of-control, rogue government that has no respect for the law, owns the court system and has become irritatingly arrogant? Do you want to regain your self-respect and feel like you are controlling your own destiny instead of capitulating to government fear and intimidation? Do you have the courage to push back against this vicious bully that has no master? If so, read on. But if you fear government, the rest of this article is not for you.

When confronted by government, many people hire an attorney. But an attorney and the court to which he is loyal, is part of the very "System" you are up against. Attorneys are very expensive (\$250 to \$600 per hour) and you owe them whether you win or lose. In just 10 hours of work on your behalf, an attorney can suck \$2,500 out of your savings account at \$250.00 per hour and that's the low end. Ten hours is nothing when fighting government. How long do you have to work to make \$2,500.00 after taxes? Attorneys are taught how to squeeze every dollar out of each billable minute. And because he is paid by the hour, an attorney has little incentive to resolve your issue quickly. From a recent poll, 47% of the people couldn't even come up with \$400.00 if they had to, much less \$2,500.00. If you are an attorney reading this, you know everything we have said here is true.

After over 30 years of coming up against government intransigence and arrogance in business and on a personal level, we have developed effective methods to challenge them. Our challenges either slow them down, confuse them, hold them at bay, or stop them in their tracks. These challenges come in the form of four (4) defenses contained in our "Getting Even With Government" package.

These four defenses include our sample 30 (state & local) or 45-day letter (federal), sample affidavits and cover letters to challenge specific allegations or code violations against you, letters challenging government's legal authority and a letter accusing government of fraud, extortion, violation of your civil rights and violation of state or federal laws and acts. The defenses are contained in a "city, county, state" directory for state and local issues and a "federal" directory for federal agencies.

Will you win against government using our four defenses? We cannot guarantee that you will win every time but you will have the distinct pleasure of poking them in the eye and forcing them to burn up more time, or stopping a specific

action against you, or confusing the Hell out of them, or actually forcing them to prove their legal authority. Just think what would happen if a thousand citizens decided to “get even with government”, using one or more of the defenses in our “Getting Even With Government” package, or 10,000, or 100,000, or a million, or maybe even an avalanche of citizens. Since Congress or the state legislatures won’t rein in government and their grossly negligent bureaucracies, maybe a million angry “getting even” citizens will.

Don’t be fooled. One man or a president cannot stop government aggression and tyranny. Only the people can by one individual at a time, defending his or her unalienable, individual rights. Fighting for your rights is infectious and others will follow those with the courage to confront their enemies.

Each of the four defenses in the “Getting Even With Government” package is meant to be a sample only and can be adapted to each individual’s own personal situation, at their discretion. Instructions for the four defenses are included in the package. Once again, the four defenses are samples. They are not meant to be, or are they to be construed to be, legal documents in any manner whatsoever. But remember this: each person has the full right to represent him or her self as their own attorney in their own personal matters, provided they feel qualified to do so. If you do represent your self against government, some will say you have a fool for a client, but it was probably an attorney or a judge who came up with that phrase.

With millions of laws on the books and the explosion of code and law enforcement personnel, the chances of any American being contacted by government for the violation of one or more of those laws, grows greater by the day. If you are having trouble with government in this regard, or think you are about to have trouble with government, you may find some specific answers in our “Getting Even With Government” (GEWG) package. Or, if you know of someone that is having difficulty with

government, forward this article to him or her. They will be glad you did. You or they can check out our GEWG package [HERE](#).

But remember this ladies and gentlemen, if you fear government, in fact if you fear anything, they, or it, own you.

[NOTE: The forgoing article is the opinion of the author and is not necessarily the opinion of NewsWithViews.com, it's employees, representatives, or other contributing writers.]

© 2016 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

America, sheep to the slaughter

“And The Lord said unto me, a conspiracy is found among the men of Judah.” -Jeremiah 11:9

Everywhere I seem to look, I can see the conspirators working relentlessly through the media propagandists who are attempting to re-arrange your reality to become the reality that they want you to believe in (Revelation 3:18).

While walking through the Chicago airport yesterday, I went into several of the stores where I could see the attempt to exchange a lie (Ephesians 2:2) for the truth on every shelf.

As I gathered information for this article to verify everything that I am putting forth, I noticed that the communists are hard at work attempting to attack and discredit anyone and everyone that tells you the truth which exposes their lies.

Bradlee Dean is a "Lying Preacher," "Gold plated conspiracy theorist," "Devout conspiracy theorist" etc... These are some of the things that have been said by those who attempted to denounce the truths about the sodomite communities.

Keep in mind that these are the same operatives who have told you that the following were all theories:

- Lee Harvey Oswald shot Kennedy
- MK-Ultra
- Operation Mocking Bird
- Manhattan Project
- Asbestos
- Watergate
- The Tuskegee Syphilis Study
- Operation Northwoods
- Counter Intelligence Programs against Activities in the 60's
- Iran-Contra
- BCCI Scandal
- CIA Drug Running in Los Angeles
- Gulf of Tonkin never happened
- The Business Plot
- Operation Ajax
- Operation Snow White
- Operation Gladio
- The CIA assassinates a lot of people (Church Committee)
- The New World Order
- 1919 World Series Conspiracy
- Karen Silkwood
- CIA Drug Smuggling in Arkansas
- Bohemian Grove
- Operation Paperclip
- The Round Table
- The Illuminati
- The Trilateral Commission
- Big Brother or the Shadow Government
- The Federal Reserve Bank

- The Secret Team: CIA Control

They have all turned out to be conspiracy facts.

“We’ll know our disinformation program is complete when everything the American people believe is false.” -William Casey, CIA Director, 1981.

Let me go back to the Chicago airport store shelf propaganda. On the front page of one of the magazines, I read “Hillary Clinton: Front Runner Pad Primary Leads. Her campaign literally has no support!

She is propped up from beginning to the end; and the end of this nation as you know it if you do not deal with her crimes, as well as those who are helping her along to commit the crimes.

Then, we have Ben S. Bernanke, former Federal Reserve chairman, with his new book “The Courage to Act.” This is the man that took \$2.2 trillion of American tax dollars to loan to banks with anonymity. The bankers did not want Americans to know who received the money. Ben now admits Wall Street executives should have been jailed. Who is Ben conveying courage? It certainly is not to himself.

Then, we have the communist and immoral criminal in California Governor Jerry Brown on the cover of Newsweek. The headline was “Altered State: How Jerry Brown Secretly Saved California.” Friends, you cannot make this stuff up!

Brown has pardoned dangerous criminals for their crimes and released some back into America’s population, signed legislation against the Second Amendment, signed two transgender bills making “gender identity and expression” a protected class of people, who are abominable and mentally ill (Romans 1:26), etc.

Altered state is correct through the lies that they promote. As I have shared in the past, they know how to lie better than

Americans know how to live the truth (Luke 6:46).

Destroyers are made out to be the saviors. The immoral are propped up to be the standard.

Concerning the entertainment world (Matthew 4:9), we have the lewd and baser Nicki Minaj on the cover of TIME magazine as one of the most 100 influential people. Influential? To whom are speaking? They love to prop up their own (John 15:19).

Judgment Turned Backward

America, you now have the atheists trying to convince you that God does not exist. Yet, He is all they spend their time fighting (Psalm 14:1).

“If there were no God, then there would be no atheists.” -G. K. Chesterson

You have a white woman that claim that they are black. Rachel Dolezal, the ex-NAACP leader, says “I identify as black.” You are to accept that lie!

You have Massachusetts Senator Elizabeth Warren falsely claims to be a Native American. Now, Bernie Sanders is floating her as a possible Vice President.

You have Olympian Bruce Jenner that says he is now a woman. You are to accept his perversion and confusion as the norm.

You have Al Sharpton, who is a tax evader, thief, racist and counterfeit civil rights leader being praised on “60 minutes” as a reverend (Micah 3:5).

You are to accept that former Vice President Al Gore is now a scientist for his “climate change” discoveries. Colossians 2:8 Al is now being sued by 30,000 scientists for global warming fraud.

You are told that George Stephanopoulos is a news anchor even

though he has been outed as a Clinton crime family operative (Revelation 21:8).

You have been dumbed down enough to believe that the Barack Hussein Obama bowing to Saudi kings and transgressing the Constitution of the United States of America is Presidential (Deuteronomy 28:36).

All of these are “useful idiots,” every single one of them. That includes the president, as well as those who accept these lies (Isaiah 59).

They prosper, knowing that the people in this country will accept anything and everything and yet, do nothing about their crimes. They bank on it, literally.

They love that you accept their lawlessness. This is why they are endlessly promoting it. After all, that is how they prosper, through deceit (Daniel 8:25).

There is no truth in them! (John 8:44; Jeremiah 11:1-10)

Are things getting better America? Or is the enemy encouraged through your apathy and tolerance? (James 2:14-26)

Today you are dealing with the very issues that I warned you would come, but they were just conspiracy theories! Prevention is better than cure. I have tried to warn you as to what they wanted this to become.

© 2016 Bradley Dean – All Rights Reserved

Banning all Muslim immigration: The prudent thing to do

“How dreadful are the curses which Mohammedanism lays on its votaries! Besides the fanatical frenzy, which is as dangerous in a man as rabies in a dog, there is this fearful fatalistic apathy. Improvident habits, slovenly systems of agriculture, sluggish methods of commerce, and insecurity of property exist wherever the followers of the Prophet rule or live. A degraded sensualism deprives this life of its grace and refinement; the next of its dignity and sanctity. The fact that in Islamic law every woman must belong to some man as his absolute property – either as a child, a wife, or a concubine – must delay the final extinction of slavery until the faith of Islam has ceased to be a great power among men.” Winston Churchill–1874-1965

Somehow, Australia, Europe, Canada and America fail to understand the ultimate ramifications of Islam–no matter how many terrorist events occur in those western countries. Will it take another 9/11 or Brussels, Belgium or Paris, France or San Bernardino, California to wake people up to take action? As Islam grows in any country, the level of violence toward the host countries grows commensurate with Muslim numbers. Factual history since the 6th century: Islam proves itself the most violent and pernicious religion on this planet. It’s been called a “death cult” by historians. It allows no human rights to women whatsoever.

This exclusive interview with Canadian writer Tim Murray draws on rational thinking as to why Canada, America, Europe and Australia continue importing Muslims when they KNOW jihadists thrive among immigrant populations. It’s a guaranteed fact that America, Canada and Europe will see more terrorist events

in the coming year. Special note: it's a known fact that America features 22 known Muslim training camps from New York to Michigan to Oregon, all protected on private property. [Source:]

Mr. Murray, why do you see it prudent to ban all Muslim immigration into western countries?

"Tell me if I am wrong," said Murray. "Tell me if my memory is failing. I seem to recall that a couple of years ago, when three Western African nations were threatened by a frightening outbreak of the Ebola virus, nations like Australia, Jamaica and the United States placed an immediate ban on travellers from those nations. The decision was founded on the common sense belief that while the overwhelming majority of citizens living in Sierra Leone and Liberia were not carrying the Ebola virus, some were, and that at that point no one knew who they were. Therefore the safe play was to place an embargo on all of them, all of them who wanted to leave their countries and find safety here. It would have been phenomenally and criminally stupid to risk the welfare of our own citizens in order to genuflect to "migrant rights", would it not?

"What I don't recall, however, is hearing any outraged liberal or Social Justice Warrior denounce this temporary measure as bigoted and ignorant. I don't remember any of them calling public health officials "racist", or lashing out at a politician who backed the decision of the Center for Disease Control to act swiftly to protect Americans. After all, the first responsibility of elected leaders is to ensure public safety.

"Yet, just over a year later, after the San Bernardino murders and the terrorist attacks in Brussels, politicians and commentators of every stripe denounced Donald Trump's call for a ban on all Muslim immigration as outrageous. Banning all Muslims from entering this country, Mr. Trump? All Muslims? Really? Why that runs counter to everything this country stands for!

“Yet, the rationale for Trump’s proposal was founded on the very same considerations that led to the blanket ban on the entry of people from regions afflicted by Ebola to the United States. Trump argued that Muslim applicants had not been vetted. True! He argued that even if 99.9% of Muslim applicants were OK, but 00.1% were not OK, we couldn’t take the chance that a hundred terrorists, or even one terrorist was among them. After all, it took just 19 Muslim conspirators to bring down the Twin Towers? Moreover, he emphasized that the ban he proposed would be temporary. A fact that the liberal media seemed to have missed once the dust had settled, and potential threats clearly identified, the ban would be lifted. Sounds reasonable to me.

“Think about it this way. The ideology that inspires ISIS is communicable. It is a virus that afflicts a relatively tiny portion of the total Muslim population abroad, but nevertheless has spread with enormous speed and scope. Intelligence and law enforcement agencies have not been able to keep on top of it. Who many ISIS operatives are out there? Who are they? Where are they? We don’t know.

“Health officials in Liberia and Sierra Leone were possessed of the same kind of questions. And they didn’t have the answers. All that they knew, all that we knew, was that the virus had to be contained. But how do you contain a virulent and seemingly unstoppable virus like that? Well, there is one thing you don’t do. You don’t throw the borders wide open! You don’t wave everyone through the gate because to do otherwise would be a violation of their “rights”. You don’t forget that the primary obligation of any government, any president is, to repeat, protect public safety, not the people who seem to think that they have a divine entitlement to emigrate to your country. These are all things you don’t do. But then what do you do in the face of a threat like this?

“You lock your gate, and slam your front and back doors tight, that’s what.”

We need to shut down all immigration in order to save ourselves from the Islamic virus engendered by the Qur'an. It's deadly, it's spreading and it's pernicious. It will kill countless numbers of Americans caught in the blast zones. Whether moderate or violent Islam, it remains on the march across the globe to bring every human on the planet into submission with its Sharia Law.

"Individual Moslems may show splendid qualities. But the influence of the religion paralyses the social development of those who follow it. No stronger retrograde force exists in the world. It has already spread throughout Central Africa, raising fearless warriors at every step; and were it not that Christianity is sheltered in the strong arms of science – the science against which it had vainly struggled – the civilization of modern Europe might fall, as fell the civilization of ancient Rome." –Winston Churchill –1874-1965

If you don't want a Paris, France or San Bernardino event in your community, it's time to call for a total "Immigration Shutdown Now."

Call your senators and House rep: 1-202-224-3121. Demand a stop to all immigration and stop to any Syrian immigration.

Definition of slogan: "Immigration Shutdown Now means the American people want a total shutdown on all legal and illegal immigration. That means we want all illegal immigration stopped by arresting, prosecuting and jailing employers of illegal aliens. We deport all illegal aliens by taking their jobs away and as we catch them. We want English mandated as our national language. We demand a cessation of Muslim immigration in order to protect our culture, language and way of life. We can't save the world but we can destroy our civilization. We demand a stable population that allows everyone to live, work and thrive into the 21st century. Especially our children." FHW

That's why you need to take action. Send this series to everyone in your network. Educate them. Urge them to take action by joining these websites to become faxers of prewritten letters and phone callers. We must force Congress into an "Immigration Shutdown Now!"

Share these videos all over America:

www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ; www.Fairus.org ;
www.CarryingCapacity.org ; www.thesocialcontract.com

In a five minute astoundingly simple yet brilliant video, "Immigration, Poverty, and Gum Balls", Roy Beck, director of www.numbersusa.ORG, graphically illustrates the impact of overpopulation. Take five minutes to see for yourself.

"Immigration by the numbers—off the chart" by Roy Beck

This 10 minute demonstration shows Americans the results of unending mass immigration on the quality of life and sustainability for future generations: in a few words, "Mind boggling!" www.NumbersUSA.org

America: www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ; www.Fairus.org
; www.CarryingCapacityNetwork.org

Canada: www.immigrationwatchcanada.org

United Kingdom: www.populationmatters.org

Australia: www.population.org.au Sustainable Population
Australia

© 2016 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Some great reasons to keep

your kids in public school

I don't know why so many parents complain about their kid's public school these days. But parents, here's some great reasons to keep your kids in public school:

1 – Public schools can cripple your child's ability to read. The schools use a special reading-instruction method to do this called whole-language (or balanced literacy). But that's a good thing. Why do kids need to read anyhow? It only gives them ambitions to go to college. Parents have to shell out tens of thousands of dollars for college tuition these days, so if your child can't read, you end up saving a lot of money.

2 – Public schools can wreck your child's ability to do math, with "fuzzy" math curriculums. But that's a good thing. That way, your child will not strive to be a scientist or engineer and make a lot of money. Having a lot of money causes stress, and you don't want your kids to be stressed in life, do you? Also, if your child grows up to be a supermarket check-out clerk, you don't have to worry. The machine scans in all the prices and will tell your child how much change to give back to the customer.

3 – Public schools violate your God-given parental rights to choose who teaches your child and what he is taught. But hell, aren't we swamped today with too many choices anyhow? It's only reasonable to let education "experts" who have been trained in our finest "teacher" colleges tell us how to educate our children. After all, haven't these education "experts" done a superb job educating our children up to now?

4 – Public schools give your child a "well-rounded" education. Your child's day is filled with shocking sex-education classes, multiculturalism classes that spit on American values, save-the-earth environmental propaganda classes, drug-education classes that give your child all the

dope about these drugs so he can choose wisely, and violence-prevention classes for those kids who get violent from being bored to death in public-school classrooms.

5 – Public schools give your children great “socialization.” Where else can your kids smoke a joint in the bathroom, meet roaming drug dealers in the schoolyards, be raped or assaulted by violent bullies on the prowl for victims, and join a racial clique that promotes harmony among the students? That’s a lot better than the “bad” socialization of homeschooling that “isolates” kids from this wonderful interaction with their peers.

6 – Public schools give your kids a great sex education. As parents, we don’t want to talk to our kids about embarrassing sex matters anyhow, so this takes us off the hook. Your child’s sex-education classes will teach her why homosexuality is a “normal” lifestyle and why sexual promiscuity is OK, as long as you remember to “protect” yourself. If your teenage daughter then decides to experiment and gets pregnant, that’s great also, because the welfare office will give your daughter monthly welfare checks, food stamps, rent subsidies, and free health care. What more can you ask for?

7 – Public schools will give your child free drugs. Yes, Ritalin is now the drug of choice for millions of school children. But isn’t that a good thing? Ritalin will help your son stop “fidgeting” and “pay attention” in class, even though he is bored to death. Ritalin also helps the teacher maintain discipline in the classroom. After all, if your son disrupts the class by “acting out,” the other kids can’t learn anything, right? So Ritalin is a wonderful way to mentally strap-down your child to his desk.

8 – Your child can “participate” in your school’s Teen-Screen program. These are “mental-health” screening programs that help determine if your teenager is mentally deranged. A health “expert” in your public school will ask your child questions

such as, "have you been unhappy lately," or "do you get along with your brothers and sisters?" From your bewildered child's answers to these illuminating questions, the health "expert" will give his opinion as to whether your child might have a mental "disease." He might then "recommend" that you take your child to a psychiatrist who might start your child on a cocktail of mind-altering drugs. But hell, having your child labeled with a mental "disease" isn't that bad, is it? Your child will lose the confidence to go to college, and we're back to advantage number one, where you'll save a lot of money on college tuition.

9 – Your child can stay in school for twelve years. Well, maybe he won't know how to read a bus schedule or his own diploma after twelve years, but twelve years go by fast, don't they? Why teach your child to read at home with phonics so he becomes a great reader in only two years? My God, what will your child then do with all his free time once he can easily read War and Peace? He might actually come to love learning.

10 – Public schools are cheap day-care centers. We all work hard these days because income, real estate, social security, and dozens of other taxes loot half our paychecks, and big-government-created inflation sharply increases the cost of everything we buy. So since we can't save a penny, we can't afford private day-care. That's why we need public schools to house our kids while we make a living to pay the bills.

11 – If we didn't have public schools, public-school administrators wouldn't get their bloated salaries and pensions. Then these 'public servants' couldn't spend their money on new cars, fancy houses, and long summer vacations. This could depress the local economy and hurt summer-vacation towns and resorts, throwing a lot of people out of work.

12 – Most cities and states now spend close to half their budget on public-school 'education.' If the public schools were scrapped or sold to private-school or charter-school

owners, cities and states could cut their budgets in half. They could then return millions of dollars to parents in tax refunds. But then parents could use these big tax refunds to enroll their child in a real school, a low-cost, local private school or K-12 internet private school. But we wouldn't want that, God forbid! Giving parents control over their children's education? What will they think of next, giving parents control of what food their kids eat at dinner?

Parents, there are many other reasons to keep your child in public school, but I hope you get the point by now.

Please read my book, "Public Schools, Public Menace."

© 2016 Joel Turtel – All Rights Reserved

Martinez as Trump's VP?

Although far behind Trump in the delegate count, Cruz transparently tried to draw media attention his way and appeal to women voters by naming Carly Fiorina as a Vice Presidential running mate. The tactic by one whose acquisition of the 1,237 votes needed to be nominated is mathematically impossible smacks of desperation. Cruz is having a hard time drawing media away from Trump following Trump's decisive victories in New York and five additional Northeastern states, which make him the putative nominee for the Republican Party. Cruz now clings to the unlikely role of a convention spoiler who will thwart the will of the electorate by overthrowing the candidate with the most votes.

That plan to contrive victory against the will of Republican voters offends the vast majority who expect their votes to be respected by the party. Although Cruz's choice for vice-

president is premature, it does beg the question who the putative nominee of the party will ultimately choose.

Donald Trump's choice for Vice President may well be critical in this year's general election. His best suited running mate is one who can help neutralize the female and minority bias that Hillary depends upon to win the election. While Hillary should be indicted for violations of the Espionage Act and public corruption before the Fall election, it will remain important for Donald Trump to eliminate false perceptions that the Democratic Party has a lock on women and minorities.

Consequently, it would help if Trump could choose as a running mate a person who can counter the perceived female and minority advantage. He must do so without aligning himself with a person opposed to his commitment to border security, a strong national defense, and tax cuts. No one fits that description better than Susana Martinez, the thirty-first Governor of the state of New Mexico.

Martinez is a tough and extremely popular governor with an approval rate of over 60%. An attorney, Martinez has been a strong advocate for removing the influence of the political class from her state. She barred state agencies from hiring lobbyists. She signed an executive order eliminating sanctuary status for illegals in her state. She sold the state's luxury jet previously used by the governor, obtaining \$2.51 million to add to the state's coffers. She created a system to grade public schools on their performance and to ensure publication of those grades to the public. She vigorously opposed environmental measures that sacrifice jobs without any meaningful improvement in the environment. She opposed efforts to increase the minimum wage, explaining that the proposed increase would cause job losses in the state. She supported tax cuts to encourage business development in the state.

Of Mexican descent, she is the daughter of a father who was an American war hero and a Golden Gloves boxer. She is fiercely

patriotic and a strong advocate of secure borders with Mexico. She utterly rejects race based and gender based politics. She opposes enactment of laws that advance the interests of people solely based on their gender or their race, advocating instead meritocracy without regard to race or gender and a free market.

Although rightly opposed to sexist and racist politics (she does not tout her Latina heritage or gender as qualifications for her office but, instead, asks voters to consider her record and policy positions), Martinez would effectively neutralize a number of superficial gender and race based positions advanced by Democrats. It would indeed be the case that she would be the first woman and the first Latina to serve as Vice President. That factor would draw the attention of those whose vote for Hillary is predicated solely on her gender or who favored her solely because of her avowed ties to minorities but who have held their noses because of Hillary's legal troubles. In addition, Martinez's presence on the Trump ticket would help nullify the substantively vacuous charge that Trump will disserve American women as president.

Perhaps most importantly, her presence on the ticket would help dispel arguments that an open border policy is advantageous. Governor Martinez knows first-hand why a secure border is essential, offering the best hope of stemming the risks of crime and terror from illegals crossing the border.

As the presumptive nominee in reach of the 1,237 votes needed to prevail on a first ballot, Trump should focus his attention increasingly on condemning Hillary Clinton's failures as Secretary of State, including her failure to defend Americans during the Benghazi attack, her support for the ill-fated Gaddafi overthrow, her support for the disastrous Iran deal, and her anemic response to ISIS; her lies to the families of those lost in the Benghazi attack and to the American people (describing the attack as a spontaneous uprising in response to an anti-Islamic video which she then knew was in fact

radical Islamic terror); her gross neglect of top secret information, including human intelligence, which, barring obstruction of justice, will cause her to be indicted under the Espionage Act; her abuse of the office of Secretary of State to favor the positions of certain individuals and states who gave large contributions to the Clinton Foundation; and her disrespect of the American military, including her own secret service detail while she was First Lady. There are enormous pitfalls in the Clinton record and no real achievements. She is the ideal opponent, ideally suited to lose if her failings are repeatedly exposed and she is compelled to answer for them.

In that movement to expose, confront and rebut Hillary, Governor Martinez will be a welcomed addition. She will provide an independent voice that will cut through the sexist and racist rhetoric upon which Hillary so heavily depends in her planned attacks against Donald Trump.

© 2016 Jonathan W. Emord – All Rights Reserved

Cruz globalist machine behind Eagle Forum Coup

“Something called ‘the Oklahoma Standard’ became known throughout the world. It means resilience in the face of adversity. It means a strength and compassion that will not be defeated.” –Brad Henry

“When somebody challenges you, fight back. Be brutal, be tough.” –Donald Trump

Eagle Forum is a [conservative](#) organization founded by [Phyllis](#)

[Schlafly](#) in 1972. They claim 80,000 members. In my previous articles, [here](#) and [here](#), I explained how Eagle Forum was being torn apart by Cruz supporters within the organization.

Anne Cori and the Attempted Takeover

☒ Phyllis Schlafly endorsed Trump, upon which her daughter, Anne Cori, launched a Board coup to take over Eagle Forum, and seize the bank accounts in the 501(c)4. This is where the money lies, and money that can be given to candidates. A 501(c)4 allows endorsements of candidates. The following court case was brought by Phyllis's daughter, Anne Cori, against Phyllis and Eagle Forum.

On April 26th, Phyllis went to court in Madison County, IL. Here is the press release sent out by President Ed Martin:

Phyllis Schlafly To Defend Herself, Eagle Forum, from Takeover Attempt

Lawsuit by Six Individuals Seeks to Remove Schlafly from Bank Accounts and Operations

St. Louis – In response to a lawsuit filed by six individuals against Eagle Forum and its officers, Phyllis Schlafly will be in Madison County, Illinois court today to defend the organization that she founded.

The lawsuit is part of a continuing coordinated effort by the six individual plaintiffs to take control from Phyllis. Their lawsuit seeks emergency orders against Phyllis and Eagle Forum specifically to remove Phyllis from bank accounts and to manage other aspects of her organization.

In addition, Eagle Forum is in the midst of an election by its members of an at-large director of the Eagle Forum board according to its by-laws. The lawsuit by these individuals seeks judicial intervention to stop this election by the members of the private association.

The case is captioned Cori, et al. v. Eagle Forum, et al. and may be found at 16-MR-011.

This case will not succeed because the coup does not have the two-thirds majority needed to make structural changes to EF. There are six coup members on the 11 member board. Since 54% is not two-thirds, the coup does not prevail. I'm not sure what all is being litigated beyond the by-law percentages.



Donna Hearne and the Constitutional Coalition

The Missouri Constitutional Coalition is backing Cruz and is involved in the coup. Donna Hearne is the executive director of the Constitutional Coalition, and is a [top player](#) at [Bott Radio](#). According to sources, Hearne killed Phyllis's national radio show and deleted all references to Phyllis and her archives from Bott Radio. The Constitutional Coalitions' [website](#) is currently down, however, here is their FB page, as well as documentation on [Donna Hearne's control of the Constitutional Coalition](#). According to an inside source, Hearne has been paying herself an awfully big salary for a small non-profit organization, as reflected in the [Form 990](#) for 2014 (the most recent one publicly available).

Donna Hearne brought an "Anti-Trump Cruz Slate" to Creve Coeur township, which had a Trump slate. Phyllis lives in this township and was on the Trump slate. She could not make it to the caucus because she was dealing with the coup. Hearne got a number of Cruz bots to show up at the township meeting, and the Cruz slate won by a few votes.

What many people are not aware of is that Donna Hearne has sponsored many of the Reconstructionist/Dominionist professors and pundits for years at her conferences. This likely plays into the reason she is a Cruz supporter. Cruz, his father, and

many of his supporters, are Dominionists/Reconstructionists. These include David Barton, Flip Benham, Kevin Swanson, Tony Perkins, (president of the Family Research Council), would-be reality TV stars [the Benham brothers](#), and anti-gay Houston activist and Dominionist, [Dave Welch](#). Perkins is also a United Nations Non-Governmental Organization member. And, Senator [Ted Cruz, isn't backing away from the endorsement of Mike Bickle](#), a controversial Dominionist pastor who once characterized Hitler as "a hunter" sent by God to go after Jews who don't to convert to Christianity. [[Link](#)]

Remember, [Ted Cruz believes he is anointed](#) to bring the spoils of war to the priests.

Schlafly a Stalwart Against Con-Con

The anachronism here is stunning: How can the Constitutional Coalition support Ted Cruz, who fully intends to make globalist changes to the Constitution via a Con-Con?

Phyllis had [warned the Constitutional Coalition about the impact of Con-Con](#) at a conference speech, but the coalition insists it is not a problem. So, we have another instance of the Christian Right serving the purposes of the globalist establishment.

The Cruz's are economic globalists. Adding Fiorina totally seals the assessment. The majority of the politically-active Christian Right Elite have sold out to the economic globalists. However, the grassroots little guys are not buying it. So, this adds to the great dislike of both the Republican Party and the Christian Right – who appear to be committing mass suicide in this election. It is now obvious to those who have eyes to see, and ear to hear, that the GOP establishment is in on the same agenda as the left. Some, of course, still have scales on their eyes.

Cruz Wants a Constitutional Convention

[Cruz has called for a number of constitutional amendments](#). In reality, he wants a Constitutional Convention (Con-Con). Why? Because he knows that [in order to pass the North American Community which would give us a North American Union, he needs the Con-Con](#).

[In a conversation with Bob Menges, the South Carolina director for the Convention of States \(COS\) Project, Cruz reiterated his support for the movement](#). Ted Cruz is unequalled in his hypocrisy and treachery. He knows perfectly well that we will need a new Constitution to change our status from a sovereign nation to a member State in the North American Union. Remember, Ted's wife, [Heidi, was on the CFR Task Force to write up the plan for the North American Community](#). He absolutely knows about the Parliament which the Plan sets up over Canada, the United States, and Mexico! The Parliament will consist of fifteen members (5 from each nation) to rule over the NAU. [The North American Union would be yet another collective regional government](#), a new North American Soviet, that would clearly be the enemy of United States sovereignty.

Cruz's close friends and supporters are also on the bandwagon for a Con-Con, Glenn Beck, David Barton, Mark Levin, and others.

Conclusion

Up to 20 women were involved in this EF coup, and several of them were for a Constitutional Convention. Phyllis Schlafly has always been an absolute warrior in battling against a Con-Con. This is another huge reason she endorsed Donald J. Trump, because Trump is adamantly against a Constitutional Convention.



The enemies of EF and Mrs. Schlafly are spreading the lies that she is senile, and this even appeared in an article in the leftist [Daily Kos](#) in 2015. However, Phyllis's public

endorsement of Donald Trump in March of 2016, in St. Louis, Missouri, made it clear she still has all her faculties and is sharp as a tack. Not only that, but she recently released a video regarding this attempted takeover which showed the strength and spine this woman still has at the age of 91. [See videos here.](#)

Cruz plays fast and dirty, he'll do anything for an endorsement and money. He changes his tune depending upon to whom he's reaching out for more campaign cash. These women, including Phyllis's daughter, Anne Cori, who attained their positions in Eagle Forum because of their founder, Phyllis Schlafly, have turned their backs on her for the likes of a man with low ethical standards, a man who has no problem lying about his opponents and himself. Ted Cruz is the man who hired the dirtiest and lowest campaign manager available, Jeff Roe, and that's why we have seen so many rotten campaign tricks.

As Phyllis has said, everyone has a right to vote for whomever they wish. But when a group of people within an organization pull a traitorous coup against the leader who put them in these powerful positions, just because they didn't like Phyllis's endorsement of Donald Trump, then it's time for them to be purged.

I warned in 2006

In 2016, a presidential candidate, Donald Trump, has to wear a bullet proof vest. That same candidate has to enter an event facility around back by hopping a fence to avoid a small mob at the entrance. At that link you'll also see another useful fool holding up a sign that says 'Capitalism kills'.

Protests rage outside Trump rally in Orange County; 17

arrested, police car smashed

“Rep. Linda Sanchez (D-Whittier), chairwoman of the Congressional Hispanic Caucus, said there is “no doubt” Trump’s candidacy has made the Latino community “a target for hateful rhetoric, and in some cases physical violence.”

“Watching the chaos unfold, Colby Nicholson, 30, who described himself as a Trump supporter who traveled to the rally from San Diego, wore a “Make America Great Again” hat. “These people are stupid, but Americans are not stupid in general,” Nicholson said. “These are all underage Mexican high-schoolers who have nothing to do.”

“Holding a Mexican flag, Juan Carlos, 16, said his parents came to the U.S. from Mexico and that he was protesting to support others like him. “Donald Trump is worthless,” Carlos said. “There won’t be no United States without Mexicans.”

Juan Carlos is being used by those who hate America. He doesn’t say if his parents came legally. His comment, “There won’t be no United States without Mexicans” simply demonstrates he knows nothing about the issue.

One would think all those ignorant fools were protesting against a candidate who is a member KKK like Democrat U.S. Senator Robert Byrd (deceased) was or some other vile organization. Instead the candidate is a man who loves America and sees that if the massive invasion by illegal aliens isn’t stopped and illegals deported for violating OUR immigration laws, within five years OUR culture, OUR way of life and OUR border will be completely destroyed.

Who incited the riot? Illegal aliens and their supporters. Who was beaten bloody? Trump supporters. VIDEO: Trump Supporter –Kicked, Punched, Assaulted, Forced to Climb Over Bushes to Escape Anti-Trump Mob

Back in 2006, illegals and their America hating supporters

were demonstrating across this country. They did so with impunity as police stood around and watched. While Americans enjoy the First Amendment right to peacefully protest, that right is NOT extended to liars, cheats and thieves: illegal aliens. They are not citizens of this country and the only right they have is humane treatment as they are shipped back to where they came from.

Latino activists vow more Trump protests as tensions heighten

Like the signs and banners back then, this round has a new favorite of the media. A little boy standing in front of a Mexican flag with a sign that says 'Make America Mexico Again'. At those demonstrations that turned violent last Thursday and Friday, thugs were burning the American flag. Once again, ignorance abounds from illegals with their claims that America stole Mexican land:

"The Treaty of Guadeloupe Hidalgo (gwah-dah-loop-ay ee-dahl-go), which brought an official end to the Mexican-American War (1846-1848) was signed on February 2, 1848, at Guadalupe Hidalgo, a city north of the capital where the Mexican government had fled with the advance of U.S. forces.

"Under the terms of the treaty negotiated by Trist, Mexico ceded to the United States Upper California and New Mexico. This was known as the Mexican Cession and included present-day Arizona and New Mexico and parts of Utah, Nevada, and Colorado (see Article V of the treaty). Mexico relinquished all claims to Texas and recognized the Rio Grande as the southern boundary with the United States (see Article V).

"The United States paid Mexico \$15,000,000 "in consideration of the extension acquired by the boundaries of the United States" (see Article XII of the treaty) and agreed to pay American citizens debts owed to them by the Mexican government (see Article XV). Other provisions included protection of property and civil rights of Mexican nationals living within

the new boundaries of the United States (see Articles VIII and IX), the promise of the United States to police its boundaries (see Article XI), and compulsory arbitration of future disputes between the two countries (see Article XXI)." Library of Congress

So you see, we did not steal land from Mexico. Mexico ceded land to the U.S. and was paid \$15 million dollars. In 1848 that was a hell of a lot of gold. If Mexicans have a problem with that treaty executed by their government they should take it up with them. But, of course, these are the uneducated masses the Mexican government is happy to get off their hands because illegals are a cash cow for Mexico:

Illegal immigrants send home \$50 billion annually but cost taxpayers more than \$113 billion

On May 1, 2006, almost 70,000 illegals and their America hating supporters showed up at the State Capitol in Sacramento, California. I was there. As I said in my column, male Mexicans and likely some from South America were the usual illiterate punks acting with great machismo towards Caucasian women like me. Grabbing their crotches and telling me what they'd like to do to gringo putas. I guess they think no one else knows puta means prostitute or slut in Spanish. I just kept walking.

I can tell you it's not the first time I've been subjected to racist threats by Mexicans nor would it be the last. Not too long after I moved to W. Texas I was at the car wash. You wash your car then move it if you wish do detail. I was waiting; all four stalls had very expensive cars in them and all were being detailed despite the signs directing otherwise. I got out and politely explained to the young male Mexican the rules. He walked over to me like he thought he was Santa Ana and said, No, you, white bitch get out of my country. Before long you will be deported.

I got back into my SUV, looked at the phone number on the wall and called the owner who arrived in minutes. I told him I'd get my SUV washed later and left. As so many of have warned for decades – Mexicans and other illegals from South America (really, you don't see many Irish illegals who are in the U.S. or illegals from Viet Nam at these protests) are just biding their time for 'reconquista'.

On March 27, 2006, I wrote a column titled, When Illegals Go Berserk Will Your State Be Prepared? The answer back then as it is now: No.

While we soundly defeated the amnesty bill in 2007, the Republican controlled Congress (with Bush in the White House for seven of the years the GOP did control Congress) NOTHING was done to round up illegals and get them out of here. No bill was introduced to stop ALL forms of welfare which would drive millions and millions of illegals back across the border.

When the criminal impostor in the White House, a racist and bigot of the first caliber, usurped the Oval Office and the Demorats took over Congress, many of us could see exactly what was going to happen: the U.S. government would aid and facilitate the illegals invasion. This illegitimate administration and his lackeys in the worthless Department of Homeland Security have coddled illegals and bent over backwards with the help of lunatics like Gov. Jerry Brown of California to make sure illegals not only stay here, they are given sanctuary and free reign to murder Americans on the street in broad daylight.

Remember 32-year old Kathryn Steinle? Murdered by an illegal alien in SF in the middle of the day by an illegal who had been deported five times yet given 'sanctuary' by the lunatic SF city government. A bill was introduced in Congress called Kate's Law which would heavily penalize illegals who sneak back into our country after being deported. Guess who blocked

it in the Senate? You got it. The despicable, vile and soon to be retired, Dirty Harry Reid. The same Harry Reid who was for deporting illegals. On August 5, 1993, Dirty Harry's office issued the following:

"In response to increased terrorism and abuse of social programs by aliens, Sen. Harry Reid (D-Nev.) Today introduced the first and only comprehensive immigration reform bill in Congress. Currently, an alien living illegally in the United States often pays no taxes but receives unemployment, welfare, free medical care and other federal benefits. Recent terrorist acts, including the World Trade Center bombing, have underscored the need to keep violent criminals out of the country.

"Our borders have overflowed with illegal immigrants placing tremendous burdens on our criminal justice system, schools and social programs. The Immigration and Naturalization Service needs the ability to step up enforcement. Our federal wallet is stretched to the limit by illegal aliens getting welfare, food stamps, medical care, and other benefits often without paying any taxes.

"Safeguards like welfare and free medical care are in place to boost Americans in need of short-term assistance. These programs were not meant to entice freeloaders and scam artists from around the world. Even worse, Americans have seen heinous crimes committed by individuals who are here illegally."

His statements were to announce a bill Dirty Harry introduced back then titled the Immigration Stabilization Act [S.1351][19]. That bill is 76 pages long. It is the strongest anti-illegals piece of legislation I've ever seen. I'm betting it was not written by Dirty Harry, but by lawyers who know what they're doing and the sure to come legal challenges. It covers the whole gambit of turning off the trillions spent over the past 30 years since Reagan sold us out.

The violence we're seeing is being orchestrated by those who want open borders. Manipulate the dumb herds into committing violence all built on carefully crafted lies about Donald Trump. Illegals hate him because they can see their days living off your paycheck may be coming to an end.

Protests rage outside Trump rally in Orange County; 17 arrested, police car smashed

LOS ANGELES – “Thousands are expected to rally in cities across the United States on Sunday for immigrant and worker rights and against what they see as hateful presidential campaign rhetoric. Events are planned in cities from New York to Los Angeles to call for better wages for workers, an end to deportations and support for an Obama administration plan to give work permits to immigrants in the country illegally whose children are American citizens.

“In addition to fighting for workers' rights, we are fighting for our dignity this time around, our self-respect,” said Jorge-Mario Cabrera, a spokesman for the Coalition for Humane Immigrant Rights of Los Angeles.”

Enforcing our immigration laws is not hate. Illegal means illegal regardless of country of origin. Second, there is no such thing as an 'anchor baby' and children born of a Mexican mother on U.S. soil is NOT a U.S. citizen but a citizen of Mexico. This isn't about immigrant rights. My grandparents were immigrants. Illegals are here illegally, so can the 'self-respect' crap.

The violence by illegals we're seeing is going to escalate, mark my words. Illegals have become brazen because they know they can and are getting away with murder. Riots are going to swell while law enforcement are going to be ham-strung just like what we saw in Ferguson, MO, as those damn fools burned their own city and destroyed businesses belonging to black Americans who served their community.

Illegals have been biding their time:

Hide What's in Your Heart Today, April 13, 2006: "April 10, 2006, Spanish speaking radio was sending this message: "Hide what's in your heart today. We know in your heart your allegiance is to Mexico, but today use your head. Americans were upset about Mexican flags and our show of solidarity for reconquista. Now we must wear white shirts and wave the American flags being handed out. It will be difficult because we know in your heart your love is for Mexico, but hide it today."

Just like the terrorists we know have been coming across the border since 9/11. The American people have been put in grave harm's way under Barry Soetoro (Obama) and his open door policy. It's now just a matter of time before we see another 9/11 executed by terrorists we know are in this country while YOUR incumbent in Congress and mine sit on their fat asses and do nothing to stop Obama and his Department of InJustice.

ICE releases 19,723 criminal illegals, arrests cut in half – 208 convicted of murder, 900 of sex crimes. Will you or your loves ones be killed by one of those drunk illegals or robbed or raped? It is morally criminal what's being unleashed on we the people in our own country.

Illegals Flood In, April 28, 2016

The City of Cleveland has bought \$50 million dollars worth of insurance because they fully expect mass rioting at the Republican National Convention in July. I had considered going, but have decided against it. I covered the 2008 GOP convention in St. Paul. This is my write up on that convention. Other than a few arrests for minor things there was not the violence we're seeing out in California.

While there were a lot of protesters in Sacramento there was no violence. Soros money will make sure just the opposite takes place in Cleveland. BlackLivesMatter and other racist

groups are involved. No surprise there. Ineligible candidate, Ted Cruz, is hoping for riots:

“Ted Cruz is ratcheting up the fear factor over a Donald Trump-dominated Republican National Convention, warning that the billionaire could inspire mass violence if he doesn’t win the GOP presidential nomination. CBS News anchor John Dickerson asked the Texas senator during Sunday’s ‘Face the Nation’ broadcast whether an effort to ‘overthrow’ the front-running Trump would turn ugly on the streets of Cleveland, Ohio. ‘No, it won’t,’ he predicted, ‘although Donald may do everything he can to encourage riots.’”

Pray tell, Lyin’ Ted – where is any proof Donald Trump will encourage riots in Cleveland? Off the cuff, Trump remarked in the past that he would have no control over his supporters if they decided to riot, but that he does not want to see that happen. The prostitute media has a convenient way of taking his comments and to be fair, other Republicans, out of context.

Trump would have nothing to gain by encouraging violence in Cleveland. Who were the ones beaten bloody in Costa Mesa last week? Trump supporters by Mexicans.

In my column eight years ago, When Illegals Go Berserk Will Your State Be Prepared?, it wasn’t just a warning. I was trying to motivate Americans to hammer on their state legislatures about reconstituting the constitutional militia because there’s not enough local law enforcement or National Guard to contain planned, mass riots I KNOW are going to happen.

Dr. Edwin Vieira wrote another one of his critically important columns recently, Donald Trump and the Militia. If you missed it, please take the time to read it because there’s going to be bad trouble from the illegals and terrorists hiding out in this country. Edwin has been on this since 2005. So far, only

Arizona has passed a watered down, weak version of a bill. One can only pray Donald Trump listens to Edwin because those out to destroy him will not stop even if he is sworn into office next January. A plethora of Edwin's constitutionally based columns on the militia – as mandated IN the Second Amendment – see here.

In November 2001, I shared the podium with Dr. Alan Keyes at the National Press Club in Washington, DC. While speaking about recalcitrant politicians, he said something I've never forgotten that went like this: "When politicians want to make a decision, they put their finger up into the wind. Ladies and gentlemen: We are the wind."

There is a great deal of rage blowing across this country, yet too many people display the beaten dog attitude and come up with all kinds of excuses about why something can't be done. I submit to you that Americans have forgotten that we are the wind and we still have the power to bring government to its knees and it is our right to do so.

Let me remind everyone what our determined fellow country men and women did down in the great State of Tennessee in 2000. The hard working folks down there said enough is enough when their state legislature and governor attempted to sneak an income tax by the people. They rolled up their sleeves and they became the wind. Not a gentle breeze, but a wind of such force, they won. They brought their elected public servants to heel. That is truly a magnificent example of standing up and getting the job done.

I'm telling you as sure as I know my own name that if gun owners in this country would just become the wind with their state legislatures, we would see the constitutional militia reconstituted. Then let's see what the hordes of illegals think they're going to do along with the terrorists in this country. They would be forced to think again.

No sane person wants violence, but those who do are determined with the money to pay for it are going for broke. We cannot let that happen to our country. We are a nation of laws and Donald Trump is the one real man intent on seeing those laws enforced if elected. He and all the nations governors will need the constitutional militia.

[Just an update as I only do one column a week. At the conclusion of Arizona's primary, March 22nd, the vote was 47% Trump, ineligible Cruz at 25% with Trump taking all 58 delegates. But, two days ago at the GOP Convention, Cruz and the GOP elite filched delegates away from Trump and the hell with the voters:

PHOENIX (AP) – “Texas Sen. Ted Cruz pulled out a strategic victory at Saturday’s Arizona Republican Party convention, nailing down a large majority of delegates to the national convention amid cheating accusations from backers of businessman Donald Trump. The Cruz slate won virtually all of the 28 at-large national delegates and roughly split the 27 delegates selected by congressional district.

“Former Gov. Jan Brewer, losing her first election in 35 years, angrily yelled “I got cheated – I got cheated,” as the results became known.” Brewer, who was a five time delegate to the national convention tweeted her name was mysteriously removed from the online ballot so she’s out.

The Virginia primary was March 1st. Trump 35%, Rubio 32%, Cruz 17%, Kasich 9% and Dr. Carson 6%. However, at the state GOP convention two days ago: “Cruz won 10 of the 13 at-large delegates up elected Saturday at the Republican Party of Virginia’s statewide convention at James Madison University in Harrisonburg. Trump supporters won 3 and Ohio Gov. John Kasich’s backers were shut out.”]

Godly protection Pt. 1

In this day and age we see that society has gone off the deep end. Moral decay has permeated our society. A lot of the younger generation shows no respect for anyone or anything. They have been dulled by what we allow on TV, the movies and video games. Target has just recently begun to allow restrooms to be used by either gender. There are only two, male and female. There have been at least three instances within the last week where a pervert has gone into the women's restroom and videotaped little girls going to the bathroom. I have to say that the biggest reason for this is the failure of the church to demand our nation uphold the godly values that we were founded upon.

My generation, the baby boomers, has allowed so much to go unchecked that we now have soft porn on TV during prime time, murder and violence has become so common place it is no longer shocking. What is the message we are sending to our kids? Anything goes! Even when it comes to human life some churches actually celebrate abortion. The Democrat party demands abortion for any reason at any time with no value given the unborn child. In Colorado this year a seven month pregnant woman was attacked and her baby cut out of her. She survived but the baby didn't. The woman that did this horrible act was charged with attempted murder of the mother but no charge for killing the baby! This happened because the Democrats in our State legislature killed a bill that would have made killing a child in this manner a crime.

Our failure as a church body to keep a moral society is resulting in a society where we are seeing the decay of a once great nation. But I have to say that not all of the church has shown a blind eye to what society has allowed. There is a part

of the church that has not forgotten God's demands for how we are to live and as a result they enjoy a prosperity and level of protection that most people don't. We, as Christians, have the right to call upon God when we are in dangerous situations. 911 took the lives of a lot of people but among those that would normally have been in the towers that day were delayed from being there. Some felt that they should not go in that day, some stopped for coffee or for some other reason and were spared on that tragic day.

When we are living for God and doing our best to follow Him He will keep His promise to protect us. One of the most common verses that tells us this is Psalms 91: 91:1 He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. 91:2 I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. 91:3 Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

91:4 He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

91:5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; 91:6 Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

91:7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

91:8 Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

91:9 Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

91:10 There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

91:11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

This is form of protection that sometimes is hard to understand but it is still something that the believer is entitled to. Some in the body of Christ can't accept this. They think it is a sign of a cult but God has told us to remind Him of His Word: Isaiah 43:26 Put me in remembrance: let us plead together: declare thou, that thou mayest be justified. He doesn't want us to remind Him because He forgot but because we have to declare with our mouth what we want Him to do for us. Some call that blab it and grab it but it is actually doing what God has required of us. Think about it, when the blind Bartimaeus called out to Jesus He asked him 'What is it that you would have me do?' Jesus knew he was blind but Bartimaeus needed to speak the request, 'That I might receive my sight'.

God has set this world up by speaking it into existence and that is how we receive His promises of protection, we speak it forth. Isaiah 55:10 For as the rain cometh down, and the snow from heaven, and returneth not thither, but watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater:

55:11 So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it. There is only one way for God's Word to return to Him and that is for us to speak it forth. God has told us we need to do this. Isaiah 43:22 states "But thou has not called upon me".

A lot of people speak of guardian angels but don't really believe it. The author of Hebrews tells us in Hebrews 1:14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation? How do they minister? Psalms 103:20 states "Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word." What is the voice of His Word? It is the believer declaring the promises of God in his life.

Promises of not just protection but finances, health, relationships and whatever else we need.

Am I saying that we will never have problems? No! Because we are believers we have a target on our back. Just like we have laws in the natural that are designed to protect us for theft and violence we have an enemy that will break the law to hurt us. What Jesus told us in Luke 10:19 Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. We have a power that our enemy can't overcome. He may make some progress but as long as we stand our ground, he will not be successful in his attack.

In this day when our government is allowing immigrants into America from nations that hate us and have engaged in murderous attacks in other western nations we need to be vigilant. We need to be ready at all times. Columbine, Virginia Tech, Aurora Theater, San Bernardo, Fort Hood and all the other mass killings that have occurred remind us of the dangers we face.

© 2016 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1. All scripture is from KJV unless otherwise indicated.

Fired for telling the truth

How much will it cost in America to be a faithful Christian? Consider the case of Dr. Eric Walsh a renowned public health expert who also serves as a lay minister. It is is his

preaching from the pulpit that has led to the troubles he now faces. Back in 2014 he was invited to deliver the commencement address at Pasadena City College in California. But the homosexuals fiercely opposed him. They examined his sermons and accused him of being anti-homosexual.

Video of the Sermon

He was forced to back out of that commencement address, but with the power of the homosexual lobby against him, he was forced to resign his post as the city's public health director. Then he was hired by the State of Georgia Department of Public Health. But as his attorney reports, "The reality is that it wasn't anything [Walsh] did at work. It wasn't anything he said at work. He was fired because the State of Georgia told four or more of their employees to spend hours, literally hours of time, digging through sermons line by line and finding stuff that they didn't agree with – and then they fired him." The sermons he delivered related what the Bible said on the issues of health, marriage, sexuality, world religions, science and creationism. He also preached on what the Bible says about homosexuality... First Liberty has accused the government agency of religious discrimination and retaliation.... The powerful Georgia homosexual lobby got their way.

They said, "Dr. Walsh's public displays of anti-gay propaganda and religious rhetoric will become symbols of the department and will further isolate an already vulnerable population. We believe this hire is detrimental to the wellbeing of our community, as well as to the effectiveness of the Department to conduct meaningful outreach to LGBT Georgians," executive director Ellis told the publication.[1] So there you have it, religious freedom supposedly secured by our First Amendment is trampled in the mud by a group of sexual anarchist who demand Christians be persecuted and the government complies by persecuting Christians all in the name of a tolerance that will not tolerate the truth of the Bible and a so called

diversity that is actually a monolithic doctrinaire demand that everyone comply with its single vision of sexual anarchy.

The stark choice is becoming pointedly clear in our day, to follow the Lord Jesus Christ in a land that is controlled and dominated by homosexuals will mean being persecuted for that choice. Those who name the name of Jesus Christ must make a sober evaluation of the situation in our day. To boldly proclaim the whole counsel of God, to clearly tell the good news of the Gospel means that we must tell sinners that they are sinners. That abortion is murder, that all sexual sins are violations of God's law and that sodomy, God the creator declares an abomination. That sins of theft, lying and coveting consign one to hell. That blasphemy, idolatry, and religious pluralism are not freedoms defended by the Founding Documents of our land – they are wicked sins which God will punish severely. That no one has the "right" to do anything which Creator of all things declares to be wrong.

Making this choice to be a true follower of Jesus Christ is becoming increasingly dangerous in America. How should we respond? Should we retreat? Should we cower? God's Word tells us how we are to respond. In Exodus 23 the passage before us, is the answer to how we are to respond to the threats against us as followers of Christ.

How we are to think about the situation that confronts us that is parallel in significant ways to what the Israelites faced in crossing the desert to enter the Promised Land. They would be confronted with fierce pagan hostility to their faith in the One True God, they faced serious threats to their life, liberty and property from those same pagans who worshipped worthless idols. And it is no different in our day.

It was very easy for Israel to cower in fear, to desire to retreat, even to go back to slavery in Egypt, to shrink from the fight against paganism God had called them to. And by the way, that is exactly the problem here in America today, wimpy

Christians unwilling to fight the good fight of faith against the pagan idolatries of our day.

Learn more about your Constitution with Pastor David Whitney and the “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your free gift.

© 2016 Rev. David Whitney – All Rights Reserved

The spirit of lawlessness

Again I say it: kill the culture, and the culture will kill you right back.

Throw off God’s laws, and man’s laws will suffer, too.

Few cities reject godliness like San Francisco, Gay by the Bay. Its leaders, its thinkers, speak of “San Francisco values” as if they actually believed in them. Those values would include the public festival of sexual lawlessness that they call a “pride parade,” defiantly taking pride in what ought to be a source of shame.

Would it surprise you to learn that property crime in San Francisco is up 60 percent since 2010? That it now has the highest per capita property crime among all of America’s top 50 cities? And the city tourist board is getting nervous about “street behavior” that sends the tourists fleeing to Des Moines. “Street behavior” is a euphemism covering many antisocial acts, from “overly aggressive panhandling”—is that another euphemism for mugging?—to shooting up with drugs right out on the sidewalk for everyone to see.

Finally, San Fran is a “sanctuary city” whose municipal government refuses to enforce our country’s immigration laws.

No one knows how many violent criminals hide among the city's population of illegal aliens. No one thinks about it until one of the predators shoots somebody.

But San Francisco is hardly alone in creating a culture of lawlessness. Even some of our churches have joined in.

One—ahem!—progressive church has ordained, as a minister of God's word, an intensely disturbed man who claims to be a woman. In recent public remarks, the alleged minister said that "the Angel of Reason," a being nowhere mentioned in the Bible, has revealed to him that God's Word is flat-out totally wrong in its teaching on sexual morality. So all varieties of fornication are morally upright and acceptable.

And rather than taking away this lost soul's satanic ministry, the progressive churches of flatline Christianity hail him as a prophet.

Our culture-killers leave no stone unturned. No rule or semblance of order is too trivial for them to hack away at.

Even the rules of English grammar—an absolute necessity if English is to be used as a medium of communication—aren't safe from them.

Last week, in the United Kingdom, an editor of The Manchester Guardian declared the rules of grammar racist. Well, everything's racist, these days. Your cat is probably a racist. Grammar, prattles the editor, is nothing but another tool of White Supremacy imposed on the oppressed peoples of the world to keep them down. It are so much gooder catch him big-feller lingo makum talk-talk robustly.

And if you understood that last sentence, you are well on your way to being a modern intellectual.

It all adds up to the premeditated murder of our culture by persons who would ordinarily have the duty of maintaining it.

In the ensuing chaos, I suppose, they expect to come out on top forever, ruling arbitrarily, and with great gusto, over a population barely able to put their shoes on the right foot without government assistance.

They aspire to be as gods, defining good and evil not only for themselves but for everyone else, too, and changing those definitions whenever they please. That'll keep us peasants on our toes.

The thing is, law and morality are not items on the menu of a Chinese restaurant. If these standards don't come from God—which makes them immutable—they can only come from man: from whoever has, at any moment, the brute force, the cunning, or the money to make his opinion stick. And you can't pick and choose one crime or another without opening the door for additional crimes to follow.

This is how you grow your city's crime rate, dissolve religion and the family, and even render basic communication a thing difficult to achieve. This is how you infuse your entire culture with a lawless spirit.

It's killing our culture, and it has to stop.

Because the cultural issues are the ones that really matter.

I have discussed these topics, and others, on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com>, throughout the week. Please stop by and read! All it takes is just one click to get you there.

© 2016 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved